Oracle® REST Data Services

Developer's Guide

Release 23.3
F86905-01
October 2023

Oracle REST Data Services Developer's Guide, Release 23.3

F86905-01

Primary Authors: Mamata Basapur, Chuck Murray, Tulika Das

Contributors: Kris Rice, Jeff D. Smith, Colm Divilly, Peter J. Obrien, Dermot O'Neill, Elizabeth Saunders, Ashley Chen, Sharon Kennedy, Ganesh Pitchaiah, Jason Straub, Vladislav Uvarov

Contents

Preface

Audience xviii
Documentation Accessibility xviii
Related Documents xviii
Conventions xviii

Changes in Release 23.3 Oracle REST Data Services Developer's Guide

Changes in Oracle REST Data Services 23.3 xx

1 Introduction to Oracle REST Data Services

1.1 About Oracle REST Data Services 1-1
1.2 Features of Oracle REST Data Services 1-2

2 Developing Oracle REST Data Services Applications

2.1 Introduction to Relevant Software 2-2
2.1.1 Oracle APEX 2-2
2.1.2 REST APIs 2-2
2.2 Getting Started with RESTful Services 2-2
2.2.1 RESTful Services Terminology 2-3
2.2.2 ORDS RESTful Web Services Architecture Diagrams 2-3
2.2.3 About Request Path Syntax Requirements 2-5
2.2.4 "Getting Started" Documents Included in Installation 2-5
2.2.5 About cURL and Testing RESTful Services 2-6
2.3 Automatic Enabling of Schema Objects for REST Access (AutoREST) 2-6
2.3.1 Examples: Accessing Objects Using RESTful Services 2-8
2.3.1.1 Get Schema Metadata 2-8
2.3.1.2 Get Object Metadata 2-10
2.3.1.3 Get Object Data 2-11
2.3.1.4 Get Table Data Using Paging 2-12

2.3.1.5 Get Table Data Using Query 2-13
2.3.1.6 Get Table Row Using Primary Key 2-14
2.3.1.7 Insert Table Row 2-16
2.3.1.8 Update/Insert Table Row 2-17
2.3.1.9 Delete Using Filter 2-17
2.3.1.10 Post by Batch Load 2-18
2.3.2 Filtering in Queries 2-19
2.3.2.1 FilterObject Grammar 2-19
2.3.2.2 Examples: FilterObject Specifications 2-22
2.3.3 Auto PL/SQL 2-28
2.3.3.1 Method and Content Type Supported for Auto Enabling PL/SQL Objects 2-28
2.3.3.2 Auto-Enabling the PL/SQL Objects 2-29
2.3.3.3 Generating the PL/SQL Endpoints 2-32
2.3.3.4 Resource Input Payload 2-33
2.3.3.5 Resource Payload Response 2-33
2.3.3.6 Function Return Value 2-34
2.3.4 Support for JSON-Relational Duality View 2-34
2.3.4.1 Table AutoREST Versus JSON-Relational Duality View AutoREST 2-34
2.3.4.2 Support for Enhanced ETag Matching 2-35
2.3.4.3 Enhanced JSON QBE (Query by Example) Filtering 2-36
2.3.4.4 Enhanced JSON Batch Loading 2-36
2.4 Manually Creating RESTful Services Using SQL and PL/SQL 2-38
2.4.1 About Oracle REST Data Services Mechanisms for Passing Parameters 2-38
2.4.1.1 Using JSON to Pass Parameters 2-38
2.4.1.2 Using Route Patterns to Pass Parameters 2-42
2.4.1.3 Using Query Strings for Optional Parameters 2-46
2.4.2 Using SQL/JSON Database Functions 2-48
2.4.2.1 Inserting Nested JSON Objects into Relational Tables 2-48
2.4.2.2 Generating Nested JSON Objects from Hierachical Relational Data 2-53
2.4.2.3 Testing the RESTful Services 2-56
2.5 About Working with Dates Using Oracle REST Data Services 2-58
2.5.1 About Datetime Handling with Oracle REST Data Services 2-59
2.5.2 About Setting the Time Zone 2-60
2.5.3 Exploring the Sample RESTful Services in APEX (Tutorial) 2-60
2.6 Creating RESTful Web Services Using Database Actions 2-65
2.7 Configuring Secure Access to RESTful Services 2-65
2.7.1 Authentication 2-66
2.7.1.1 First Party Cookie-Based Authentication 2-66
2.7.1.2 Third Party OAuth 2.0-Based Authentication 2-66
2.7.2 About Privileges for Accessing Resources 2-67
2.7.3 About Users and Roles for Accessing Resources 2-67

2.7.4 About the File-Based User Repository 2-68
2.7.5 Tutorial: Protecting and Accessing Resources 2-68
2.7.5.1 OAuth Flows and When to Use Each 2-68
2.7.5.2 Assumptions for This Tutorial 2-69
2.7.5.3 Steps for This Tutorial 2-69
2.8 JWT Bearer Token Authentication and Authorization Using JWT Profile 2-80
2.8.1 About JSON Web Tokens (JWTs) 2-81
2.8.2 Prerequisites for JWT Authentication 2-82
2.8.3 Creating an ORDS JWT Profile 2-83
2.8.4 JWT Identity Provider Details 2-84
2.8.4.1 Parameters for Verifying JWT Signatures 2-85
2.8.4.2 JWT Scopes and ORDS Privileges 2-85
2.8.4.3 JWT Subject 2-86
2.8.5 Making Requests to ORDS Using a JWT Bearer Token 2-86
2.9 About Oracle REST Data Services User Roles 2-86
2.9.1 About Oracle APEX Users and Oracle REST Data Services Roles 2-87
2.9.1.1 Granting APEX Users Oracle REST Data Services Roles 2-87
2.9.1.2 Automatically Granting APEX Users Oracle REST Data Services Roles 2-87
2.9.2 Controlling RESTful Service Access with Roles 2-88
2.9.2.1 About Defining RESTful Service Roles 2-88
2.9.2.2 Associating Roles with RESTful Privileges 2-88
2.10 Authenticating Against WebLogic Server User Repositories 2-89
2.10.1 Authenticating Against WebLogic Server 2-89
2.10.1.1 Creating a WebLogic Server User 2-89
2.10.1.2 Verifying the WebLogic Server User 2-90
2.11 Integrating with Existing Group/Role Models 2-91
2.11.1 About role-mapping.xml 2-91
2.11.1.1 Parameterizing Mapping Rules 2-92
2.11.1.2 Dereferencing Parameters 2-92
2.11.1.3 Indirect Mappings 2-92
2.12 Integrating Oracle REST Data Services and WebLogic Server 2-93
2.12.1 Configuring ORDS to Integrate with WebLogic Server 2-93
2.13 Using the Oracle REST Data Services PL/SQL API 2-94
2.13.1 Creating a RESTful Service Using the PL/SQL API 2-95
2.13.2 Testing the RESTful Service 2-95
2.14 Oracle REST Data Services Database Authentication 2-97
2.14.1 Installing Sample Database Scripts 2-97
2.14.2 Enabling the Database Authentication 2-98
2.14.3 Configuring the Request Validation Function 2-99
2.14.4 Testing the Database Authenticated User 2-99
2.14.5 Uninstalling the Sample Database Schema 2-100

2.15 Overview of Pre-hook Functions 2-100
2.15.1 Configuring the Pre-hook Function 2-101
2.15.2 Using a Pre-hook Function 2-101
2.15.3 Processing of a Request 2-101
2.15.4 Identity Assertion of a User 2-101
2.15.5 Aborting Processing of a Request 2-102
2.15.6 Ensuring Pre-hook is Executable 2-102
2.15.7 Exceptions Handling by Pre-hook Function 2-102
2.15.8 Pre-hook Function Efficiency 2-103
2.15.9 Pre-Hook Examples 2-103
2.15.9.1 Installing the Examples 2-103
2.15.9.2 Uninstalling the Examples 2-106
2.16 Generating Hyperlinks 2-107
2.16.1 Primary Key Hyperlinks 2-107
2.16.1.1 Composite Primary Keys 2-109
2.16.2 Arbitrary Hyperlinks 2-109
2.16.2.1 About the related Link Relation 2-111
2.16.2.2 URL Resolution 2-111
2.17 About HTTP Error Responses 2-114
2.17.1 About error.responseFormat 2-114
2.17.1.1 HTML Mode 2-114
2.17.1.2 json Mode 2-114
2.17.1.3 auto Mode 2-115

3 Implicit Parameters

3.1 List of Implicit Parameters 3-1
3.1.1 About the :body parameter 3-5
3.1.2 About the :body_text Parameter 3-6
3.1.3 About the :content_type Parameter 3-6
3.1.4 About the :current_user Parameter 3-7
3.1.5 About the :status_code Parameter 3-7
3.1.6 About the :forward_location Parameter 3-7
3.1.7 About the Pagination Implicit Parameters 3-9
3.1.7.1 About the :page_offset Parameter 3-9
3.1.7.2 About the :page_size Parameter 3-10
3.1.7.3 About the :row_offset Parameter 3-10
3.1.7.4 About the :row_count Parameter 3-10
3.1.7.5 About the :fetch_offset Parameter 3-10
3.1.7.6 About the :fetch_size Parameter 3-10
3.1.7.7 About Automatic Pagination 3-11

3.1.7.8 About Manual Pagination 3-11

4 ORDS PL/SQL Package Reference

4.1 ORDS.CREATE_ROLE 4-1
4.2 ORDS.CREATE_SERVICE 4-1
4.3 ORDS.DEFINE_HANDLER 4-4
4.4 ORDS.DEFINE_MODULE 4-6
4.5 ORDS.DEFINE_PARAMETER 4-7
4.6 ORDS.DEFINE_PRIVILEGE 4-9
4.7 ORDS.DEFINE_SERVICE 4-11
4.8 ORDS.DEFINE_TEMPLATE 4-14
4.9 ORDS.DELETE_MODULE 4-16
4.10 ORDS.DELETE_PRIVILEGE 4-16
4.11 ORDS.DELETE_ROLE 4-17
4.12 ORDS.DROP_REST_FOR_SCHEMA 4-17
4.13 ORDS.ENABLE_OBJECT 4-18
4.14 ORDS.DROP_REST_FOR_OBJECT 4-19
4.15 ORDS.ENABLE_SCHEMA 4-19
4.16 ORDS.PUBLISH_MODULE 4-20
4.17 ORDS.RENAME_MODULE 4-21
4.18 ORDS.RENAME_PRIVILEGE 4-22
4.19 ORDS.RENAME_ROLE 4-22
4.20 ORDS.SET_MODULE_ORIGINS_ALLOWED 4-23
4.21 ORDS.SET_URL_MAPPING 4-24
4.22 ORDS.SET_SESSION_DEFAULTS 4-24
4.23 ORDS.RESET_SESSION_DEFAULTS 4-25
4.24 ORDS.SET_PROPERTY 4-26
4.25 ORDS.UNSET_PROPERTY 4-26

5 Oracle REST Data Services Administration PL/SQL Package Reference

5.1 ORDS_ADMIN.CREATE_ROLE 5-1
5.2 ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_HANDLER 5-2
5.3 ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_MODULE 5-4
5.4 ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_PARAMETER 5-5
5.5 ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_PRIVILEGE 5-7
5.6 ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_SERVICE 5-10
5.7 ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_TEMPLATE 5-13
5.8 ORDS_ADMIN.DELETE_MODULE 5-14
5.9 ORDS_ADMIN.DELETE_PRIVILEGE 5-15

5.10 ORDS_ADMIN.DELETE_ROLE 5-15
5.11 ORDS_ADMIN.DROP_REST_FOR_SCHEMA 5-16
5.12 ORDS_ADMIN.ENABLE_OBJECT 5-16
5.13 ORDS_ADMIN.DROP_REST_FOR_OBJECT 5-18
5.14 ORDS_ADMIN.ENABLE_SCHEMA 5-18
5.15 ORDS_ADMIN.PUBLISH_MODULE 5-19
5.16 ORDS_ADMIN.RENAME_MODULE 5-20
5.17 ORDS_ADMIN.RENAME_PRIVILEGE 5-21
5.18 ORDS_ADMIN.RENAME_ROLE 5-22
5.19 ORDS_ADMIN.SET_MODULE_ORIGINS_ALLOWED 5-22
5.20 ORDS_ADMIN.SET_URL_MAPPING 5-23
5.21 ORDS_ADMIN.ENABLE_HOUSEKEEPING_JOB 5-24
5.22 ORDS_ADMIN.DROP_HOUSEKEEPING_JOB 5-24
5.23 ORDS_ADMIN.PERFORM_HOUSEKEEPING 5-25
5.24 ORDS_ADMIN.SET_SESSION_DEFAULTS 5-25
5.25 ORDS_ADMIN.RESET_SESSION_DEFAULTS 5-26
5.26 ORDS_ADMIN.PROVISION_ADMIN_ROLE 5-26
5.27 ORDS_ADMIN.PROVISION_RUNTIME_ROLE 5-27
5.28 ORDS_ADMIN.UNPROVISION_ ROLES 5-28
5.29 ORDS_ADMIN.CONFIG_PLSQL_GATEWAY 5-28
5.30 ORDS_ADMIN.SET_PROPERTY 5-29
5.31 ORDS_ADMIN.SET_PROPERTY 5-30
5.32 ORDS_ADMIN.UNSET_PROPERTY 5-31

6 OAUTH PL/SQL Package Reference

6.1 OAUTH.CREATE_CLIENT 6-1
6.2 OAUTH.DELETE_CLIENT 6-3
6.3 OAUTH.GRANT_CLIENT_ROLE 6-3
6.4 OAUTH.RENAME_CLIENT 6-4
6.5 OAUTH.REVOKE_CLIENT_ROLE 6-5
6.6 OAUTH.UPDATE_CLIENT 6-5
6.7 OAUTH.ROTATE_CLIENT_SECRET 6-7
6.8 OAUTH.UPDATE_CLIENT_SECRET 6-8
6.9 OAUTH.IMPORT_CLIENT 6-9
6.10 OAUTH.CREATE_JWT_PROFILE 6-11
6.11 OAUTH.DELETE_JWT_PROFILE 6-12

7 OAUTH_ADMIN PL/SQL Package Reference

7.1 OAUTH_ADMIN.CREATE_JWT_PROFILE 7-1

7.2 OAUTH_ADMIN.DELETE_JWT_PROFILE 7-3

8 Enabling ORDS Database API

8.1 Basic Setup to Enable ORDS Database API 8-1
8.2 Advanced Setup to Enable the ORDS Database API 8-2
8.2.1 Pluggable Database Lifecycle Management 8-3
8.2.2 Disabling PDB Lifecycle Management 8-3
8.3 Creating a Default Administrator 8-4
8.4 Configuration of Database API Environment Services 8-5
8.5 Configuration of Database API with Open Service Broker API Compatible Platforms 8-5

9 REST-Enabled SQL Service

9.1 REST-Enabled SQL Service Terminology 9-1
9.2 Configuring the REST-Enabled SQL Service 9-2
9.3 Using cURL with REST-Enabled SQL Service 9-2
9.4 Getting Started with the REST-Enabled SQL Service 9-3
9.4.1 REST-Enabling the Oracle Database Schema 9-4
9.4.2 REST-Enabled SQL Authentication 9-4
9.4.3 REST-Enabled SQL Endpoint 9-5
9.5 REST-Enabled SQL Service Examples 9-5
9.5.1 POST Requests Using application/sql Content-Type 9-5
9.5.1.1 Using a Single SQL Statement 9-6
9.5.1.2 Using a File with cURL 9-7
9.5.1.3 Using Multiple SQL Statements 9-8
9.5.2 POST Requests Using application/json Content-Type 9-12
9.5.2.1 Using a File with cURL 9-12
9.5.2.2 Specifying the Limit Value in a POST Request for Pagination 9-13
9.5.2.3 Specifying the Offset Value in a POST Request for Pagination 9-15
9.5.2.4 Defining Binds in a POST Request 9-16
9.5.2.5 Specifying Batch Statements in a POST Request 9-20
9.5.3 Example POST Request with DATE and TIMESTAMP Format 9-23
9.5.4 Data Types and Formats Supported 9-25
9.6 REST-Enabled SQL Request and Response Specifications 9-29
9.6.1 Request Specification 9-29
9.6.2 Response Specification 9-32
9.7 Supported SQL, SQL*Plus, and SQLcl Statements 9-38
9.7.1 Supported SQL Statements 9-38
9.7.2 Supported PL/SQL Statements 9-38
9.7.3 Supported SQL*Plus Statements 9-39

9.7.3.1 Set System Variables 9-39
9.7.3.2 Show System Variables 9-40
9.7.4 Supported SQLcl Statements 9-42
9.8 REST-Enabled SQL Service and MySQL Database 9-42
9.8.1 Examples 9-42

10 GraphQL in Oracle REST Data Services

10.1 GraphQL Terminology 10-1
10.2 Enabling GraphQL in Oracle REST Data Services 10-1
10.3 Enabling Objects for GraphQL 10-2
10.3.1 Accessing Protected REST-Enabled Objects 10-2
10.4 Accessing Objects Using GraphQL queries 10-3
10.4.1 Getting GraphQL Schema 10-3
10.4.2 Simple Query 10-4
10.4.3 Join Query 10-5
10.4.3.1 Circular Relationships Between Objects 10-11
10.5 Examples of Filtering in Queries 10-13
10.5.1 Supported Data Types 10-13
10.5.2 Filtering by Primary Key 10-14
10.5.2.1 Filtering by Composite Primary Key 10-15
10.5.3 Where Filter 10-15
10.5.3.1 Example: EQUALS (eq) operator 10-16
10.5.3.2 Example: Greater than (>) Operator and Date Data Type 10-18
10.5.3.3 Example: LIKE (like) operator 10-18
10.5.3.4 Example: IN (in) operator 10-18
10.5.3.5 Example: AND (and) operator 10-18
10.5.3.6 Example: OR (or) operator 10-20
10.5.3.7 Example: Where Filter in Children Types 10-20
10.5.3.8 Working with Dates/Timestamps Using Filters 10-22
10.6 Sorting the Data 10-25
10.6.1 Example: Sorting by Multiple Columns 10-27
10.7 Keyset Pagination 10-27
10.7.1 Example: Pagination with Other Filters 10-28
10.7.2 Example: Pagination in Nested Types 10-28
10.8 Using Dynamic Arguments in Queries: Variables 10-29
10.9 GraphiQL 10-30

11 Extending ORDS Functionality with Plugins

11.1 Plugin Demonstration Example 11-1

11.2 Plugin Javascript 11-2
11.2.1 Example Services Purpose and Use 11-3

12 Migrating from mod_plsql to ORDS

12.1 Oracle HTTP Server mod_plsql Authentication 12-1
12.2 Example Oracle HTTP Server DAD file 12-1
12.3 Mapping mod_plsql Settings to ORDS 12-3
12.4 Example ORDS Configuration Files 12-7
12.4.1 Example Configuration File for Basic Authentication 12-7
12.4.2 Example Configuration File for Basic Dynamic Authentication 12-8
12.4.3 Example Configuration file for Custom Authentication 12-9
12.5 Example ORDS URL Mapping 12-9
12.6 Example ORDS Default Configuration 12-10
12.7 Oracle REST Data Services Functionality 12-10
12.7.1 Basic Authentication 12-10
12.7.2 Basic Dynamic Authentication 12-11
12.7.3 Custom Authentication 12-11
12.8 ORDS Features 12-12
12.8.1 Request Validation Function 12-12
12.8.2 Pre Process Feature 12-12
12.8.3 Post Process Feature 12-13
12.8.4 File Upload Feature 12-13
12.8.5 Cross-Origin Resource Sharing Feature 12-14
12.8.6 Procedure Allow List 12-14
12.8.6.1 Configuring ORDS PL/SQL Gateway Allow List 12-14
12.9 Modifying Synonyms 12-16

A Setting-up a PL/SQL Gateway User

B Oracle REST Data Services Database Type Mappings

B.1 Oracle Built-in Types B-1
B.2 Handling Structural Database Types B-3
B.3 Oracle Geospacial Encoding B-5
B.4 Enabling Database Mapping Support B-5

C Troubleshooting Oracle REST Data Services

C.1 Enabling Detailed Request Error Messages C-1
C.2 ORDS User Defined Service C-1

C.3 Configuring Oracle APEX Static Resources with Oracle REST Data Services C-13

D Third-Party License Information

D.1 BSAFE Software (CCME, MES, Crypto J, Cert J, and SSL J) 4.1.x, 4.1.x, 6.1.x, 6.1.x, 6.1.x, 6.2.x D-1
D.2 Join Monster 3.3.2 D-1
D.3 graphql-compose 9.0.10 D-3
D.4 graphql-js 16.8.0 D-4
D.5 react 18.2.0 D-5
D.6 JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 14.0.0 D-8
D.7 long.js 5.2.3 D-25
D.8 gridstack.js 8.3.0 D-29
D.9 HttpComponents 5.14 D-30
D.10 commons-io 2.13.0 D-33
D.11 jackson-module-jaxb-annotations 2.13.4 D-38
D.12 jackson-annotations 2.13.4 D-50
D.13 jackson-databind 2.15.2 D-55
D.14 jackson-dataformat-xml 2.15.2 D-62
D.15 jackson-core 2.13.4 D-70
D.16 jackson-jr 2.13.4 D-74
D.17 Jakarta Json Processing API (JSON-P) 2.1.1 D-80
D.18 MongoDB bson 4.10.2 D-93
D.19 SnappyJS 0.7.0 D-101
D.20 Google Guava 32.1.1 D-101
D.21 history 5.0.0 D-109
D.22 Eclipse Yasson 2.0.4 D-110
D.23 Eclipse Parsson 1.1.1 D-124
D.24 swagger-ui 5.1.1 D-137
D.25 Jetty 10.0.17 D-184
D.26 Javassist 3.29.2-GA D-230
D.27 avsc 5.7.7 D-249
D.28 babel-polyfill 7.20.15 D-250
D.29 Dexie 3.2.4 D-250
D.30 d3-flame-graph D-255
D.31 D3 7.8.4 D-266
D.32 SheetJS 0.20.0 D-283
D.33 Monaco Editor 0.40.0 D-288
D.34 xml2js 0.4.23 D-288
D.35 Hack 3.003 D-290
D.36 react-dom 18.2.0 D-292
D.37 Commons Compress 1.21 D-295

D.38 codemirror-workspace 0.2.4 D-301
D.39 vscode-jsonrpc-ww 0.2.4 D-301
D.40 lsp-connection 0.2.4 D-302
D.41 ANTLR4 Java Runtime 4.11.1 D-302
D.42 Commons FileUpload 1.5 D-303
D.43 opentelemetry-java 1.22.0 D-306
D.44 grammars-v4-javascript 8a7bfe5 D-315
D.45 grammars-v4-typescript d2f7a96 D-315
D.46 VSCode Language Server - Node 8.1.0 D-316

Index

List of Examples

2-1	Enabling the PL/SQL Function	2-29
2-2	Enabling the PL/SQL Procedure	2-30
2-3	Generating an Endpoint for the Stored Procedure	2-32
2-4	Package Procedure and Function Endpoints	2-32
2-5	Nested JSON Purchase Order with Nested LineItems	2-49
2-6	PL/SQL Handler Code Used for a POST Request	2-50
2-7	GET Handler Code using Oracle REST Data Services Query on Relational Tables for Generating a Nested JSON object	2-55
2-8	PL/SQL API Call for Creating a New test/:id Template and GET Handler in the demo Module	2-55
2-9	Setting the Duser.timezone Java Environment Variable in Standalone Mode	2-60
2-10	Setting the Duser.timezone Java Environment Variable in a Java Application Server	2-60
2-11	Setting Enabled for all Pools	2-99
3-1	Example	3-5
6-1	Example to Add Multiple Privileges	6-7
9-1	Example cURL Command	9-2
9-2	Binds in POST Request	9-17
9-3	Complex Bind in POST Request	9-18
9-4	Batch statements	9-20
9-5	Batch bind values	9-21
9-6	Oracle REST Data services Time Zone Set as Europe/London	9-23
9-7	PL/SQL Statement	9-38
9-8	Script	9-42
9-9	Query	9-43
9-10	Export	9-46
12-1	dads.conf file	12-2
12-2	ords_conf/ords/conf/basic_auth.xml	12-7
12-3	ords_conf/ords/conf/basic_dynamic_auth.xml	12-8
12-4	ords_confs/ords/conf/custom_auth.xml	12-9
12-5	ords_conf/ords/url-mapping.xml	12-9
12-6	ords_conf/ords/defaults.xml	12-10
12-7	security.requestValidationFunction	12-12
12-8	procedure.preProcess	12-13
12-9	procedure.postProcess	12-13
12-10	Table upload	12-13

12-11 Procedure upload 12-13
12-12 Curl command for file upload 12-14

List of Figures

1-1	ORDS Landing Page	1-2
2-1	Relationship Between Components of the ORDS RESTful Web Services	2-4
2-2	Architecture Diagram for a GET Operation	2-4
2-3	Selecting the Enable REST Service Option	2-31
2-4	Auto Enabling the PL/SQL Package Object	2-31
2-5	Adding an Anonymous PL/SQL Block to the Handler for the PUT Method	2-40
2-6	Setting the Bind Parameter l_salarychange to Pass for the PUT Method	2-40
2-7	Obtaining the URL to Call from the Details Tab	2-41
2-8	Displaying the Results from a SQL Query to Confirm the Execution of the PUT Method	2-42
2-9	Creating a Template Definition to Include a Route Pattern for Some Parameters or Bind Variables	2-43
2-10	Adding a SQL Query to the Handler	2-44
2-11	Using Browser to Show the Results of Using a Route Pattern to Send a GET Method with Some Required Parameter Values	2-45
2-12	Using Browser to Show the Results of Using a Query String to Send a GET Method with Some Parameter Name/Value Pairs	2-47
2-13	Complete Response Body in JSON Format	2-54
2-14	Generating Nested JSON Objects	2-58

List of Tables

2-1	Parameters for batchload	2-18
3-1	List of Implicit Parameters	3-1
3-2	Pagination Implicit Parameters	3-9
8-1	Open Service Broker Service Catalog	8-6
10-1	Supported Operators	10-15
12-1	Mappings of mod_plsql Directives to ORDS Settings	12-3
C-1	List of ORDS user defined service	C-2

Preface

Oracle REST Data Services Developer's Guide explains how to develop applications using Oracle REST Data Services. (Oracle REST Data Services was called *Oracle Application Express Listener* before Release 2.0.6.)

Topics:

- Audience
- Documentation Accessibility
- Related Documents
- Conventions

Audience

This document is intended for application developers who develop applications using Oracle REST Data Services. This guide assumes you are familiar with web technologies, especially REST (Representational State Transfer), and have a general understanding of Windows and UNIX platforms.

Documentation Accessibility

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc.

Access to Oracle Support

Oracle customers that have purchased support have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=info or visit http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=trs if you are hearing impaired.

Related Documents

For more information and resources relating to Oracle REST Data Services, see the following the Oracle Technology Network (OTN) site:

`http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/developer-tools/rest-data-services/`

Conventions

The following text conventions are used in this document:

Convention	Meaning
boldface	Boldface type indicates graphical user interface elements associated with an action, or terms defined in text or the glossary.
italic	Italic type indicates book titles, emphasis, or placeholder variables for which you supply particular values.
`monospace`	Monospace type indicates commands within a paragraph, URLs, code in examples, text that is displayed on the screen, or text that you enter.

Changes in Release 23.3 Oracle REST Data Services Developer's Guide

Changes in Oracle REST Data Services 23.3

This section lists the changes in Oracle REST Data Services for 23.3 release.

New Features

Starting with ORDS release 23.3, following new features are introduced:

- GraphQL support for REST Enabled Schemas, Tables, and Views. See GraphQL in Oracle REST Data Services
- JSON Web Token (JWT) authentication through 3rd party Identity Providers using OAUTH.CREATE_JWT_PROFILE. See JSON Web Token (JWT) authentication. See JWT Bearer Token Authentication and Authorization Using JWT Profile
- Support for extending ORDS functionality with plugins. See Extending ORDS Functionality with Plugins.

Other Changes

Updated the following section in this release:

- See Third-Party License Information

1 Introduction to Oracle REST Data Services

This chapter provides an overview of Oracle REST Data Services and its features.

Topics:

- About Oracle REST Data Services
- Features of Oracle REST Data Services

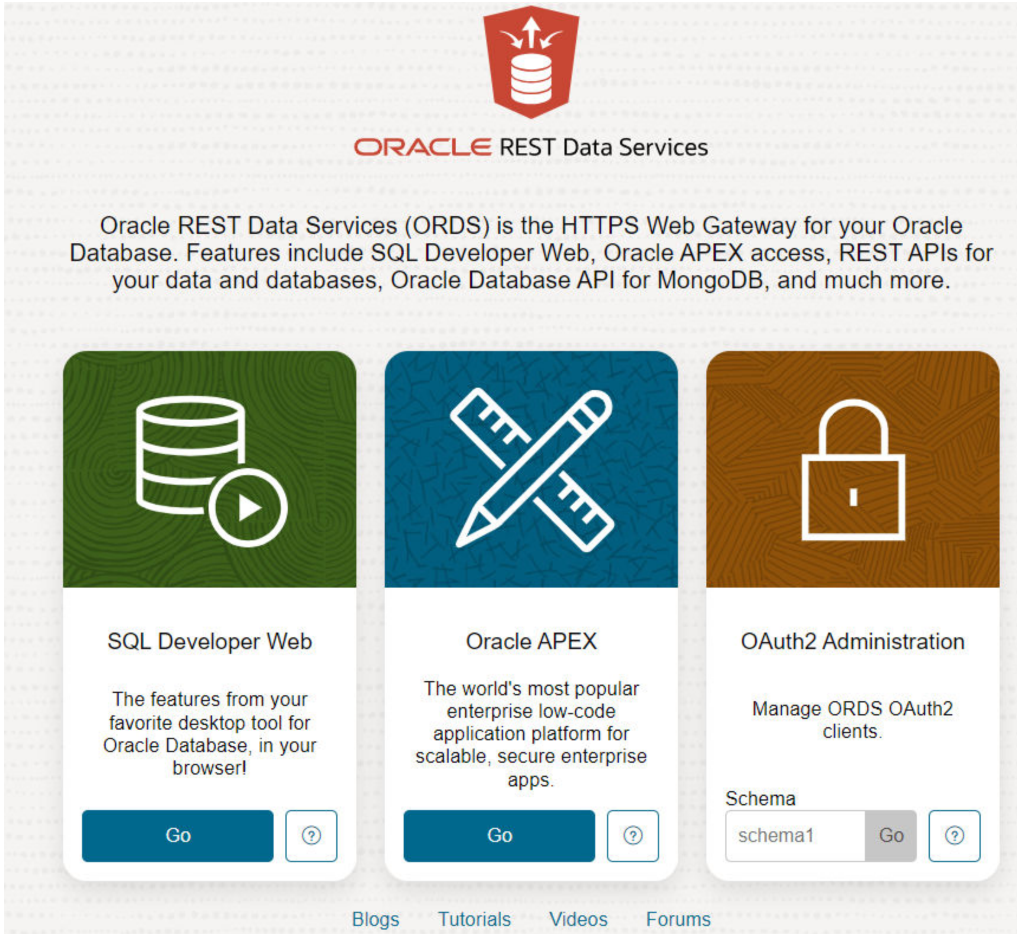
1.1 About Oracle REST Data Services

Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS) is the HTTPS Web Gateway for your Oracle Database, which includes features such as Oracle Database Actions, Oracle APEX access, REST APIs for your data and databases, Oracle Database API for MongoDB, and much more. Oracle REST Data Services is a Java EE-based alternative for Oracle HTTP Server and `mod_plsql`. The Java EE implementation offers increased functionality including a command-line based configuration, enhanced security, file caching, and RESTful web services. Oracle REST Data Services also provides increased flexibility by supporting deployments using Oracle WebLogic Server, Apache Tomcat, and a standalone mode.

The Oracle APEX architecture requires a web server to proxy requests between a web browser and the Oracle APEX engine. Oracle REST Data Services Meets the requirement but its use goes beyond that of Oracle APEX configurations. Oracle REST Data Services simplifies the deployment process because there is no Oracle home required, as connectivity is provided using an embedded JDBC driver.

Starting with release 23.2, ORDS provides a default landing page. The landing page displays the main tools and also lets you know whether a particular tool is enabled or disabled. If a tool is disabled, then you can click the help button (?) to navigate to the corresponding documentation and get help to install or enable the tool.

Figure 1-1 ORDS Landing Page



1.2 Features of Oracle REST Data Services

This section lists the features of Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS).

Database Actions

Database Actions, is a web-based interface that provides development, data tools, administration, and monitoring features for Oracle Database. Additionally, ORDS is provided as a managed feature of the Oracle Autonomous Database Cloud Services.

> **See Also:**
>
> Database Actions Home Page

REST-Enabled SQL

REST-Enabled SQL is a REST API that allows for ad-hoc SQL and SQL Scripts to be executed. You can POST one or more SQL statements to the service. The service then runs the SQL statements against Oracle Database and returns the results and output to the client in a JSON format.

> **Note:**
>
> REST-Enabled SQL Service

Database REST APIs

ORDS includes a collection of more than 500 REST APIs for performing operations such as monitoring and maintaining your Oracle Database, including PDB lifecycle management, performance, security, data dictionary, data pump.

> **See Also:**
>
> Enabling ORDS Database API

REST APIs

Provides the ability to define the REST APIs with SQL and PL/SQL. ORDS marshals SQL and PL/SQL types to and from JSON, auto-paginates the results of your SQL queries, supports GeoJSON for spatial, handles common database errors with appropriate HTTPS responses and much more. Users can also choose to REST enable tables, views, and stored procedures to take advantage of the AutoREST feature.

> **See Also:**
>
> ORDS REST APIs

PL/SQL Gateway

Oracle REST Data Services is a Java EE-based alternative for Oracle HTTP Server and mod_plsql. An Oracle HTTP Server mod_plsql application can be migrated to ORDS by defining the new ORDS configuration files. The mod_plsql database resources such as before procedures, after procedures, request validation functions, owa_custom packages, document upload procedures and document tables require no change when you are migrating to ORDS. PL/SQL gateway enables you to access your APEX applications from an application server such as WebLogic or Tomcat.

> **See Also:**
>
> About the Database Users Used by Oracle REST Data Services

2

Developing Oracle REST Data Services Applications

This section explains how to develop applications that use Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS).

> **See Also:**
>
> If you want to get started quickly, you can try the tutorial in Oracle REST Data Services Quick Start Guide.

> **Note:**
>
> - Ensure that you have installed and configured both Oracle APEX 4.2 or later, and Oracle REST Data Services 3.0 or later, prior to attempting the examples discussed in this chapter.
> - Install the Oracle REST APIs prior to using the Oracle REST APIs for JSON Data Persistence. See *Oracle REST Data Services SODA for REST Developer's Guide*
> - Refer to the Oracle APEX Documentation, if you are new to Oracle APEX.

Topics:

- Introduction to Relevant Software
- Getting Started with RESTful Services
- Creating RESTful Web Services Using Database Actions
- Automatic Enabling of Schema Objects for REST Access (AutoREST)
- Filtering in Queries
- Configuring Secure Access to RESTful Services
- JWT Bearer Token Authentication and Authorization Using JWT Profile
- About Oracle REST Data Services User Roles
- Authenticating Against WebLogic Server User Repositories
- Integrating with Existing Group/Role Models
- Using the Oracle REST Data Services PL/SQL API

2.1 Introduction to Relevant Software

This section explains some key relevant software for developing applications that use Oracle REST Data Services.

Topics:

- Oracle APEX
- REST APIs

Related Topics

- About Oracle REST Data Services

2.1.1 Oracle APEX

ORDS makes your APEX applications available to the various application servers like WebLogic Server or Tomcat, through the PL/SQL Gateway feature. It is a fully-supported, no-cost option available with all editions of Oracle Database. Using only a web browser, you can develop and deploy professional applications that are both fast and secure.

2.1.2 REST APIs

Representational State Transfer (REST) is a style of software architecture for distributed hypermedia systems such as the World Wide Web. An API is described as RESTful when it conforms to the tenets of REST. Although a full discussion of REST is outside the scope of this document, a REST API has the following characteristics:

- Data is modelled as a set of resources. Resources are identified by URIs.
- A small, uniform set of operations are used to manipulate resources (for example, PUT, POST, GET, DELETE).
- A resource can have multiple representations (for example, a blog might have an HTML representation and an RSS representation).
- Services are stateless and since it is likely that the client will want to access related resources, these should be identified in the representation returned, typically by providing hypertext links.

ORDS provides a built-in web application, SQL Developer Web, which is used to build, test, document, and secure your REST APIs.

2.2 Getting Started with RESTful Services

This section introduces RESTful Services, and provides guidelines and examples for developing applications that use RESTful Services.

Topics:

- RESTful Services Terminology
- About Request Path Syntax Requirements
- "Getting Started" Documents Included in Installation

- About cURL and Testing RESTful Services
- Automatic Enabling of Schema Objects for REST Access (AutoREST)
- Manually Creating RESTful Services Using SQL and PL/SQL
- About Working with Dates Using Oracle REST Data Services

Related Topics

- Developing Oracle REST Data Services Applications

2.2.1 RESTful Services Terminology

This section introduces some common terms that are used throughout this document:

- **RESTful service**: An HTTP web service that conforms to the tenets of the RESTful architectural style.
- **Resource module**: An organizational unit that is used to group related resource templates.
- **Resource template**: An individual RESTful service that is able to service requests for some set of URIs (Universal Resource Identifiers). The set of URIs is defined by the URI Pattern of the Resource Template
- **URI pattern**: A pattern for the resource template. Can be either a route pattern or a URI template, although you are encouraged to use route patterns.
- **Route pattern**: A pattern that focuses on decomposing the path portion of a URI into its component parts. For example, a pattern of `/:object/:id?` will match `/emp/101` (matches a request for the item in the `emp` resource with `id` of `101`) and will also match `/emp/` (matches a request for the `emp` resource, because the `:id` parameter is annotated with the `?` modifier, which indicates that the `id` parameter is optional).

  For a detailed explanation of route patterns, see `docs\javadoc\plugin-api\route-patterns.html`, under `<sqldeveloper-install>\ords` and under the location (if any) where you manually installed Oracle REST Data Services.
- **URI template**: A simple grammar that defines the specific patterns of URIs that a given resource template can handle. For example, the pattern `employees/{id}` will match any URI whose path begins with `employees/`, such as `employees/2560`.
- **Resource handler**: Provides the logic required to service a specific HTTP method for a specific resource template. For example, the logic of the GET HTTP method for the preceding resource template might be:

  ```
  select empno, ename, dept from emp where empno = :id
  ```
- **HTTP operation**: HTTP (HyperText Transport Protocol) defines standard methods that can be performed on resources: `GET` (retrieve the resource contents), `POST` (store a new resource), `PUT` (update an existing resource), and `DELETE` (remove a resource).

Related Topics

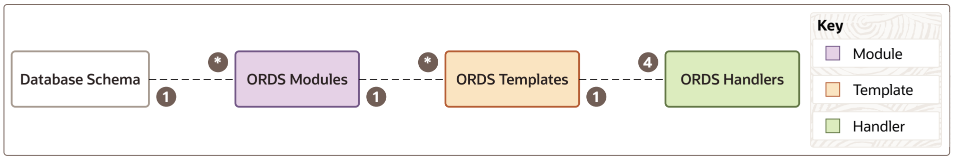
- REST APIs

2.2.2 ORDS RESTful Web Services Architecture Diagrams

This section describes the ORDS RESTful web services architecture diagrams.

The following diagram illustrates the relationship between the different components of the ORDS RESTful Web Services architecture:

Figure 2-1 Relationship Between Components of the ORDS RESTful Web Services



The Database Schema is the schema that you have REST-enabled. It can contain several resource modules. Similarly, a resource module, which is the top-level container for the REST Services offered by ORDS, can contain several resource templates. The resource templates are represented by the trailing part of the URL. Every resource template can contain four resource handlers, namely, `GET`, `POST`, `PUT`, and `DELETE`.

After you create a RESTful Web Service, you can test it by entering the following URL in your browser:

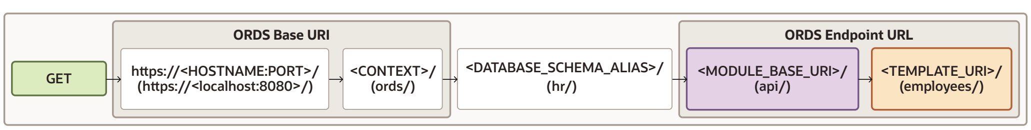
```
https://<HOSTNAME:PORT>/<CONTEXT>/<DATABASE_SCHEMA_ALIAS>/
<MODULE_BASE_URI>/<TEMPLATE_URI>/
```

Where:

- `HOSTNAME:PORT/CONTEXT`: Specifies the address at which ORDS is running. You can also refer to it as the ORDS Base URI.
- `DATABASE_SCHEMA_ALIAS`: Specifies the name that you provided while REST-enabling your database schema. By default, it is the name of the schema in lowercase.
- `MODULE_BASE_URI`: Specifies the URI of the module.
- `TEMPLATE_URI`: Specifies the URI of the template. This value, along with the `MODULE_BASE_URI`, comprises the ORDS Endpoint URL.

The following diagram illustrates how a `GET` operation is performed:

Figure 2-2 Architecture Diagram for a GET Operation



In this case, you will enter the following URL in your browser to perform the GET operation:

```
https://localhost:8080/ords/hr/api/employees/
```

2.2.3 About Request Path Syntax Requirements

To prevent path-based attacks, Oracle REST Data Services performs a number of validation checks on the syntax of the path element of each request URL.

Each path must conform to the following rules:

- Is not empty or whitespace-only
- Does not contain any of the following characters: ?, #, ;, %
- Does not contain the null character (\u0000)
- Does not contain characters in the range: \u0001-\u0031
- Does not end with white space or a period (.)
- Does not contain double forward slash (//) or double back slash(\\)
- Does not contain two or more periods in sequence (.., ..., and so on)
- Total length is {@value #MAX_PATH_LENGTH} characters or less
- Does not match any of the following names (case insensitive), with or without file extensions: CON, PRN, AUX, CLOCK$, NUL, COM0, COM1, COM2, COM3, COM4, COM5, COM6, COM7, COM8, COM9, LPT0, LPT1, LPT2, LPT3, LPT4, LPT5, LPT6, LPT7, LPT8, LPT9

If you intend to auto-REST enable objects, then avoid object names that do not comply with these requirements. For example, do not create a table named #EMPS. If you do want to auto-REST enable objects that have non-compliant names, then you must use an alias that complies with the requirements.

These requirements are applied to the URL decoded form of the URL, to prevent attempted circumvention of percent encodings.

2.2.4 "Getting Started" Documents Included in Installation

When you install Oracle REST Data Services, an examples folder is created with subfolders and files that you may find helpful. The installation folder hierarchy includes this:

```
ords
  conf
  docs
  examples
    soda
    getting-started
      ...
```

In this hierarchy:

- `examples\soda`: Contains sample JSON documents used in some examples included in *Oracle REST Data Services SODA for REST Developer's Guide*.
- `examples\getting-started`: Double-click `index.html` for a short document about how to get started developing RESTful Services using Oracle REST Data Services. This document focuses on using SQL Developer to get started. (SQL Developer is the primary tool for managing Oracle REST Data Services. For example, the ability to auto-enable REST support for schemas and tables is available only in SQL Developer.)

2.2.5 About cURL and Testing RESTful Services

Other sections show the testing of RESTful Services using a web browser. However, another useful way to test RESTful Services is using the command line tool named cURL.

This powerful tool is available for most platforms, and enables you to see and control what data is being sent to and received from a RESTful service.

```
curl -i https://server:port/ords/workspace/hr/employees/7369
```

This example produces a response like the following:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Server: Oracle-REST-Data-Services/2.0.6.78.05.25
ETag: "..."
Content-Type: application/json
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
Date: Thu, 28 Mar 2014 16:49:34 GMT

{
 "empno":7369,
 "ename":"SMITH",
 "job":"CLERK",
 "mgr":7902,
 "hiredate":"1980-12-17T08:00:00Z",
 "sal":800,
 "deptno":20
}
```

The `-i` option tells cURL to display the HTTP headers returned by the server.

Related Topics

- Exploring the Sample RESTful Services in APEX (Tutorial)

> **See Also:**
>
> curl - command line tool and library
> The example in this section uses cURL with the services mentioned in Exploring the Sample RESTful Services in APEX (Tutorial)

2.3 Automatic Enabling of Schema Objects for REST Access (AutoREST)

Enabling REST access to a table, view or PL/SQL function, procedure, or package allows it to be accessed through RESTful services.

AutoREST is a quick and easy way to expose database tables as REST resources. You lose some flexibility and customizability if you use the AutoREST feature, but it reduces your time and effort to a significant extent. AutoRest lets you quickly expose data but (metaphorically) keeps you on a set of guide rails. For example, you cannot customize the output formats or the input formats, or do extra validation.

On the other hand, manually created resource modules require you to specify the SQL and PL/SQL to support the REST resources. Using resource modules requires more effort, but offers more flexibility; for example, you can customize what fields are included, do joins across multiple tables, and validate the incoming data using PL/SQL.

So, as an application developer you must make a choice: use the "guide rails" of AutoREST, or create a resource module to do exactly what you need. If you choose AutoREST, you can just enable a table (or set of tables) within a schema.

Note that enabling a schema is not equivalent to enabling all tables and views in the schema. It just means making Oracle REST Data Services aware that the schema exists and that it may have zero or more resources to expose to HTTP. Those resources may be AutoREST resources or resource module resources.

If you are using Database Actions or SQL Developer, you can AUTOREST enable the database objects with convenient wizards. REST Data Services also provides an ORDS PL/SQL package that can be used to enable objects for REST.

> **Note:**
>
> This feature is only available for Oracle REST Data Services enabled schemas and not for Oracle APEX workspaces.

> **See Also:**
>
> ORDS.ENABLE_OBJECT

To enable Oracle REST Data Services access to one or more specified tables, views, or PL/SQL programs, you can do the following in SQL Developer:

1. Enable the schema (the one associated with the connection) for REST access.

   Schema level: To enable Oracle REST Data Services access to selected objects (that you specify in the next step) in the schema associated with a connection, right-click its name in the Connections navigator and select **REST Services**, then **Enable REST Services**. Once the schema is enabled, you can use that schema or user to login to SQL Developer Web and REST Enable objects in your schema using the web interface.

   (To drop support for Oracle REST Data Services access to objects in the schema associated with a connection, right-click its name in the Connections navigator and select **REST Services**, then **Drop REST Services**.)

2. Individually enable REST access for the desired objects.

   Table or view level: To enable Oracle REST Data Services access to a specified table or view, right-click its name in the Connections navigator and select **Enable REST Services**.

3. **Schema Alias**: You can alias the schema in the URIs for your REST APIs. This prevents your API consumers from knowing your database user accounts.

4. **Authorization Required**: This protects the API Catalog endpoints for your schema. If you enable this option, then the requests to the metadata-catalog endpoint on your schema will require authorization.

For detailed usage information, click the **Help** button in the wizard or dialog box in SQL Developer.

2.3.1 Examples: Accessing Objects Using RESTful Services

This section provides examples of using Oracle REST Data Services queries and other operations against tables and views after you have REST-enabled them.

You can automatically expose table and view objects as RESTful services using SQL Developer. This topic provides examples of accessing these RESTful services.

> **Tip:**
>
> Although these examples illustrate the URL patterns used to access these resources, clients should avoid hard coding knowledge of the structure of these URLs; instead clients should follow the hyperlinks in the resources to navigate between resources. The structure of the URL patterns may evolve and change in future releases.

This topic provides examples of accessing objects using RESTful Services.

- Get Schema Metadata
- Get Object Metadata
- Get Object Data
- Get Table Data Using Paging
- Get Table Data Using Query
- Get Table Row Using Primary Key
- Insert Table Row
- Update/Insert Table Row
- Delete Using Filter
- Post by Batch Load

2.3.1.1 Get Schema Metadata

This example retrieves a list of resources available through the specified schema alias. It shows RESTful services that are created by automatically enabling a table or view, along with RESTful Services that are created by resource modules.

This example retrieves a list of resources available through the specified schema alias.

Pattern: `GET http://<HOST>:<PORT>/ords/<SchemaAlias>/metadata-catalog/`

Example: `GET http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/`

Result:

```
{
  "items": [
 {
   "name": "EMP",
   "links": [
  {
    "rel": "describes",
    "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/"
  },
  {
    "rel": "canonical",
    "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/emp/",
    "mediaType": "application/json"
  }
   ]
 },
 {
   "name": "oracle.examples.hello",
   "links": [
  {
    "rel": "describes",
    "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/examples/hello/"
  },
  {
    "rel": "canonical",
    "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/examples/hello/",
    "mediaType": "application/json"
  }
   ]
 }
  ],
  "hasMore": false,
  "limit": 25,
  "offset": 0,
  "count": 2,
  "links": [
 {
   "rel": "self",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/"
 },
 {
   "rel": "first",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/"
 }
  ]
}
```


The list of resources includes:

- Resources representing tables or views that have been REST enabled.
- Resources defined by resource modules. Note that only resources having a concrete path (that is, not containing any parameters) will be shown. For example, a resource with a path of `/module/some/path/` will be shown, but a resource with a path of `/module/some/:parameter/` will not be shown.

Each available resource has two hyperlinks:

- The link with relation `describes` points to the actual resource.
- The link with relation `canonical` describes the resource.

2.3.1.2 Get Object Metadata

This example retrieves the metadata (which describes the object) of an individual object. The location of the metadata is indicated by the `canonical` link relation.

Pattern: `GET http://<HOST>:<PORT>/ords/<SchemaAlias>/metadata-catalog/<ObjectAlias>/`

Example: `GET http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/emp/`

Result:


```
{
    "name": "EMP",
    "primarykey": [
        "empno"
    ],
    "members": [
        {
            "name": "empno",
            "type": "NUMBER"
        },
        {
            "name": "ename",
            "type": "VARCHAR2"
        },
        {
            "name": "job",
            "type": "VARCHAR2"
        },
        {
            "name": "mgr",
            "type": "NUMBER"
        },
        {
            "name": "hiredate",
            "type": "DATE"
        },
        {
            "name": "sal",
            "type": "NUMBER"
        },
        {
            "name": "comm",
            "type": "NUMBER"
        },
        {
            "name": "deptno",
            "type": "NUMBER"
        }
    ],
    "links": [
        {
            "rel": "collection",
            "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/",
            "mediaType": "application/json"
        },
        {
            "rel": "canonical",
            "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/emp/"
```

```
        },
        {
            "rel": "describes",
            "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/"
        }
    ]
}
```

2.3.1.3 Get Object Data

This example retrieves the data in the object. Each row in the object corresponds to a JSON object embedded within the JSON array

Pattern: `GET http://<HOST>:<PORT>/ords/<SchemaAlias>/<ObjectAlias>/`

Example: `GET http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/`

Result:

```
{
 "items": [
  {
   "empno": 7499,
   "ename": "ALLEN",
   "job": "SALESMAN",
   "mgr": 7698,
   "hiredate": "1981-02-20T00:00:00Z",
   "sal": 1600,
   "comm": 300,
   "deptno": 30,
   "links": [
    {
     "rel": "self",
     "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/7499"
    }
   ]
  },
  ...
  {
   "empno": 7934,
   "ename": "MILLER",
   "job": "CLERK",
   "mgr": 7782,
   "hiredate": "1982-01-23T00:00:00Z",
   "sal": 1300,
   "comm": null,
   "deptno": 10,
   "links": [
    {
     "rel": "self",
     "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/7934"
    }
   ]
  }
 ],
 "hasMore": false,
 "limit": 25,
 "offset": 0,
 "count": 13,
 "links": [
  {
```

```
   "rel": "self",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/"
  },
  {
   "rel": "edit",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/"
  },
  {
   "rel": "describedby",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/emp/"
  },
  {
   "rel": "first",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/"
  }
 ]
}
```

2.3.1.4 Get Table Data Using Paging

This example specifies the `offset` and `limit` parameters to control paging of result data.

Pattern: `GET http://<HOST>:<PORT>/ords/<SchemaAlias>/<ObjectAlias>/?offset=<Offset>&limit=<Limit>`

Example: `GET http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/?offset=10&limit=5`

Result:

```
{
 "items": [
  {
   "empno": 7900,
   "ename": "JAMES",
   "job": "CLERK",
   "mgr": 7698,
   "hiredate": "1981-12-03T00:00:00Z",
   "sal": 950,
   "comm": null,
   "deptno": 30,
   "links": [
    {
     "rel": "self",
     "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/7900"
    }
   ]
  },
  ...
  {
   "empno": 7934,
   "ename": "MILLER",
   "job": "CLERK",
   "mgr": 7782,
   "hiredate": "1982-01-23T00:00:00Z",
   "sal": 1300,
   "comm": null,
   "deptno": 10,
   "links": [
    {
     "rel": "self",
```

```
      "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/7934"
     }
    ]
   }
  ],
  "hasMore": false,
  "limit": 5,
  "offset": 10,
  "count": 3,
  "links": [
   {
    "rel": "self",
    "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/"
   },
   {
    "rel": "edit",
    "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/"
   },
   {
    "rel": "describedby",
    "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/emp/"
   },
   {
    "rel": "first",
    "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/?limit=5"
   },
   {
    "rel": "prev",
    "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/?offset=5&limit=5"
   }
  ]
 }
```

2.3.1.5 Get Table Data Using Query

This example specifies a filter clause to restrict objects returned.

Pattern: `GET http://<HOST>:<PORT>/ords/<SchemaAlias>/<ObjectAlias>/?q=<FilterClause>`

Example: `GET http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/?q={"deptno":{"$lte":20}}`

Result:

```
{
 "items": [
  {
   "empno": 7566,
   "ename": "JONES",
   "job": "MANAGER",
   "mgr": 7839,
   "hiredate": "1981-04-01T23:00:00Z",
   "sal": 2975,
   "comm": null,
   "deptno": 20,
   "links": [
    {
     "rel": "self",
     "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/7566"
    }
   ]
```

```
  },
  ...
  {
   "empno": 7934,
   "ename": "MILLER",
   "job": "CLERK",
   "mgr": 7782,
   "hiredate": "1982-01-23T00:00:00Z",
   "sal": 1300,
   "comm": null,
   "deptno": 10,
   "links": [
    {
     "rel": "self",
     "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/7934"
    }
   ]
  }
 ],
 "hasMore": false,
 "limit": 25,
 "offset": 0,
 "count": 7,
 "links": [
  {
   "rel": "self",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/?
q=%7B%22deptno%22:%7B%22%24lte%22:20%7D%7D"
  },
  {
   "rel": "edit",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/?
q=%7B%22deptno%22:%7B%22%24lte%22:20%7D%7D"
  },
  {
   "rel": "describedby",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/emp/"
  },
  {
   "rel": "first",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/?
q=%7B%22deptno%22:%7B%22%24lte%22:20%7D%7D"
  }
 ]
}
```

2.3.1.6 Get Table Row Using Primary Key

This example retrieves an object by specifying its identifying key values.

> **Note:**
>
> - If a table does not have a primary key, then ORDS uses the ROWID to uniquely address the rows.
> - The primary keys are not compatible with a REST interface if they meet any of the following characteristics:
>   - End with a period
>   - Contain // or \\
>   - Begin with /
>   - Contains two or more periods in sequence (For example: .., ...)
>   - Contains any of the following characters: “<”,“>”,“:”,“"”,“|”,“?”,“*”,“#”,“; or ,“%”
>   Requests that contain such primary keys returns *HTTP 400 Bad Request* as a response. If the primary keys contain any of the preceding incompatible characters, then it is recommended to have a secondary key that does not conflict with the link generation rules.

Pattern: `GET http://<HOST>:<PORT>/ords/<SchemaAlias>/<ObjectAlias>/<KeyValues>`

Where `<KeyValues>` is a comma-separated list of key values (in key order).

Example: `GET http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/7839`

Result:

```
{
 "empno": 7839,
 "ename": "KING",
 "job": "PRESIDENT",
 "mgr": null,
 "hiredate": "1981-11-17T00:00:00Z",
 "sal": 5000,
 "comm": null,
 "deptno": 10,
 "links": [
  {
   "rel": "self",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/7839"
  },
  {
   "rel": "edit",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/7839"
  },
  {
   "rel": "describedby",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/emp/item"
  },
  {
   "rel": "collection",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/"
  }
 ]
}
```

2.3.1.7 Insert Table Row

This example inserts data into the object. The body data supplied with the request is a JSON object containing the data to be inserted.

If the object has a primary key, then the POST request can include the primary key value in the body. Or, if the table has an IDENTITY CLAUSE, sequence or trigger, then the primary key column may be omitted. If the table does not have a primary key, then the ROWID of the row is used as the item's identifier.

If the object lacks a trigger to assign primary key values, then the PUT operation described in next section,**Update/Insert Table Row** should be used instead.

Pattern: `POST http://<HOST>:<PORT>/ords/<SchemaAlias>/<ObjectAlias>/`

Example:

```
curl -i -H "Content-Type: application/json" -X POST -d "{ \"empno\" :7,
\"ename\": \"JBOND\", \"job\":\"SPY\", \"deptno\" :11 }" "http://localhost:8080/
ords/ordstest/emp/
Content-Type: application/json

{ "empno" :7, "ename": "JBOND", "job":"SPY", "deptno" :11 }
```

Result:

```
{
 "empno": 7,
 "ename": "JBOND",
 "job": "SPY",
 "mgr": null,
 "hiredate": null,
 "sal": null,
 "comm": null,
 "deptno": 11,
 "links": [
  {
   "rel": "self",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/7"
  },
  {
   "rel": "edit",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/7"
  },
  {
   "rel": "describedby",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/emp/item"
  },
  {
   "rel": "collection",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/"
  }
 ]
}
```

2.3.1.8 Update/Insert Table Row

This example inserts or updates (sometimes called an "upsert") data in the object. The body data supplied with the request is a JSON object containing the data to be inserted or updated.

Pattern: `PUT http://<HOST>:<PORT>/ords/<SchemaAlias>/<ObjectAlias>/<KeyValues>`

Example:

```
curl -i -H "Content-Type: application/json" -X PUT -d "{ \"empno\" :7, \"ename\":
\"JBOND\", \"job\":\"SPY\", \"deptno\" :11 }" "http://localhost:8080/ords/
ordstest/emp/7
Content-Type: application/json

{ "empno" :7, "ename": "JBOND", "job":"SPY", "deptno" :11 }
```

Result:

```
{
 "empno": 7,
 "ename": "JBOND",
 "job": "SPY",
 "mgr": null,
 "hiredate": null,
 "sal": null,
 "comm": null,
 "deptno": 11,
 "links": [
  {
   "rel": "self",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/7"
  },
  {
   "rel": "edit",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/7"
  },
  {
   "rel": "describedby",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/emp/item"
  },
  {
   "rel": "collection",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/"
  }
 ]
}
```

2.3.1.9 Delete Using Filter

This example deletes object data specified by a filter clause.

Pattern: `DELETE http://<HOST>:<PORT>/ords/<SchemaAlias>/<ObjectAlias>/?q=<FilterClause>`

Example: `curl -i -X DELETE "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/?q={"deptno":11}"`

Result:

```
{
    "itemsDeleted": 1
}
```

2.3.1.10 Post by Batch Load

This example inserts object data using the batch load feature. The body data supplied with the request is a CSV file. The behavior of the batch operation can be controlled using the optional query parameters, which are described in Table 2-1.

Pattern: `POST http://<HOST>:<PORT>/ords/<SchemaAlias>/<ObjectAlias>/batchload?<Parameters>`

Parameters:

Table 2-1 Parameters for batchload

Parameter	Description
batchesPerCommit	Sets the frequency for commits. Optional commit points can be set after a batch is sent to the database. The default is every 10 batches. 0 indicates commit deferred to the end of the load. Type: Integer.
batchRows	Sets the number of rows in each batch to send to the database. The default is 50 rows per batch. Type: Integer.
dateFormat	Sets the format mask for the date data type. This format is used when converting input data to columns of type date. Type: String.
delimiter	Sets the field delimiter for the fields in the file. The default is the comma (,).
enclosures	embeddedRightDouble
errors	Sets the user option used to limit the number of errors. If the number of errors exceeds the value specified for `errorsMax` (the service option) or by `errors` (the user option), then the load is terminated. To permit no errors at all, specify 0. To indicate that all errors be allowed (up to errorsMax value), specify UNLIMITED (-1) .
errorsMax	A service option used to limit the number of errors allowed by users. It intended as an option for the service provider and not to be exposed as a user option. If the number of errors exceeds the value specified for `errorsMax` (the service option) or by `errors` (the user option), then the load is terminated. To permit no errors at all, specify 0. To indicate that all errors be allowed, specify UNLIMITED (-1).
lineEnd	Sets the line end (terminator). If the file contains standard line end characters (\r. \r\n or \n), then `lineEnd` does not need to be specified.
lineMax	Sets a maximum line length for identifying lines/rows in the data stream. A `lineMax` value will prevent reading an entire stream as a single line when the incorrect `lineEnd` character is being used. The default is unlimited.
locale	Sets the locale.
responseEncoding	Sets the encoding for the response stream.
responseFormat	Sets the format for response stream. This format determines how messages and bad data will be formatted. Valid values: `RAW`, `SQL`.
timestampFormat	Sets the format mask for the time stamp data type. This format is used when converting input data to columns of type time stamp.

Table 2-1 (Cont.) Parameters for batchload

Parameter	Description
timestampTZFormat	Sets the format mask for the time stamp time zone data type. This format is used when converting input data to columns of type time stamp time zone.
truncate	Indicates if and/or how table data rows should be deleted before the load. `False` (the default) does not delete table data before the load; `True` causes table data to be deleted with the DELETE SQL statement; `Truncate` causes table data to be deleted with the TRUNCATE SQL statement.

Example:

```
POST http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp/batchload?batchRows=25
Content-Type: text/csv

empno,ename,job,mgr,hiredate,sal,comm,deptno
0,M,SPY MAST,,2005-05-01 11:00:01,4000,,11
7,J.BOND,SPY,0,2005-05-01 11:00:01,2000,,11
9,R.Cooper,SOFTWARE,0,2005-05-01 11:00:01,10000,,11
26,Max,DENTIST,0,2005-05-01 11:00:01,5000,,11
```

Result:

```
#INFO Number of rows processed: 4
#INFO Number of rows in error: 0
#INFO Elapsed time: 00:00:03.939 - (3,939 ms) 0 - SUCCESS: Load processed without
errors
```

2.3.2 Filtering in Queries

This section describes and provides examples of filtering in queries against REST-enabled tables and views.

Filtering is the process of limiting a collection resource by using a per-request dynamic filter definition across multiple page resources, where each page contains a subset of items found in the complete collection. Filtering enables efficient traversal of large collections.

To filter in a query, include the parameter `q=`*FilterObject*, where *FilterObject* is a JSON object that represents the custom selection and sorting to be applied to the resource. For example, assume the following resource:

```
https://example.com/ords/scott/emp/
```

The following query includes a filter that restricts the ENAME column to "JOHN":

```
https://example.com/ords/scott/emp/?q={"ENAME":"JOHN"}
```

2.3.2.1 FilterObject Grammar

The `FilterObject` must be a JSON object that complies with the following syntax:

```
FilterObject { orderby , asof, wmembers }
```

The `orderby`, `asof`, and `wmembers` attributes are optional, and their definitions are as follows:

```
orderby
  "$orderby": {orderByMembers}

orderByMembers
    orderByProperty
    orderByProperty , orderByMembers

orderByProperty
    columnName : sortingValue
    columnName : sortingNulls
    columnName : sortingValues

sortingValues
    [sortingValue]
    [sortingNulls]
    [sortingValue, sortingNulls]
    [sortingNulls, sortingValue]

sortingNulls
  "NULLS FIRST"
  "NULLS LAST"

sortingValue
  "ASC"
  "DESC"
  "-1"
  "1"
   -1
   1

asof
  "$asof": date
  "$asof": "datechars"
  "$asof": scn
  "$asof": +int

wmembers
    wpair
    wpair , wmembers

wpair
    columnProperty
    complexOperatorProperty

columnProperty
    columnName : string
    columnName : number
    columnName : date
    columnName : simpleOperatorObject
columnName : complexOperatorObject
    columnName : [complexValues]

columnName
  "\p{Alpha}[[\p{Alpha}]]([[\p{Alnum}]#$_])*$"

complexOperatorProperty
    complexKey : [complexValues]
    complexKey : simpleOperatorObject

complexKey
  "$and"
```

```
  "$or"

complexValues
    complexValue , complexValues

complexValue
    simpleOperatorObject
    complexOperatorObject
    columnObject

columnObject
    {columnProperty}

simpleOperatorObject
    {simpleOperatorProperty}

complexOperatorObject
    {complexOperatorProperty}

simpleOperatorProperty
   "$eq" : string | number | date
   "$ne" : string | number | date
   "$lt" :  number | date
   "$lte" : number | date
   "$gt" : number | date
   "$gte" : number | date
   "$instr" : string
   "$ninstr" : string
   "$like" : string
   "$null" : null
   "$notnull" : null
   "$between" : betweenValue

betweenValue
    [null , betweenNotNull]
    [betweenNotNull , null]
    [betweenRegular , betweenRegular]

betweenNotNull
    number
    date

betweenRegular
    string
    number
    date
```

Data type definitions include the following:

```
string
       JSONString
number
       JSONNumber
date
       {"$date":"datechars"}
scn
       {"$scn": +int}
```

Where:

```
datechars is an RFC3339 date format in UTC (Z)


JSONString
          ""
          " chars "
chars
         char
         char chars
char
         any-Unicode-character except-"-or-\-or-control-character
          \"
          \\
           \/
          \b
          \f
          \n
          \r
          \t
          \u four-hex-digits


JSONNumber
    int
    int frac
    int exp
    int frac exp
int
    digit
    digit1-9 digits
    - digit
    - digit1-9 digits
frac
    . digits
exp
    e digits
digits
    digit
    digit digits
e
    e
    e+
    e-
    E
    E+
    E-
```

The `FilterObject` must be encoded according to Section 2.1 of RFC3986.

2.3.2.2 Examples: FilterObject Specifications

The following are examples of operators in `FilterObject` specifications.

ORDER BY property ($orderby)

Order by with literals

```
{
 "$orderby": {"SALARY":  "ASC","ENAME":"DESC"}
}
```

Order by with numbers

```
{
 "$orderby": {"SALARY":  -1,"ENAME":  1}
}
```

Order by with nulls first

```
{
"$orderby": {"SALARY":  ["ASC", "NULLS FIRST"]}
}
```

Order by with nulls last

```
{
"$orderby": {"SALARY":  ["ASC", "NULLS LAST"]}
}
```

ASOF property ($asof)

With SCN (Implicit)

```
{
  "$asof": 1273919
}
```

With SCN (Explicit)

```
{
  "$asof": {"$scn": "1273919"}
}
```

With Date (Implicit)

```
{
  "$asof": "2014-06-30T00:00:00Z"
}
```

With Date (Explicit)

```
{
  "$asof": {"$date": "2014-06-30T00:00:00Z"}
}
```

EQUALS operator ($eq)

(Implicit and explicit equality supported._

Implicit (Support String and Dates too)

```
{
 "SALARY": 1000
}
```

Explicit

```
{
 "SALARY": {"$eq": 1000}
}
```

Strings

```
{
 "ENAME": {"$eq":"SMITH"}
}
```

Dates

```
{
  "HIREDATE": {"$date": "1981-11-17T08:00:00Z"}
}
```

NOT EQUALS operator ($ne)

Number

```
{
 "SALARY": {"$ne": 1000}
}
```

String

```
{
 "ENAME": {"$ne":"SMITH"}
}
```

Dates

```
{
  "HIREDATE": {"$ne": {"$date":"1981-11-17T08:00:00Z"}}
}
```

LESS THAN operator ($lt)
(Supports dates and numbers only)

Numbers

```
{
  "SALARY": {"$lt": 10000}
}
```

Dates

```
{
  "SALARY": {"$lt": {"$date":"1999-12-17T08:00:00Z"}}
}
```

LESS THAN OR EQUALS operator ($lte)
(Supports dates and numbers only)

Numbers

```
{
  "SALARY": {"$lte": 10000}
}
```

Dates

```
{
  "HIREDATE": {"$lte": {"$date":"1999-12-17T08:00:00Z"}}
}
```

GREATER THAN operator ($gt)
(Supports dates and numbers only)

Numbers

```
{
  "SALARY": {"$gt": 10000}
}
```

Dates

```
{
  "SALARY": {"$gt": {"$date":"1999-12-17T08:00:00Z"}}
}
```

GREATER THAN OR EQUALS operator ($gte)
(Supports dates and numbers only)

Numbers

```
{
  "SALARY": {"$gte": 10000}
}
```

Dates

```
{
  "HIREDATE": {"$gte": {"$date":"1999-12-17T08:00:00Z"}}
}
```

In string operator ($instr)
(Supports strings only)

```
{
  "ENAME": {"$instr":"MC"}
}
```

Not in string operator ($ninstr)
(Supports strings only)

```
{
  "ENAME": {"$ninstr":"MC"}
}
```

LIKE operator ($like)
(Supports strings. Eescape character not supported to try to match expressions with _ or % characters.)

```
{
  "ENAME": {"$like":"AX%"}
}
```

```
#### BETWEEN operator ($between)
(Supports string, dates, and numbers)

Numbers

{
  "SALARY": {"$between": [1000,2000]}
}

Dates

{
  "SALARY": {"$between": [{"$date":"1989-12-17T08:00:00Z"},
{"$date":"1999-12-17T08:00:00Z"}]}
}

Strings

{
  "ENAME": {"$between": ["A","C"]}
}

Null Ranges ($lte equivalent)
(Supported by numbers and dates only)

{
  "SALARY": {"$between": [null,2000]}
}

Null Ranges ($gte equivalent)
(Supported by numbers and dates only)

{
  "SALARY": {"$between": [1000,null]}
}


#### NULL operator ($null)

{
  "ENAME": {"$null": null}
}

#### NOT NULL operator ($notnull)

{
  "ENAME": {"$notnull": null}
}


#### AND operator ($and)
(Supports all operators, including $and and $or)

Column context delegation
(Operators inside $and will use the closest context defined in the JSON tree.)

{
  "SALARY": {"$and": [{"$gt": 1000},{"$lt":4000}]}
}

Column context override
```

```
(Example: salary greater than 1000 and name like S%)

{
  "SALARY": {"$and": [{"$gt": 1000},{"ENAME": {"$like":"S%"}} ] }
}

Implicit and in columns

```
{
  "SALARY": [{"$gt": 1000},{"$lt":4000}]
}
```

High order AND
(All first columns and or high order operators -- $and and $ors -- defined at the
first level of the JSON will be joined and an implicit AND)
(Example: Salary greater than 1000 and name starts with S or T)

{
  "SALARY": {"$gt": 1000},
  "ENAME": {"$or": [{"$like":"S%"}, {"$like":"T%"}]}
}

Invalid expression (operators $lt and $gt lack column context)

{
   "$and": [{"$lt": 5000},{"$gt": 1000}]
}

Valid alternatives for the previous invalid expression

{
   "$and": [{"SALARY": {"$lt": 5000}}, {"SALARY": {"$gt": 1000}}]
}

{
   "SALARY": [{"$lt": 5000},{"$gt": 1000}]
}

{
   "SALARY": {"$and": [{"$lt": 5000},{"$gt": 1000}]}
}

OR operator ($or)
(Supports all operators including $and and $or)

Column context delegation
(Operators inside $or will use the closest context defined in the JSON tree)

{
  "ENAME": {"$or": [{"$eq":"SMITH"},{"$eq":"KING"}]}
}

Column context override
(Example: name starts with S or salary greater than 1000)

{
  "SALARY": {"$or": [{"$gt": 1000},{"ENAME": {"$like":"S%"}}] }
}
```

2.3.3 Auto PL/SQL

This section explains how PL/SQL is made available through HTTP(S) for Remote Procedure call (RPC).

The auto PL/SQL feature uses a standard to provide consistent encoding and data transfer in a stateless web service environment. Using this feature, you can enable Oracle Database stored PL/SQL functions and procedures at package level through Oracle REST Data Services, similar to how you enable the views and tables.

Auto Enabling PL/SQL Subprograms

Oracle REST Data Services supports auto enabling of the following PL/SQL objects, based on their catalog object identifier:

- PL/SQL Procedure
- PL/SQL Function
- PL/SQL Package

The functions, and procedures within the PL/SQL package cannot be individually enabled as they are named objects within a PL/SQL package object. Therefore, the granularity level enables the objects at the package level. This granularity level enables to expose all of its public functions and procedures.

If you want to *only* enable a subset of functions and procedures, then you must create a separate delegate package and enable it to expose only that subset of functions and procedures.

> **Note:**
>
> Overloaded package functions and procedures are not supported.

2.3.3.1 Method and Content Type Supported for Auto Enabling PL/SQL Objects

This section discusses the method and content-type supported by this feature.

The auto enabling of the PL/SQL Objects feature supports POST as the HTTP method. In POST method, input parameters are encoded in the payload and output parameters are decoded from the response.

> **Note:**
>
> The standard data CRUD to HTTP method mappings are not applicable as this feature provides an RPC-style interaction.

The content-type supported is `application/json`.

2.3.3.2 Auto-Enabling the PL/SQL Objects

This section explains how to auto-enable the PL/SQL objects through Oracle REST Data Services.

You can enable the PL/SQL objects in one of the following ways:

- Auto-Enabling Using the PL/SQL API
- Auto-Enabling the PL/SQL Objects Using SQL Developer

2.3.3.2.1 Auto-Enabling Using the PL/SQL API

You can enable a PL/SQL object using the Oracle REST Data Services PL/SQL API.

To enable the PL/SQL package, use the Oracle REST Data Services PL/SQL API as shown in following sample code snippet:

```
BEGIN
  ords.enable_object(
    p_enabled => TRUE,
    p_schema => 'MY_SCHEMA',
    p_object => 'MY_PKG',
    p_object_type => 'PACKAGE',
    p_object_alias => 'my_pkg',
    p_auto_rest_auth => FALSE);
   commit;
END;
/
```

Example 2-1 Enabling the PL/SQL Function

To enable the PL/SQL function, use the Oracle REST Data Services PL/SQL API as shown in following sample code snippet:

```
BEGIN
  ords.enable_object(
    p_enabled => TRUE,
    p_schema => 'MY_SCHEMA',
    p_object => 'MY_FUNC',
    p_object_type => 'FUNCTION',
    p_object_alias => 'my_func',
    p_auto_rest_auth => FALSE);

    commit;
END;
/
```

Example 2-2 Enabling the PL/SQL Procedure

To enable the PL/SQL procedure, use the Oracle REST Data Services PL/SQL API as shown in following sample code snippet:

```
BEGIN
  ords.enable_object(
    p_enabled => TRUE,
    p_schema => 'MY_SCHEMA',
    p_object => 'MY_PROC',
    p_object_type => 'PROCEDURE',
    p_object_alias => 'my_proc',
    p_auto_rest_auth => FALSE);

    commit;
END;
/
```

2.3.3.2.2 Auto-Enabling the PL/SQL Objects Using SQL Developer

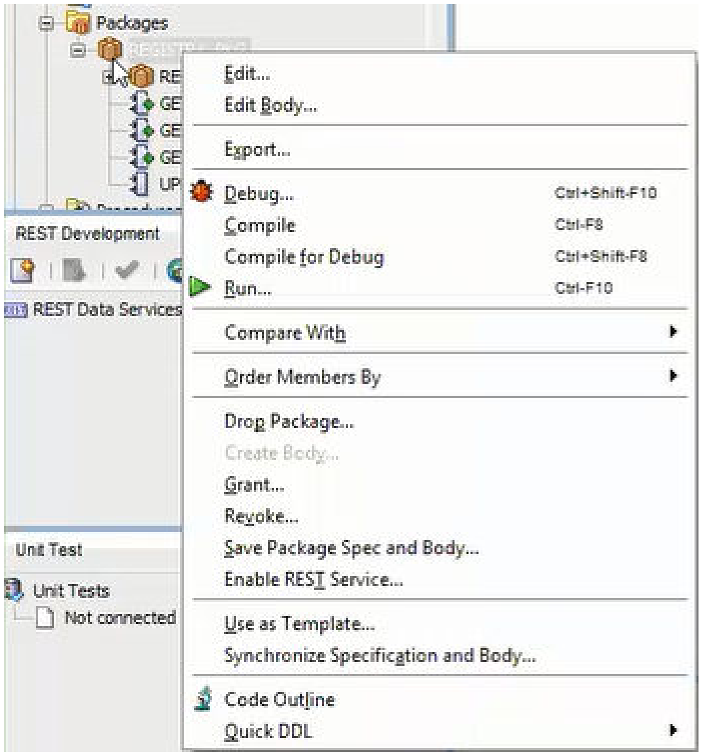
This section describes how to enable the PL/SQL objects using SQL Developer 4.2 and above.

To enable the PL/SQL objects (for example, package) using SQL Developer, perform the following steps:

> **Note:**
>
> You can now enable, packages, functions and procedures. However, the granularity of enabling is either at the whole package level, standalone function level, or at the standalone procedure level.

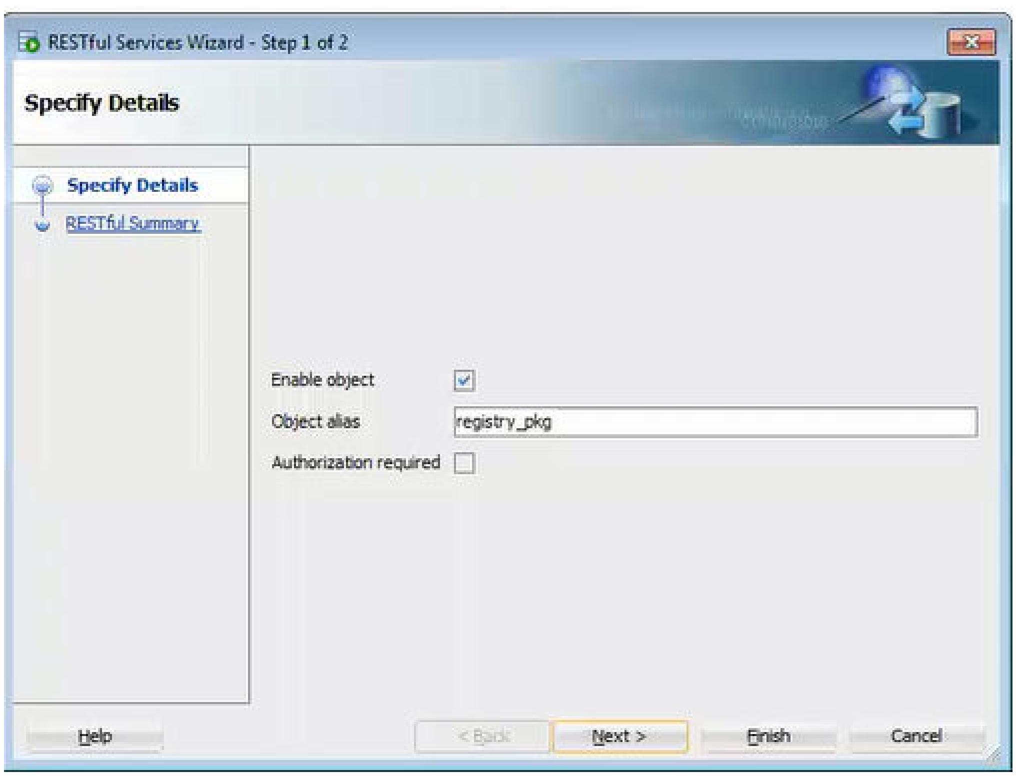
1. In SQL Developer, right-click on a package as shown in the following figure:

Figure 2-3 Selecting the Enable REST Service Option



2. Select **Enable RESTful Services** to display the following wizard page:

Figure 2-4 Auto Enabling the PL/SQL Package Object



- **Enable object**: Enable this option (that is, enable REST access for the package).
- **Object alias**: Accept `registry_pkg` for the object alias.
- **Authorization required**: For simplicity, disable this option.
- On the RESTful Summary page of the wizard, click **Finish**.

2.3.3.3 Generating the PL/SQL Endpoints

HTTP endpoints are generated dynamically per request for the enabled database objects. Oracle REST Data Services uses the connected database catalog to generate the endpoints using a query.

The following rules apply for all the database objects for generating the HTTP endpoints:

- All names are converted to lowercase
- An endpoint is generated if it is not already allocated

Stored Procedure and Function Endpoints

The function or procedure name is generated into the URL in the same way as tables and views in the same namesspace.

Example 2-3 Generating an Endpoint for the Stored Procedure

```
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE MY_SCHEMA.MY_PROC IS
BEGIN
  NULL;
END;
```

Following endpoint is generated:

```
http://localhost:8080/ords/my_schema/my_proc/
```

Example 2-4 Package Procedure and Function Endpoints

The package, function, and procedure endpoints are generated with package name as a parent. Endpoints for functions and procedures that are not overloaded or where the lowercase name is not already in use are generated.

If you have a package, MY_PKG as defined in the following code snippet:

```
CREATE OR REPLACE  PACKAGE MY_SCHEMA.MY_PKG AS
  PROCEDURE MY_PROC;
  FUNCTION MY_FUNC RETURN VARCHAR2;
  PROCEDURE MY_PROC2;
  PROCEDURE "my_proc2";
  PROCEDURE MY_PROC3(P1 IN VARCHAR);
  PROCEDURE MY_PROC3(P2 IN NUMBER);
END MY_PKG;
```

Then the following endpoints are generated:

```
http://localhost:8080/ords/my_schema/my_pkg/MY_PROC
http://localhost:8080/ords/my_schema/my_pkg/MY_FUNC
```

> **Note:**
>
> Endpoints for the procedure `my_proc2` is not generated because its name is not unique when the name is converted to lowercase, and endpoints for the procedure `my_proc3` is not generated because it is overloaded.

2.3.3.4 Resource Input Payload

The input payload is a JSON document with values adhering to the REST standard.

The payload should contain a name/value pair for each IN or IN OUT parameter as shown in the following code snippet:

```
{
  "p1": "abc",
  "p2": 123,
  "p3": null
}
```

> **Note:**
>
> Where there are no IN or IN OUT parameters, an empty JSON body is required as shown in the following code snippet:
>
> ```
> {
>
> }
> ```

Oracle REST Data Services uses the database catalog metadata to unmarshal the JSON payload into Oracle database types, which is ready to be passed to the database through JDBC.

2.3.3.5 Resource Payload Response

When the PL/SQL object is executed successfully, it returns a JSON body.

The JSON body returned, contains all OUT and IN OUT output parameter values. Oracle REST Data Services uses the database catalog metadata to marshal the execution of the result back into JSON as shown in the following code snippet:

```
{
  "p3" : "abc123",
```

```
  "p4" : 1
}
```

Where there are no OUT or IN OUT parameters, an empty JSON body is returned as shown in the following code snippet:

```
{

}
```

2.3.3.6 Function Return Value

The return value of functions do not have an associated name.

As the return value of functions do not have an associated name, the name `"~ret"` is used as shown in the following code snippet:

```
{
  "~ret" : "abc123"
}
```

2.3.4 Support for JSON-Relational Duality View

ORDS supports AutoREST enabling of JSON-relational duality view functionality. This functionality is supported only with Oracle Database 23c or later.

JSON-relational duality view is a revolutionary Oracle Database feature that combines the benefits of relational databases and NoSQL JSON document stores. This feature allows the storage of normalized data in relational tables while exposing it to applications in JSON. Multiple JSON-relational duality views can be created on the same relational data to address different use cases. In other words, the same relational data can have different JSON representations.

> **See Also:**
>
> JSON-Relational Duality Developer's Guide

2.3.4.1 Table AutoREST Versus JSON-Relational Duality View AutoREST

A JSON-relational duality view is classified as a VIEW in Oracle Database, so it can be AutoRest enabled like any relational view. This section provides a comparison between the AutoREST functionality of JSON-relational duality views with relational tables:

Similarities:

- Exposes the same set of endpoints and methods (`GET`, `PUT`, `POST`, `DELETE`, and `HEAD`)
- Uses the same comma-separated primary key identifier format as that of the associated root table

- Supports the same `Read`, `Create`, `Upsert`, or `Delete` semantics
- Generates the same HTTP `If-None-Match` header ETag digest, where multiple items are processed.
- Injects the *links* hyperlinks field into the response payload

Differences:

- Supported only with Oracle Database 23c or later
- Passes the JSON payload directly between the request or response and the JSON-relational duality view DATA column.
- Uses the JSON-relational duality view ETag value for HTTP `If-Match` and `If-None-Match` header conditional matching, where a single item is processed (`GET`, `PUT`, and `DELETE` methods).
- Uses the SODA extended Query by Example (QBE) syntax for rich filtering and ordering
- Uses a JSON-friendly `batchload` format

2.3.4.2 Support for Enhanced ETag Matching

Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS) integrates with the JSON-relational duality view ETag feature to support optimistic locking and client caching.

HTTP ETag Matching

ORDS uses the JSON-relational duality view generated ETag instead of its own digest value when evaluating matching headers for single item operations such a `GET` (`If-None-Match`) and `PUT/DELETE` (`If-Match`).

`Match` Header	HTTP `False` Response	Header Example
`If-None-Match`	`304 - "Not Modified"`	`If-None-Match: "536001F31A8718819AEEF28EC20D8677"`
`If-Match`	`412 - "Precondition Failed"`	`If-Match: "536001F31A8718819AEEF28EC20D8677"`

> **Note:**
>
> The double-quotes around the ETag value are mandatory.

Database ETag Matching

The Oracle Database also performs ETag matching for `UPDATE` operations where an ETag is available in the `_metadata` object of the request payload, otherwise this field is ignored in all other cases.

Content Example	HTTP 'False' Response
`{ … "_metadata": { "etag": "536001F31A8718819AEEF28EC20D8677" , "asof": "00000000002BECD5" }, … }`	`412 - "Precondition Failed"`

2.3.4.3 Enhanced JSON QBE (Query by Example) Filtering

Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS) exposes the same QBE filtering syntax that Simple Oracle Document Access (SODA) uses, providing the user with a roburst set of JSON operators and functionality that are more appropriate for processing JSON.

Although, the syntax currently only applies to JSON-relational duality views, it is specified in the `q` URL parameter, similar to the relational tables and views.

The following example filters the content of the `race_dv` JSON-relational duality view, where the `points` field is greater than 40:

```
curl http://localhost:8080/ords/janus/race_dv/?q={"points":{"$gt":40}}
```

The following example adds ordering on the `points` field to the preceding example:

```
curl http://localhost:8080/ords/janus/race_dv/?q={"$query":{"points":
{"$gt":40}},"$orderby":[{"path":"points","datatype":"number"}]}
```

See Also:

Simple Oracle Document Access (SODA)

2.3.4.4 Enhanced JSON Batch Loading

As the JSON-relational duality view `DATA` column is mapped directly to the request payload, the same approach should be applied to batch loading. Therefore, ORDS provides an optimized `batchload` endpoint that accepts one of the following JSON content types:

Header Content-Type	Description

`application/json`	Freely formatted JSON array of JSON documents payload. For example:
	
	`[`
	`  {`
	`    "x":1,`
	`    "y":1`
	`  },`
	`  {`
	`    "x":2,`
	`    "y":2`
	`  }`
	`]`

`application/json; boundary=LF`	Linefeed delimited list of JSON documents. Payload example:
	
	`{"x":1,"y":1}`
	`{"x":2,"y":2}`

Each JSON document is passed to the ORDS batch load service as a row and can be fine-tuned with the query parameters in the same way as in any table.

For example, `batchesPerCommit`, `batchRows`, and `truncate` can be used to optimize the batch loading process.

The following example shows the batch loading of the `points_dv` JSON-relational duality view in batches of 25 rows of JSON document:

```
curl -i -X POST --data-binary @points.json -H "Content-Type: application/
json"
      http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/points_dv/batchload?batchRows=25
```

The familiar batch process result is returned in the response as shown in the following code snippet:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
...
#INFO Number of rows processed:  2
#INFO Number of rows in error:  0
#INFO Last row processed in final committed batch: 2
SUCCESS: Processed without errors
```

2.4 Manually Creating RESTful Services Using SQL and PL/SQL

This section describes how to manually create RESTful Services using SQL and PL/SQL and shows how to use a JSON document to pass parameters to a stored procedure in the body of a REST request.

This section includes the following topics:

- About Oracle REST Data Services Mechanisms for Passing Parameters
- Using SQL/JSON Database Functions

2.4.1 About Oracle REST Data Services Mechanisms for Passing Parameters

This section describes the main mechanisms that Oracle REST Data Services supports for passing parameters using REST HTTP to handlers that are written by the developer:

- Using JSON to Pass Parameters

  You can use JSON in the body of REST requests, such as the `POST` or `PUT` method, where each parameter is a JSON name/value pair.
- Using Route Patterns to Pass Parameters

  You can use route patterns for required parameters in the URI to specify parameters for REST requests such as the `GET` method, which does not have a body, and in other special cases.
- Using Query Strings for Optional Parameters

  You can use query strings for optional parameters in the URI to specify parameters for REST requests, such as the `GET` method, which does not have a body, and in other special cases.

Prerequisite Setup Tasks To Be Completed Before Performing Tasks for Passing Parameters

This prerequisite setup information assumes you have completed steps 1 and 2 in **Getting Started with RESTful Services** section, where you have REST-enabled the `ordstest` schema and `emp` database table (Step 1) and created and tested the RESTful service from a SQL query (Step 2). You must complete these two steps before performing the tasks about passing parameters described in the subsections that follow.

Related Topics

- Getting Started with RESTful Services

2.4.1.1 Using JSON to Pass Parameters

This section shows how to use a JSON document to pass parameters to a stored procedure in the body of a REST request, such as `POST` or `PUT` method, where each parameter is a name/value pair. This operation performs an update on a record, which in turn returns the change to the record as an `OUT` parameter.

Perform the following steps:

1. **Note:**

   The following stored procedure performs an update on an existing record in the `emp` table to promote an employee by changing any or all of the following: job, salary, commission, department number, and manager. The stored procedure returns the salary change as an `OUT` parameter.

```
create or replace procedure promote ( l_empno IN number,  l_job
IN varchar2,
           l_mgr IN number, l_sal IN number,  l_comm IN number,
l_deptno IN number,
           l_salarychange OUT number)
        is
            oldsalary   number;
        begin
            select nvl(e.sal, 0)into oldsalary FROM emp e
                    where e.empno = l_empno;
            update emp e set
                e.job = nvl(l_job, e.job),
                e.mgr = nvl(l_mgr, e.mgr),
                e.sal = nvl(l_sal, e.sal),
                e.comm = nvl(l_comm, e.comm),
                e.deptno = nvl(l_deptno, e.deptno)
                        where e.empno = l_empno;
            l_salarychange := nvl(l_sal, oldsalary) - oldsalary;
        end;
```

   As a privileged `ordstest` user, connect to the `ordstest` schema and create the `promote` stored procedure.

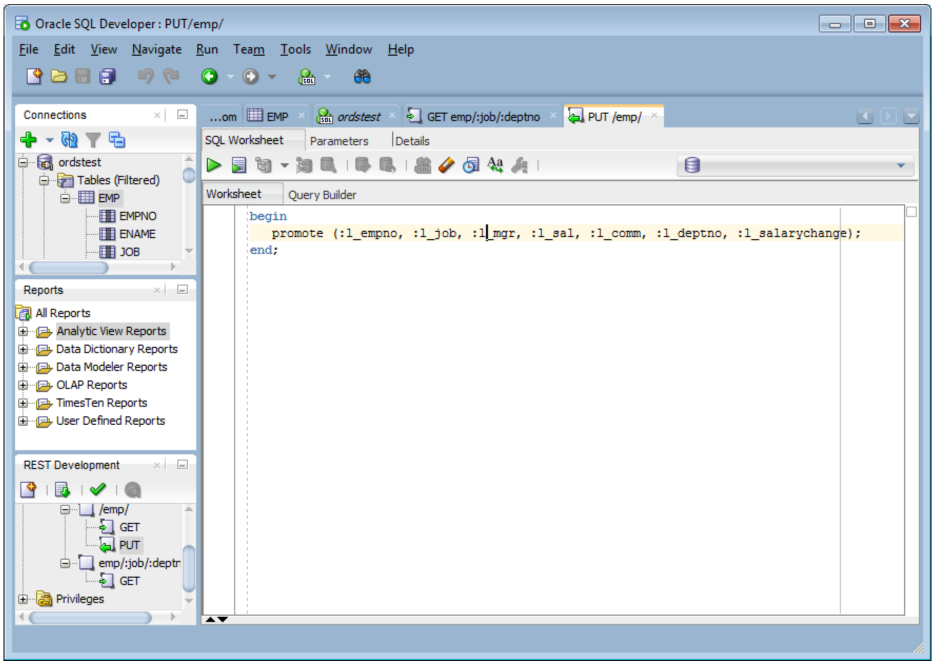
2. Perform the following steps to setup a handler for a `PUT` request on the `emp` resource to pass parameters in the body of the `PUT` method in a JSON document to the `promote` stored procedure.

   a. Using Oracle SQL Developer, in the REST Development section, right click on the `emp` template and select **Add Handler** for the `PUT` method.

   b. In the **Create Resource Handler** dialog, click the green plus symbol to add the MIME type `application/json` and then click **Apply** to send it a JSON document in the body of the `PUT` method.

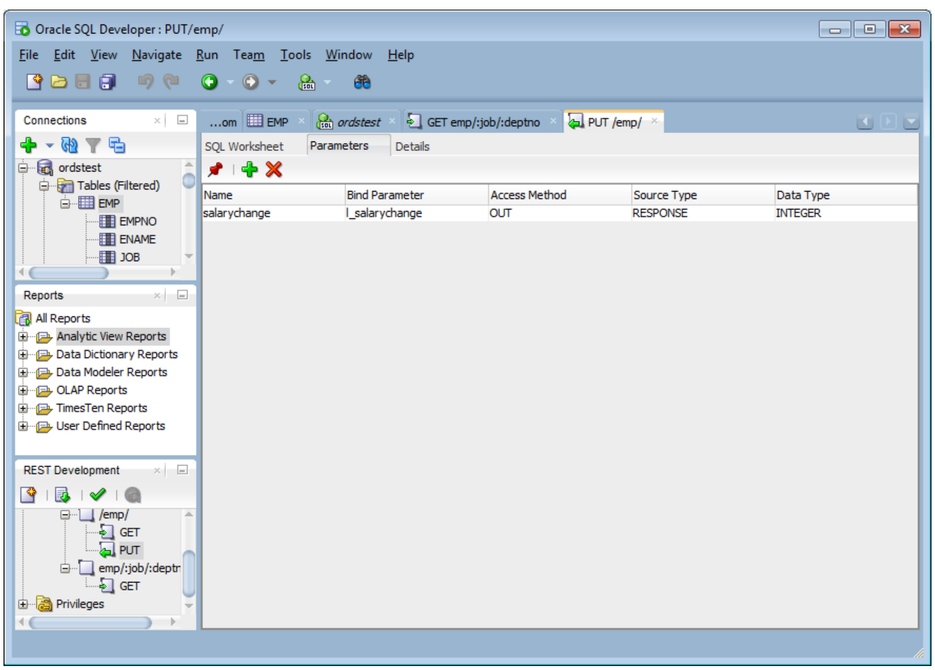
   c. Using the SQL Worksheet, add the following anonymous PL/SQL block: `begin promote (:l_empno, :l_job, :l_mgr, :l_sal, :l_comm, :l_deptno, :l_salarychange); end;` as shown in the following figure.

Figure 2-5 Adding an Anonymous PL/SQL Block to the Handler for the PUT Method



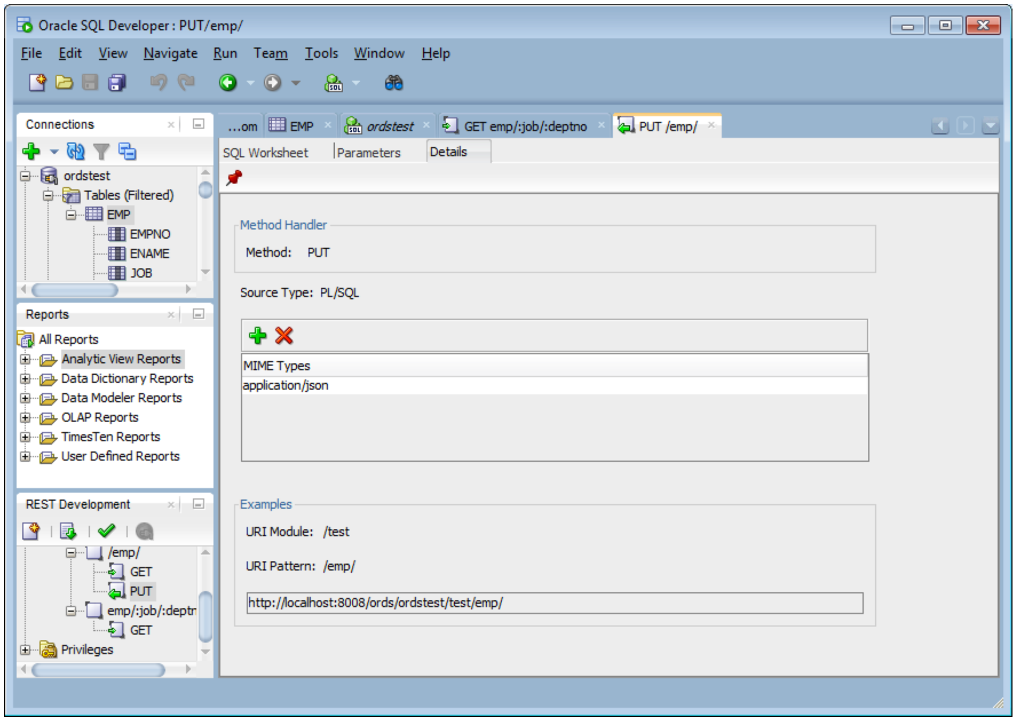
d. Click the **Parameters** tab to set the **Bind Parameter** as `l_salarychange` , the **Access Method** as an `OUT` parameter, the **Source Type** as `RESPONSE`, and **Data Type** as `INTEGER` as shown in the following figure. This is the promote procedure's output which is an integer value equal to the change in salary in a JSON name/value format.

Figure 2-6 Setting the Bind Parameter l_salarychange to Pass for the PUT Method



e. Click the **Details** tab to get the URL to call as shown in the **Examples** section of the following figure. Copy this URL to your clipboard.

Figure 2-7 Obtaining the URL to Call from the Details Tab



f. Right click on the `test` module to upload the module. Do not forget this step.

3. To test the RESTful service, execute the following cURL command in the command prompt:`curl -i -H "Content-Type: application/json" -X PUT -d "{ \"l_empno\" : 7499, \"l_sal\" : 9999, \"l_job\" : \"Director\", \"l_comm\" : 300}`

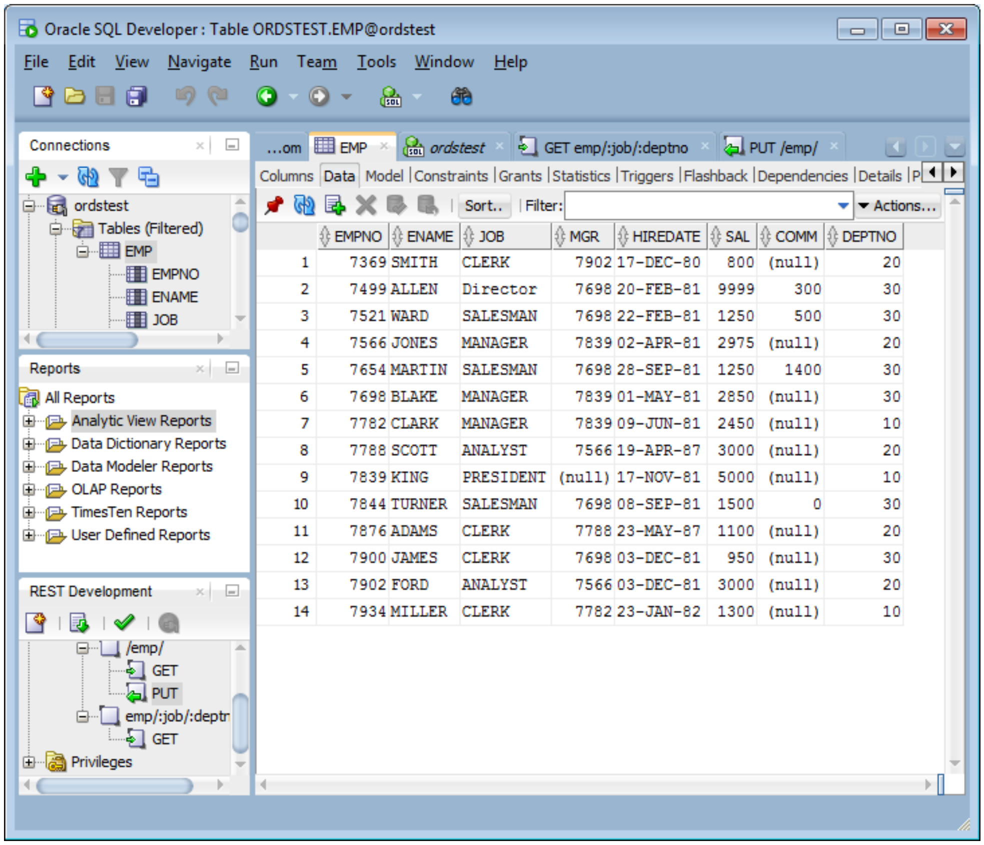
> **Note:**
>
> You can also use any REST client available to test the RESTful service.

The cURL command returns the following response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json Transfer-Encoding: chunked
{"salarychange":8399}
```

4. In SQL Developer SQL Worksheet, perform the following `SELECT` statement on the `emp` table: `SELECT * from emp` to see that the `PUT` method was executed, then select the **Data** tab to display the records for the `EMP` table.

Figure 2-8 Displaying the Results from a SQL Query to Confirm the Execution of the PUT Method



Note:

- All parameters are optional. If you leave out a name/value pair for a parameter in your JSON document, the parameter is set to `NULL`.
- The name/value pairs can be arranged in any order in the JSON document. JSON allows much flexibility in this regard in the JSON document.
- Only one level of JSON is supported. You can not have nested JSON objects or arrays.

2.4.1.2 Using Route Patterns to Pass Parameters

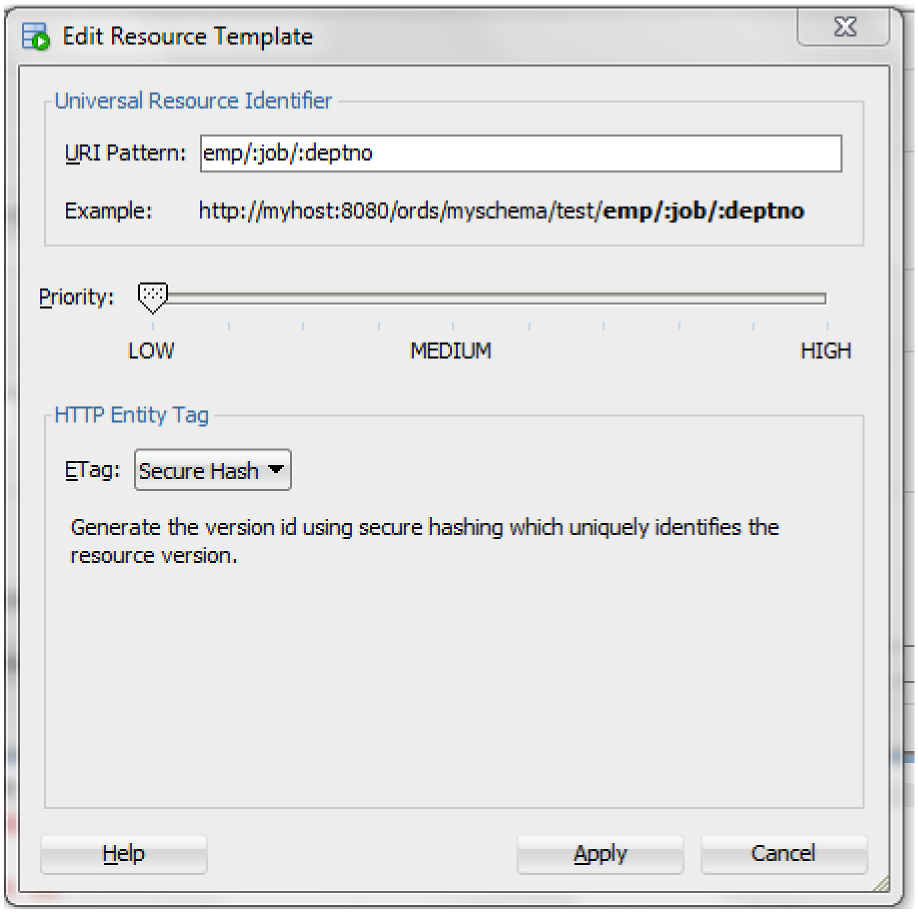
This section describes how to use route patterns in the URI to specify parameters for REST requests, such as with the `GET` method, which does not have a body.

First create a `GET` method handler for a query on the `emp` table that has many bind variables. These steps use a route pattern to specify the parameter values that are required.

Perform the following steps to use a route pattern to send a `GET` method with some required parameter values:

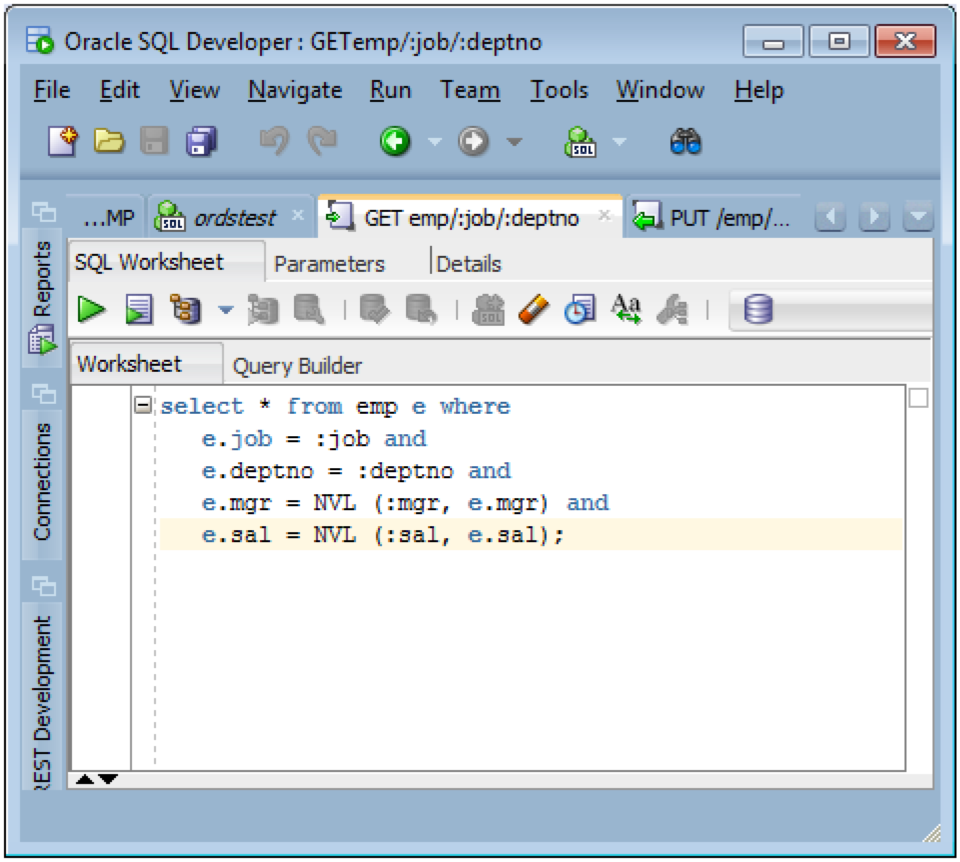
1. In SQL Developer, right click on the test module and select **Add Template** to create a new template that calls `emp`; however, in this case the template definition includes a route pattern for the parameters or bind variables that is included in the URI rather than in the body of the method. To define the required parameters, use a route pattern by specifying a `/:` before the `job` and `deptno` parameters. For example, for the URI pattern, enter: `emp/:job/:deptno` as shown in the following figure.

Figure 2-9 Creating a Template Definition to Include a Route Pattern for Some Parameters or Bind Variables



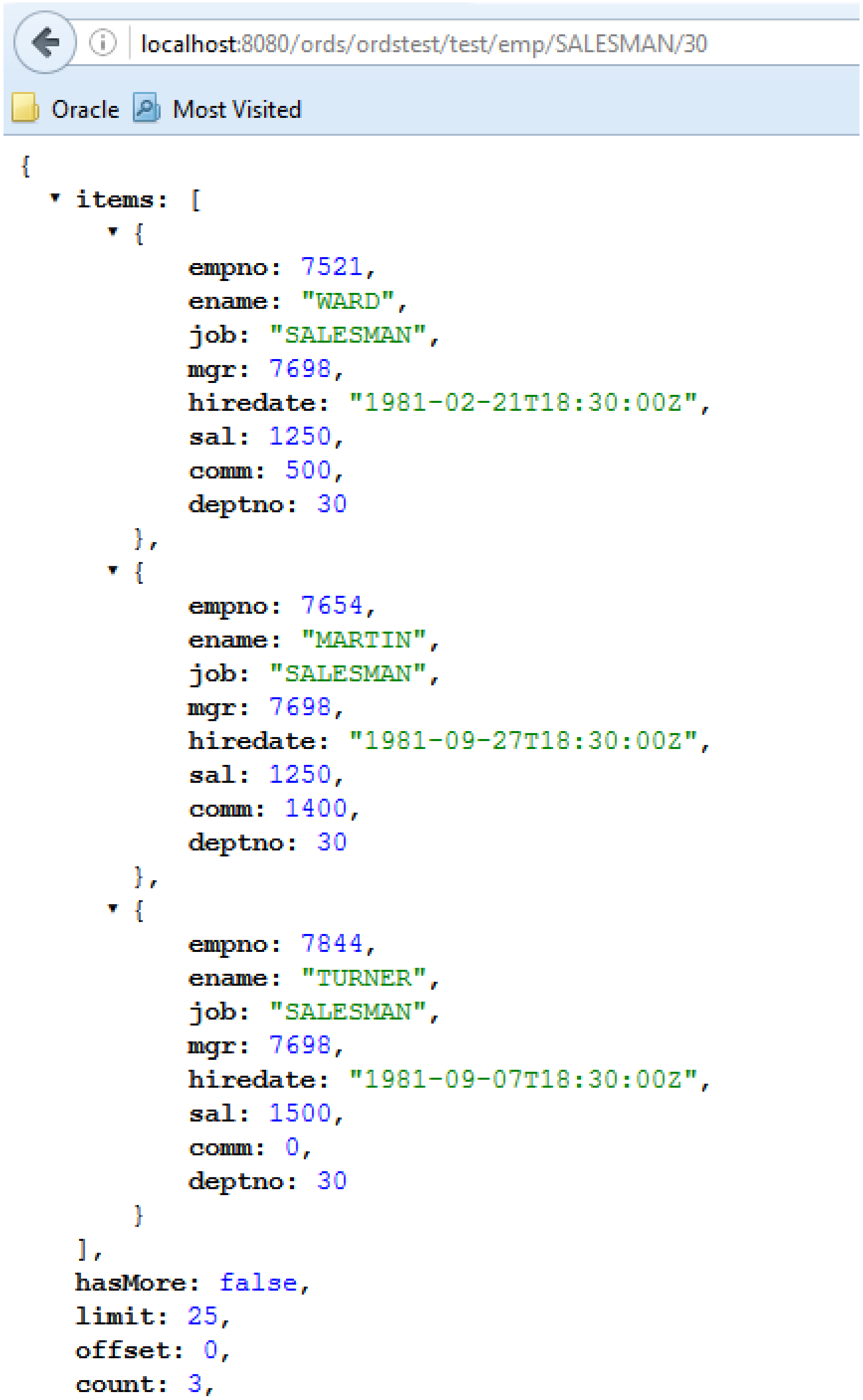
2. Click **Next** to go to **REST Data Services — Step 2 of 3**, and click **Next** to go to **REST Data Services — Step 3 of 3**, then click **Finish** to complete the template.
3. Right click on the `emp/:job/:deptno` template and select `Add Handler` for the `GET` method.
4. Right click on the `GET` method to open the handler.
5. Add the following query to the SQL Worksheet: `select * from emp e where e.job = :job and e.deptno = :deptno and e.mgr = NVL (:mgr, e.mgr) and e.sal = NVL (:sal, e.sal);` as also shown in the following figure.

Figure 2-10 Adding a SQL Query to the Handler



6. Click the **Details** tab to get the URL to call. Copy this URL to your clipboard.
7. Right click on the `test` module to upload the module. Do not forget this step.
8. Test the REST endpoint. In a web browser enter the URL:`http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/test/emp/SALESMAN/30` as shown in the following figure.

Figure 2-11 Using Browser to Show the Results of Using a Route Pattern to Send a GET Method with Some Required Parameter Values



The query returns 3 records for the salesmen named Ward, Martin, and Turner.

See Also:

To learn more about Route Patterns see this document in the Oracle REST Data Services distribution at `docs/javadoc/plugin-api/route-patterns.html` and this document **Oracle REST Data Services Route Patterns**

2.4.1.3 Using Query Strings for Optional Parameters

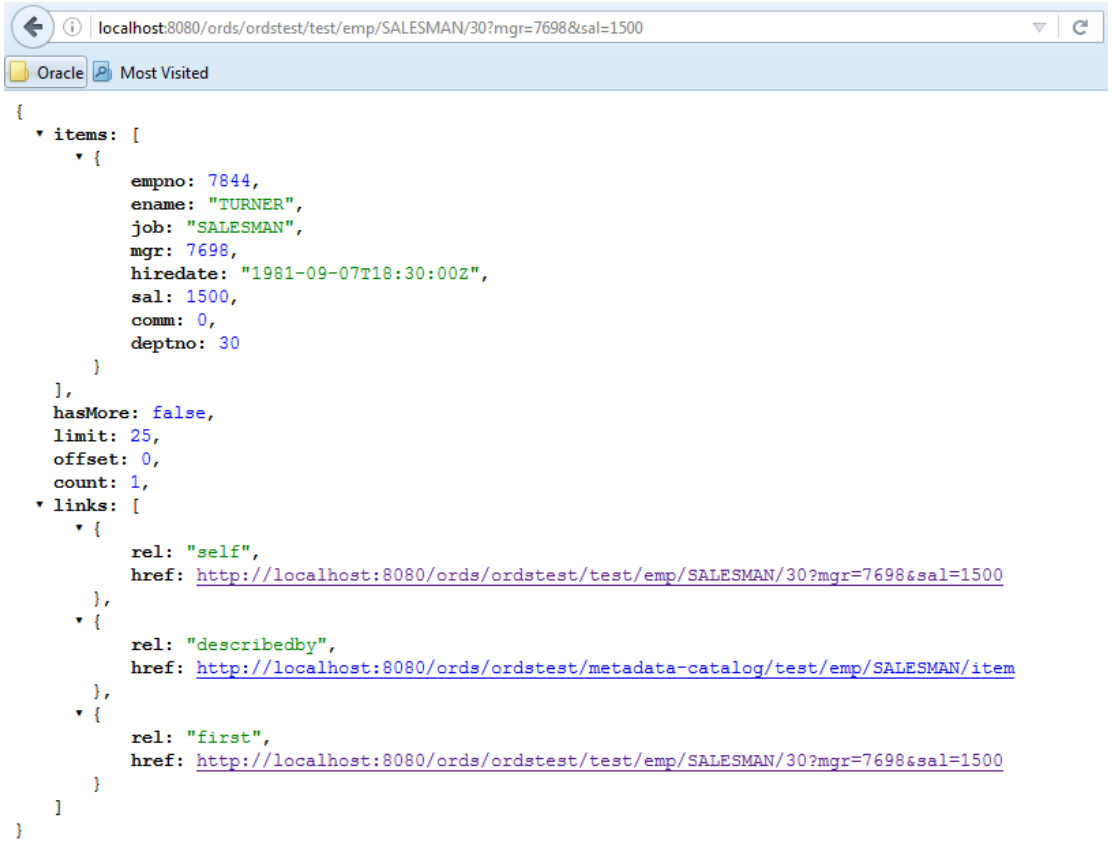
This section describes how to use query strings in the URI to specify parameters for REST requests like the GET method, which does not have a body. You can use query strings for any of the other optional bind variables in the query as you choose.

The syntax for using query strings is: `?parm1=value1&parm2=value2 … &parmN=valueN`.

For example, to further filter the query: `http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/test/emp/SALESMAN/30`, to use a query string to send a GET method with some parameter name/value pairs, select employees whose `mgr` (manager) is `7698` and whose `sal` (salary) is `1500` by appending the query string `?mgr=7698&sal=1500` to the URL as follows: `http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/test/emp/SALESMAN/30?mgr=7698&sal=1500`.

To test the endpoint, in a web browser enter the following URL: http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/test/emp/SALESMAN/30?mgr=7698&sal=1500 as shown in the following figure:

Figure 2-12 Using Browser to Show the Results of Using a Query String to Send a GET Method with Some Parameter Name/Value Pairs



The query returns one record for the salesman named Turner in department 30 who has a salary of 1500 and whose manager is 7698.

Note the following points:

- It is a good idea to URL encode your parameter values. This may not always be required; however, it is the safe thing to do. This prevents the Internet from transforming something, for example, such as a special character in to some other character that may cause a failure. Your REST client may provide this capability or you can search the Internet for the phrase `url encoder` to find tools that can do this for you.
- Never put a backslash at the end of your parameter list in the URI; otherwise, you may get a `404 Not Found` error.

> **See Also:**
>
> - **Lab 4 of the ORDS Oracle By Example (OBE)**
> - **Database Application Development Virtual Image**

2.4.2 Using SQL/JSON Database Functions

This section describes how to use the SQL/JSON database functions available in Oracle Database 19c Release or later to map the nested JSON objects to and from the hierarchical relational tables.

This section includes the following topics:

- Inserting Nested JSON Objects into Relational Tables
- Generating Nested JSON Objects from Hierachical Relational Data

2.4.2.1 Inserting Nested JSON Objects into Relational Tables

This section explains how to insert JSON objects with nested arrays into multiple, hierarchical relational tables.

The two key technologies used to implement this functionality are as follows:

- The `:body` bind variable that Oracle REST Data Services provides to deliver JSON and other content in the body of POST and other REST calls into PL/SQL REST handlers
- JSON_TABLE and other SQL/JSON operators provided in Oracle Database 21c

Some of the advantages of using these technologies for inserting data into relational tables are as follows:

- Requirements for implementing this functionality are very minimal. For example, installation of JSON parser software is not required
- You can use simple, declarative code that is easy to write and understand when the JSON to relational mapping is simple
- Powerful and sophisticated capabilities to handle more complex mappings. This includes:
  - Mechanisms for mapping NULLS and boolean values
  - Sophisticated mechanisms for handling JSON. JSON evolves over time. Hence, the mapping code must be able to handle both the older and newer versions of the JSON documents.

    For example, simple scalar values may evolve to become JSON objects containing multiple scalars or nested arrays of scalar values or objects. SQL/JSON operators that return the scalar value can continue to work even when the simple scalar is embedded within these more elaborate structures. A special mechanism, called the **Ordinality Column**, can be used to determine the structure from where the value was derived.

See Also:

- JSON in the Oracle Database Technology
- Ordinality Column

2.4.2.1.1 Usage of the :body Bind Variable

This section provides some useful tips for using the `:body` bind variable.

Some of the useful tips for using the `:body` bind variable are as follows:

- The `:body` bind variable can be accessed, or de-referenced, only once. Subsequent accesses return a NULL value. So, you must first assign the `:body` bind variable to the local `L_PO` variable before using it in the two JSON_Table operations.
- The `:body` bind variable is a BLOB datatype and you can assign it only to a BLOB variable.

  > **Note:**
  >
  > Since `L_PO` is a BLOB variable, you must use the `FORMAT JSON` phrase after the expression in the JSON_TABLE function. section for more information.

  The `:body` bind variable can be used with other types of data such as image data.
- The `:body_text` bind variable is a CLOB datatype and you can assign it only to a CLOB variable.
- If you use either `:body` or `:body_text`, then you cannot reference individual JSON attributes through the ORDS `:bind` variables.

> **See Also:**
>
> Database SQL Language Reference

2.4.2.1.2 Example of JSON Purchase Order with Nested LineItems

This section shows an example that takes the JSON Purchase Order with Nested LineItems and inserts it into a row of the PurchaseOrder table and rows of the LineItem table.

Example 2-5 Nested JSON Purchase Order with Nested LineItems

```
{"PONumber"          : 1608,
  "Requestor"        : "Alexis Bull",
  "CostCenter"       : "A50",
  "Address"          : {"street"   : "200 Sporting Green",
                         "city"     : "South San Francisco",
                         "state"    : "CA",
                         "zipCode" : 99236,
                         "country" : "United States of America"},
  "LineItems"        : [ {"ItemNumber" : 1,
                           "Part"        : {"Description" : "One Magic
Christmas",
                                             "UnitPrice"   : 19.95,
                                             "UPCCode"     : 1313109289},
                           "Quantity"    : 9.0},
                         {"ItemNumber" : 2,
```

```
                        "Part"        : {"Description" : "Lethal
Weapon",
                                        "UnitPrice"    : 19.95,
                                        "UPCCode"      : 8539162892},
                        "Quantity"    : 5.0}]}'
```

2.4.2.1.3 Table Definitions for PurchaseOrder and LineItems Tables

This section provides definitions for the **PurchaseOrder** and **LineItem** tables.

The definitions for the **PurchaseOrder** and the **LineItems** tables are as follows:

```
CREATE TABLE PurchaseOrder (
     PONo NUMBER (5),
     Requestor VARCHAR2 (50),
     CostCenter VARCHAR2 (5),
     AddressStreet VARCHAR2 (50),
     AddressCity VARCHAR2 (50),
     AddressState VARCHAR2 (2),
     AddressZip VARCHAR2 (10),
     AddressCountry VARCHAR2 (50),
     PRIMARY KEY (PONo));

CREATE TABLE LineItem (
     PONo NUMBER (5),
     ItemNumber NUMBER (10),
     PartDescription VARCHAR2 (50),
     PartUnitPrice NUMBER (10),
     PartUPCCODE NUMBER (10),
     Quantity NUMBER (10),
     PRIMARY KEY (PONo,ItemNumber));
```

2.4.2.1.4 PL/SQL Handler Code for a POST Request

This section gives an example PL/SQL handler code for a POST request. The handler code is used to insert a purchase order into a row of the PurchaseOrder table and rows of the LineItem table.

Example 2-6 PL/SQL Handler Code Used for a POST Request

```
Declare
  L_PO     BLOB;

Begin
  L_PO := :body;

INSERT INTO PurchaseOrder
      SELECT * FROM json_table(L_PO  FORMAT JSON, '$'
         COLUMNS (
           PONo            Number    PATH '$.PONumber',
           Requestor       VARCHAR2  PATH '$.Requestor',
           CostCenter      VARCHAR2  PATH '$.CostCenter',
           AddressStreet   VARCHAR2  PATH '$.Address.street',
           AddressCity     VARCHAR2  PATH '$.Address.city',
```

```
           AddressState    VARCHAR2  PATH '$.Address.state',
           AddressZip      VARCHAR2  PATH '$.Address.zipCode',
           AddressCountry  VARCHAR2  PATH '$.Address.country'));

INSERT INTO LineItem
SELECT * FROM json_table(L_PO  FORMAT JSON, '$'
         COLUMNS (
           PONo  Number PATH '$.PONumber',
           NESTED              PATH '$.LineItems[*]'
             COLUMNS (
               ItemNumber        Number   PATH '$.ItemNumber',
               PartDescription   VARCHAR2   PATH '$.Part.Description',
               PartUnitPrice     Number   PATH '$.Part.UnitPrice',
               PartUPCCode       Number   PATH '$.Part.UPCCode',
               Quantity          Number   PATH '$.Quantity')));
commit;
end;
```

2.4.2.1.5 Creating the REST API Service to Invoke the Handler

This section explains how to create the REST API service to invoke the handler, using the Oracle REST Data Services.

To setup the REST API service, a URI is defined to identify the resource the REST calls will be operating on. The URI is also used by Oracle REST Data Services to route the REST HTTP calls to specific handlers. The general format for the URI is as follows:

```
<server>:<port>/ords/<schema>/<module>/<template>/<parameters>
```

Here, `<server>:<port>` is where the Oracle REST Data Service is installed. For testing purposes, you can use **demo** and **test** in place of **module** and **template** respectively in the URI. Modules are used to group together related templates that define the resources the REST API will be operating upon.

To create the REST API service, use one of the following methods:

- Use the Oracle REST Data Services PL/SQL API to define the REST service and a handler for the POST insert. Then connect to the `jsontable` schema on the database server that contains the PurchaseOrder and LineItem tables.

  > **Note:**
  >
  > JSON_TABLE and other SQL/JSON operators use single quote so these must be escaped. For example, every single quote (’) must be replaced with double quotes (“).

- Use the Oracle REST Data Services, REST Development pane in SQL Developer to define the REST service.

2.4.2.1.6 Defining the REST Service and Handler using PL/SQL API

This section shows how to define the REST Service and Handler for the POST insert using the Oracle REST Data Services PL/SQL API.

You can alternatively use the Oracle REST Data Services REST development pane in SQL Developer to create the modules, templates and handlers.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.ENABLE_SCHEMA(
      p_enabled             => TRUE,
      p_schema              => 'ORDSTEST',
      p_url_mapping_type    => 'BASE_PATH',
      p_url_mapping_pattern => 'ordstest',
      p_auto_rest_auth      => FALSE);

  ORDS.DEFINE_MODULE(
      p_module_name    => 'demo',
      p_base_path      => '/demo/',
      p_items_per_page =>  25,
      p_status         => 'PUBLISHED',
      p_comments       => NULL);
  ORDS.DEFINE_TEMPLATE(
      p_module_name    => 'demo',
      p_pattern        => 'test',
      p_priority       => 0,
      p_etag_type      => 'HASH',
      p_etag_query     => NULL,
      p_comments       => NULL);
  ORDS.DEFINE_HANDLER(
      p_module_name    => 'demo',
      p_pattern        => 'test',
      p_method         => 'POST',
      p_source_type    => 'plsql/block',
      p_items_per_page =>  0,
      p_mimes_allowed  => '',
      p_comments       => NULL,
      p_source         => '
declare
    L_PO BLOB := :body;
begin

INSERT INTO PurchaseOrder
      SELECT * FROM json_table(L_PO  FORMAT JSON, ''$''
         COLUMNS (
           PONo                  Number           PATH ''$.PONumber'',
           Requestor            VARCHAR2  PATH ''$.Requestor'',
           CostCenter          VARCHAR2   PATH ''$.CostCenter'',
           AddressStreet      VARCHAR2  PATH ''$.Address.street'',
           AddressCity          VARCHAR2  PATH ''$.Address.city'',
           AddressState         VARCHAR2  PATH ''$.Address.state'',
           AddressZip            VARCHAR2  PATH ''$.Address.zipCode'',
           AddressCountry     VARCHAR2  PATH ''$.Address.country''));
```

```
INSERT INTO LineItem
SELECT * FROM json_table(L_PO  FORMAT JSON, ''$''
         COLUMNS (
           PONo  Number PATH ''$.PONumber'',
           NESTED                      PATH ''$.LineItems[*]''
             COLUMNS (
               ItemNumber       Number      PATH ''$.ItemNumber'',
               PartDescription  VARCHAR2    PATH ''$.Part.Description'',
               PartUnitPrice      Number     PATH ''$.Part.UnitPrice'',
               PartUPCCode      Number     PATH ''$.Part.UPCCode'',
               Quantity                Number    PATH ''$.Quantity'')));

commit;
end;'
      );


  COMMIT;
END;
```

Related Topics

- Using the Oracle REST Data Services PL/SQL API
- About Oracle REST Data Services Mechanisms for Passing Parameters
- ORDS PL/SQL Package Reference

2.4.2.2 Generating Nested JSON Objects from Hierachical Relational Data

This section explains how to query the relational tables in hierarchical (parent/child) relationships and return the data in a nested JSON format using the Oracle REST Data Services.

The two key technologies used to implement this functionality are as follows:

- SQL/JSON functions are available with Oracle Database. You can use `json_objects` for generating JSON objects from the relational tables, and `json_arrayagg`, for generating nested JSON arrays from nested (child) relational tables.
- The Oracle REST Data Services media source type used for enabling the REST service handler to execute a SQL query that in turn returns the following types of data:
  - The HTTP Content-Type of the data, which in this case is **application/json**
  - The JSON data returned by the `json_object`

Some of the advantages of using this approach are as follows:

- Requirements for implementing this functionality is very minimal. For example, installation of JSON parser software is not required.
- Simple, declarative coding which is easy to write and understand which makes the JSON objects to relational tables mapping simple.
- Powerful and sophisticated capabilities to handle more complex mappings. This includes mechanisms for mapping NULLS and boolean values.

  For example, a NULL in the Oracle Database can be converted to either the absence of the JSON element or to a JSON NULL value. The Oracle Database does not store

Boolean types but the SQL/JSON functions allow string or numeric values in the database to be mapped to Boolean TRUE or FALSE values.

2.4.2.2.1 Bypassing JSON Generation for Relational Data

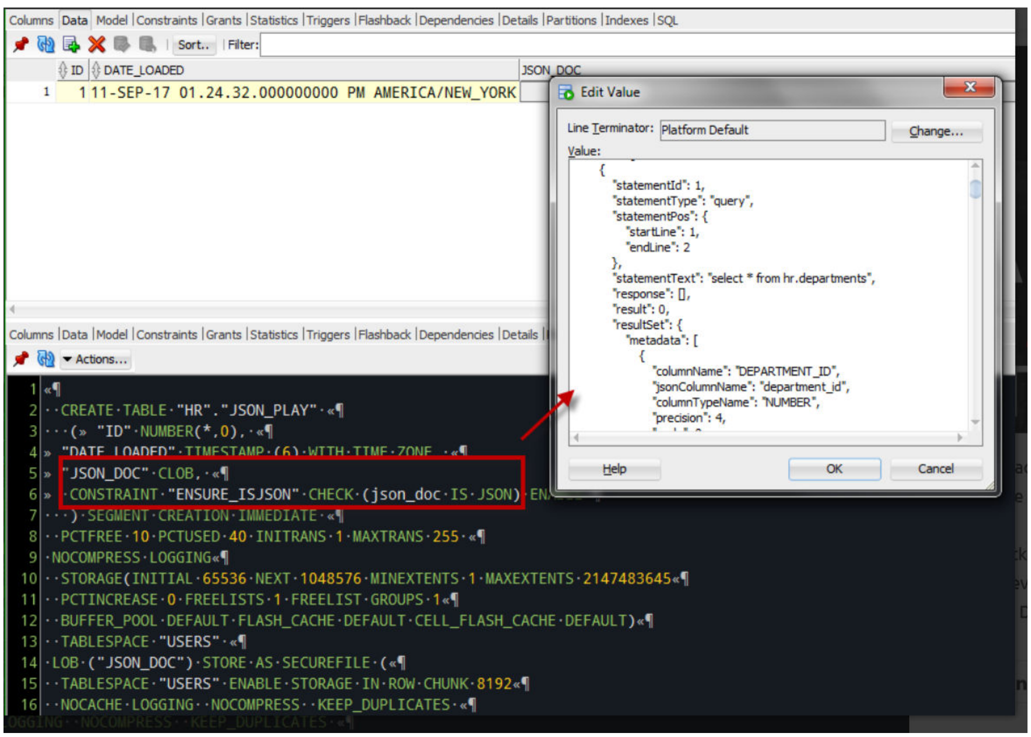
This section describes and provides solutions for handling responses that are already in a JSON format.

ORDS auto-formats your SQL or PL/SQL results and response to a JSON format before returning to your application. However, in some cases, the complete response body or part of it is already in a JSON format. Following are two such use cases:

Use Case 1: When the response is already in a JSON format

Following figure shows an example where the complete response is already in a JSON format:

Figure 2-13 Complete Response Body in JSON Format



You must adjust your GET query text to include "application/json" before including the JSON itself as shown in the following example GET query:

```
Select 'application/json',
             upper(json_doc)
   from json_play
```

The Media resource in this case is application/json and the browser handles it similar to a BLOB or a PDF.

Use Case 2: One or more columns of the response is already in a JSON format.

If one or more columns are in a JSON format, then such columns in the source query need to be aliased to indicate that the attribute must not be converted to a JSON format.

For example:

```
Select id,
                jsons "{}jsons"
           from table_with_json
```

The alias text is used to name the nested JSON document attribute.

2.4.2.2.2 Example to Generate Nested JSON Objects from the Hierachical Relational Tables

This section describes how to query or GET the data we inserted into the PurchaseOrder and LineItem relational tables in the form of nested JSON purchase order.

Example 2-7   GET Handler Code using Oracle REST Data Services Query on Relational Tables for Generating a Nested JSON object

```
SELECT 'application/json', json_object('PONumber' VALUE po.PONo,
       'Requestor' VALUE po.Requestor,
       'CostCenter' VALUE po.CostCenter,
       'Address' VALUE
           json_object('street' VALUE po.AddressStreet,
                 'city' VALUE po.AddressCity,
                 'state' VALUE po.AddressState,
                 'zipCode' VALUE po.AddressZip,
                 'country' VALUE po.AddressCountry),
        'LineItems' VALUE (select json_arrayagg(
            json_object('ItemNumber' VALUE li.ItemNumber,
                   'Part' VALUE
                     json_object('Description' VALUE li.PartDescription,
                                 'UnitPrice' VALUE li.PartUnitPrice,
                                 'UPCCode' VALUE li.PartUPCCODE),
                   'Quantity' VALUE li.Quantity))
                   FROM LineItem li WHERE po.PONo = li.PONo))
             FROM PurchaseOrder po
               WHERE po.PONo = :id
```

2.4.2.2.3 PL/SQL API Calls for Defining Template and GET Handler

This section provides an example of Oracle REST Data Services PL/SQL API call for creating a new template in the module created.

Example 2-8   PL/SQL API Call for Creating a New `test/:id` Template and GET Handler in the `demo` Module

```
Begin
ords.define_template(
 p_module_name => 'demo',
 p_pattern => 'test/:id');
```

```
ords.define_handler(
 p_module_name => 'demo',
 p_pattern => 'test/:id',
 p_method  => 'GET',
 p_source_type => ords.source_type_media,
 p_source => '

   SELECT ''application/json'', json_object(''PONumber'' VALUE po.PONo,
          ''Requestor'' VALUE po.Requestor,
          ''CostCenter'' VALUE po.CostCenter,
          ''Address'' VALUE
              json_object(''street'' VALUE po.AddressStreet,
                          ''city'' VALUE po.AddressCity,
                          ''state'' VALUE po.AddressState,
                          ''zipCode'' VALUE po.AddressZip,
                          ''country'' VALUE po.AddressCountry),
          ''LineItems'' VALUE (select json_arrayagg(
              json_object(''ItemNumber'' VALUE li.ItemNumber,
                     ''Part'' VALUE
                       json_object(''Description'' VALUE
li.PartDescription,
                                   ''UnitPrice'' VALUE
li.PartUnitPrice,
                                   ''UPCCode'' VALUE li.PartUPCCODE),
                      ''Quantity'' VALUE li.Quantity))
                      FROM LineItem li WHERE po.PONo = li.PONo))
               FROM PurchaseOrder po
                 WHERE po.PONo = :id '
   );

Commit;
End;
```

2.4.2.3 Testing the RESTful Services

This section shows how to test the **POST** and **GET** RESTful Services to access the Oracle database and get the results in a JSON format.

This section includes the following topics:

- Insertion of JSON Object into the Database
- Generating JSON Object from the Database

2.4.2.3.1 Insertion of JSON Object into the Database

This section shows how to test insertion of JSON purchase order into the database.

URI Pattern: `http://<HOST>:<PORT>/ords/<SchemaAlias>/<module>/<template>`

Example:

Method: POST

URI Pattern: `http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/demo/test/`

To test the RESTful service, create a file such as `po1.json` with the following data for PONumber 1608 :

```
{"PONumber"        : 1608,
 "Requestor"       : "Alexis Bull",
 "CostCenter"      : "A50",
 "Address"         : {"street"  : "200 Sporting Green",
                                  "city"    : "South San Francisco",
                                  "state"   : "CA",
                                  "zipCode" : 99236,
                                  "country" : "United States of America"},
      "LineItems"  : [ {"ItemNumber" : 1,
                          "Part"     : {"Description" : "One Magic
Christmas",
                                        "UnitPrice"   : 19.95,
                                        "UPCCode"     : 13131092899},
                                        "Quantity"   : 9.0},
                                        {"ItemNumber" : 2,
                                          "Part"       : {"Description" :
"Lethal Weapon",
                                                          "UnitPrice"   :
19.95,
                                                          "UPCCode"     :
85391628927},
                                          "Quantity"   : 5.0}]}'
```

Then, execute the following cURL command in the command prompt:

```
curl -i -H "Content-Type: application/json" -X POST -d @po1.json "http://
localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/demo/test/"
```

The cURL command returns the following response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
```

2.4.2.3.2 Generating JSON Object from the Database

This section shows the results of a GET method to fetch the JSON object from the database..

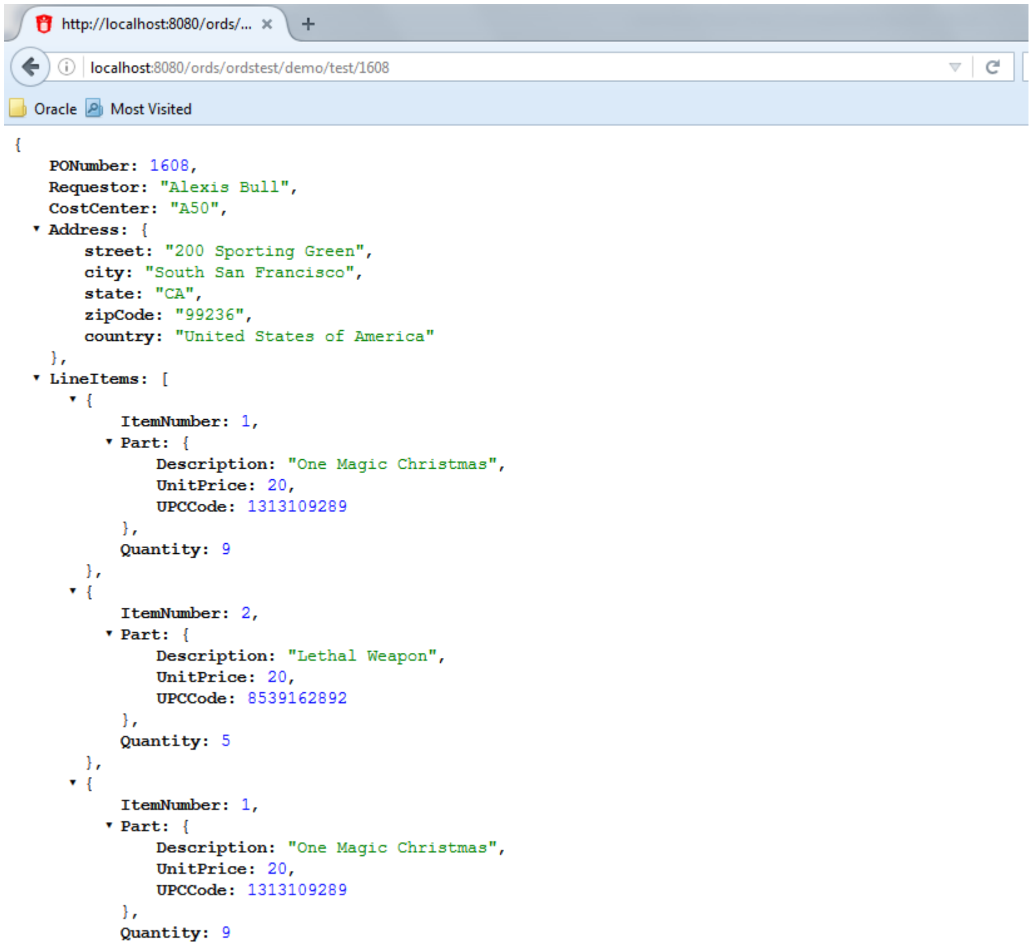
Method: `GET`

URI Pattern: `http://<HOST>:<PORT>/ords/<SchemaAlias>/<module>/<template>/<parameters>`

Example:

To test the RESTful service, in a web browser, enter the URL http://localhost:8080 /ords/ordstest/demo/test/1608 as shown in the following figure:

Figure 2-14   Generating Nested JSON Objects



2.5 About Working with Dates Using Oracle REST Data Services

Oracle REST Data Services enables developers to create REST interfaces to Oracle Database, Oracle Database 12c JSON Document Store as quickly and easily as possible. When working with Oracle Database, developers can use the AutoREST feature for tables or write custom modules using SQL and PL/SQL routines for more complex operations.

Oracle REST Data Services uses the RFC3339 standard for encoding dates in strings. Typically, the date format used is dd-mmm-yyyy, for example, 15-Jan-2017. Oracle REST Data Services automatically converts JSON strings in the specified format to Oracle date data types when performing operations such as inserting or updating values in Oracle Database. When converting back to JSON strings, Oracle REST Data Services automatically converts Oracle date data types to the string format.

Note:

Oracle Database supports a date data type while JSON does not support a date data type.

This section includes the following topics:

- About Datetime Handling with Oracle REST Data Services
- About Setting the Time Zone

2.5.1 About Datetime Handling with Oracle REST Data Services

As data arrives from a REST request, Oracle REST Data Services may parse ISO 8601 strings and convert them to the `TIMESTAMP` data type in Oracle Database. This occurs with AutoREST (`POST` and `PUT`) as well as with bind variables in custom modules. Remember that `TIMESTAMP` does not support time zone related components, so the `DATETIME` value is set to the time zone Oracle REST Data Services uses during the conversion process.

When constructing responses to REST requests, Oracle REST Data Services converts `DATETIME` values in Oracle Database to ISO 8601 strings in Zulu. This occurs with AutoREST (`GET`) and in custom modules that are mapped to SQL queries (GET). In the case of `DATE` and `TIMESTAMP` data types, which do not have time zone related components, the time zone is assumed to be that in which Oracle REST Data Services is running and the conversion to Zulu is made from there.

Here are some general recommendations when working with Oracle REST Data Services for REST (that is, not APEX):

- Ensure that Oracle REST Data Services uses the appropriate time zone as per the data in the database (for example, the time zone you want dates going into the database).
- Do not alter NLS settings (that is, the time_zone) mid-stream.

Note that while ISO 8601 strings are mentioned, Oracle REST Data Services actually supports strings. RFC3339 strings are a conformant subset of ISO 8601 strings. The default format returned by `JSON.stringify(date)` is supported.

WARNING:

It is important to keep the time zone that Oracle REST Data Services uses in sync with the session time zone to prevent issues with implicit data conversion to `TIMESTAMP WITH TIME ZONE` or `TIMESTAMP WITH LOCAL TIME ZONE`. Oracle REST Data Services does this automatically by default but developers can change the session time zone with an `ALTER SESSION` statement.

See Aslo:

Internet Date/Time Format

2.5.2 About Setting the Time Zone

When Oracle REST Data Services is started, the JVM it runs in obtains and caches the time zone Oracle REST Data Services uses for various time zone conversions. By default, the time zone is set to UTC when running ORDS in standalone. This can be overridden by setting the environment variable `JVM_TIMEZONE` before running the `ords serve` command. Of course, the instructions for changing the time zone vary by the operating system.

If for any reason you do not want to use the same time zone as the OS, it is possible to override the default using the Java environment variable `Duser.timezone`. Exactly how that variable is set depends on whether you are running in standalone mode or in a Java application server. The following topics show some examples.

Standalone Mode

When running Oracle REST Data Services in standalone mode, it is possible to set Java environment variables by specifying them as command line options before the `-jar` option.

Example 2-9 Setting the Duser.timezone Java Environment Variable in Standalone Mode

The following code example shows how to set the timezone in standalone mode on the command line.

```
$ java -Duser.timezone=America/New_York -jar ords.war standalone
```

Java Application Server — Tomcat 8

In a Java application server, Tomcat 8, and possibly earlier and later versions too, it is possible to set the time zone using the environment variable `CATALINA_OPTS`. The recommended way to do this is not to modify the `CATALINA_BASE/bin/catalina.sh` directly, but instead to set environment variables by creating a script named `setenv.sh` in `CATALINA_BASE/bin`.

Example 2-10 Setting the Duser.timezone Java Environment Variable in a Java Application Server

The following code example shows the contents of the `setenv.sh` script for setting the timezone in a Java Application server — Tomcat 8.

```
CATALINA_TIMEZONE="-Duser.timezone=America/New_York"
CATALINA_OPTS="$CATALINA_OPTS $CATALINA_TIMEZONE
```

2.5.3 Exploring the Sample RESTful Services in APEX (Tutorial)

Oracle highly recommends to develop Oracle REST Data Services application using SQL Developer Web because it supports the most recent Oracle REST Data Services releases, that is, 3.0.X. APEX provides a tutorial that is useful for learning some basic concepts of REST and Oracle REST Data Services. However, the tutorial uses the earlier Oracle REST Data Services releases, that is, 2.0.X. Following are some of the useful tips discussed on how to use the tutorial:

If your APEX instance is configured to automatically add the sample application and sample database objects to workspaces, then a sample resource module named: `oracle.example.hr` will be visible in the list of Resource Modules. If that resource module is not listed, then you can click the **Reset Sample Data** task on the right side of the RESTful Services Page to create the sample resource module.

1. Click on `oracle.example.hr` to view the Resource Templates and Resource Handlers defined within the module. Note how the module has a URI prefix with the value: `hr/`. This means that all URIs serviced by this module starts with the characters `hr/`.
2. Click on the resource template named `employees/{id}`. Note how the template has a URI Template with the value: `employees/{id}`. This means that all URIs starting with `hr/employees/` are serviced by this Resource Template.

   The HTTP methods supported by a resource template are listed under the resource template. In this case, the only supported method is the `GET` method.
3. Click on the `GET` Resource Handler for `hr/employees/{id}` to view its configuration.

   The **Source Type** for this handler is `Query One Row`. This means that the resource is expected to be mapped to a single row in the query result set. The Source for this handler is:

   ```
   select * from emp
            where empno = :id
   ```

   Assuming that the `empno` column is unique, the query should only produce a single result (or no result at all if no match is found for `:id`). To try it out, press the **Test** button. The following error message should be displayed:

   400 - Bad Request - Request path contains unbound parameters: id

   If you look at the URI displayed in the browser, it will look something like this:

   ```
   https://server:port/ords/workspace/hr/employees/{id}
   ```

   where:

   - `server` is the DNS name of the server where Oracle APEX is deployed
   - `port` is the port the server is listening on
   - `workspace` is the name of the Oracle APEX workspace you are logged into

   Note the final part of the URI: `hr/employees/{id}`. The error message says that this is not a valid URI, the problem is that you did not substitute in a concrete value for the parameter named `{id}`. To fix that, press the browser **Back** button, then click **Set Bind Variables**.
4. For the bind variable named `:id`, enter the value `7369`, and press **Test**.

   A new browser window appears displaying the following JSON (JavaScript Object Notation):

   ```
   {
    "empno":7369,
    "ename":"SMITH",
    "job":"CLERK",
    "mgr":7902,
    "hiredate":"1980-12-17T08:00:00Z",
    "sal":800,
    "deptno":20
   }
   ```

Note also the URI displayed in the browser for this resource:

```
https://server:port/ords/workspace/hr/employees/7369
```

The `{id}` URI Template parameter is bound to the SQL `:id` bind variable, and in this case it has been given the concrete value of `7369`, so the query executed by the RESTful Service becomes:

```
select * from emp
          where empno = 7369
```

The results of this query are then rendered as JSON as shown above.

> **Tip:**
>
> Reading JSON can be difficult. To make it easier to read, install a browser extension that *pretty prints* the JSON. For example, Mozilla Firefox and Google Chrome both have extensions:
>
> - JSONView
> - JSON Formatter

Now see what happens when you enter the URI of a resource that does not exist.

5. On the Set Bind Variables page, change the value of `:id` from `7369` to `1111`, and press **Test**.

   As before, a new window pops up, but instead of displaying a JSON resource, it displays an error message reading:

   ```
   404 - Not Found
   ```

   This is the expected behavior of this handler: when a value is bound to `:id` that does not exist in the `emp` table, the query produces no results and consequently the standard HTTP Status Code of `404 - Not Found` is returned.

   So, you have a service that will provide information about individual employees, if you know the ID of an employee, but how do you discover the set of valid employee ids?

6. Press **Cancel** to return to the previous page displaying the contents of the Resource Module.

7. Click on the template named `employees/`.

   The following steps look at the resource it generates, and later text will help you understand its logic.

8. Click on the GET handler beneath `employees/`, and click **Test**.

   A resource similar to the following is displayed (If you haven't already done so, now would be a good time to install a JSON viewer extension in your browser to make it easier to view the output):

   ```
   {
    "next":
     {"$ref":
       "https://server:port/ords/workspace/hr/employees/?page=1"},
    "items": [
   ```

```
  {
   "uri":
    {"$ref":
      "https://server:port/ords/workspace/hr/employees/7369"},
   "empno": 7369,
   "ename": "SMITH"
  },
  {
   "uri":
    {"$ref":
      "https://server:port/ords/workspace/hr/employees/7499"},
   "empno": 7499,
   "ename": "ALLEN"
  },
  ...
  {
   "uri":
    {"$ref":
      "https://server:port/ords/workspace/hr/employees/7782"},
   "empno": 7782,
   "ename": "CLARK"
  }
 ]
}
```

This JSON document contains a number of things worth noting:

- The first element in the document is named `next` and is a URI pointing to the next page of results. (An explanation of how paginated results are supported appears in later steps)
- The second element is named `items` and contains a number of child elements. Each child element corresponds to a row in the result set generated by the query.
- The first element of each child element is named `uri` and contains a URI pointing to the service that provides details of each employee. Note how the latter part of the URI matches the URI Template: `employees/{id}`. In other words, if a client accesses any of these URIs, the request will be serviced by the `employees/{id}` RESTful service previously discussed.

So, this service addresses the problem of identifying valid employee IDs by generating a resource that lists all valid employee resources. The key thing to realize here is that it does not do this by just listing the ID value by itself and expecting the client to be able to take the ID and combine it with prior knowledge of the `employees/{id}` service to produce an employee URI; instead, it lists the URIs of each employee.

Because the list of valid employees may be large, the service also breaks the list into smaller pages, and again uses a URI to tell the client where to find the next page in the results.

To see at how this service is implemented, continue with the next steps.

9. Press the **Back** button in your browser to return to the `GET` handler definition.

   Note the Source Type is `Query`, this is the default Source Type, and indicates that the resource can contain zero or more results. The Pagination Size is `7`, which means that there will be seven items on each page of the results. Finally, the Source for the handler looks like this:

```
select empno "$uri", empno, ename from (
 select emp.*,
        row_number() over (order by empno) rn
```

```
       from emp
) tmp
where
 rn between :row_offset and :row_count
```

In this query:

- The first line states that you want to return three columns. The first column is the employee id: `empno`, but aliased to a column name of `$uri` (to be explained later), the second column is again the employee ID, and the third column is the employee name, `ename`.
- Columns in result sets whose first character is `$` (dollar sign) are given special treatment. They are assumed to denote columns that must be transformed into URIs, and these are called Hyperlink Columns. Thus, naming columns with a leading `$` is a way to generate hyperlinks in resources.

  When a Hyperlink Column is encountered, its value is prepended with the URI of the resource in which the column is being rendered, to produce a new URI. For example, recall that the URI of this service is `https://server:port/ords/workspace/hr/employees/`. If the value of `empno` in the first row produced by the this service's query is `7369`, then the value of `$uri` becomes: `https://server:port/ords/workspace/hr/employees/7369`.
- JSON does not have a URI data type, so a convention is needed to make it clear to clients that a particular value represents a URI. Oracle REST Data Services uses the JSON Reference proposal, which states that any JSON object containing a member named `$ref`, and whose value is a string, is a URI. Thus, the column: `$uri` and its value: `https://server:port/ords/workspace/hr/employees/7369` is transformed to the following JSON object:

  ```
  {"uri":
       {"$ref":
        "https://server:port/ords/workspace/hr/employees/7369"
       }
      }
  ```
- The inner query uses the `row_number()` analytical function to count the number of rows in the result set, and the outer WHERE clause constrains the result set to only return rows falling within the desired page of results. Oracle REST Data Services defines two implicit bind parameters, `:row_offset` and `:row_count`, that always contain the indicies of the first and last rows that should be returned in a given page's results.

  For example, if the current page is the first page and the pagination size is `7`, then the value of `:row_offset` will be `1` and the value of `:row_count` will be `7`.

To see a simpler way to do both hyperlinks and paged results, continue with the following steps.

10. Click on the `GET` handler of the `employeesfeed/` resource template.

    Note that the Source Type of this handler is `Feed` and Pagination Size is `25`.
11. Change the pagination size to `7`, and click **Apply Changes**.

    The Source of the handler is just the following:

```
select empno, ename from emp
                    order by deptno, ename
```

As you can see, the query is much simpler than the previous example; however, if you click **Test**, you will see a result that is very similar to the result produced by the previous example.

- The `Feed` Source Type is an enhanced version of the `Query` Source Type that automatically assumes the first column in a result set should be turned into a hyperlink, eliminating the need to alias columns with a name starting with `$`. In this example, the `empno` column is automatically transformed into a hyperlink by the `Feed` Source Type.
- This example demonstrates the ability of Oracle REST Data Services to automatically paginate result sets if a Pagination Size of greater than zero is defined, and the query does *not* explicitly dereference the `:row_offset` or `:row_count` bind parameters. Because both these conditions hold true for this example, Oracle REST Data Services enhances the query, wrapping it in clauses to count and constrain the number and offset of rows returned. Note that this ability to automatically paginate results also applies to the `Query` Source Type.

> **See Also:**
>
> JSON Reference

2.6 Creating RESTful Web Services Using Database Actions

You can create RESTful web services using the Modules, Templates and Handlers pages available in Database Actions.

> **See Also:**
>
> Creating RESTful Web Services

2.7 Configuring Secure Access to RESTful Services

This section describes how to configure secure access to RESTful Services

RESTful APIs consist of resources, each resource having a unique URI. A set of resources can be protected by a privilege. A privilege defines the set of roles, at least one of which an authenticated user must possess to access a resource protected by a privilege or can be provided as a scope in a valid JWT bearer token.

Configuring a resource to be protected by a particular privilege requires creating a privilege mapping. A privilege mapping defines a set of patterns that identifies the resources that a privilege protects.

Topics:

- Authentication
- About Privileges for Accessing Resources
- About Users and Roles for Accessing Resources
- About the File-Based User Repository

- Tutorial: Protecting and Accessing Resources

2.7.1 Authentication

Users can be authenticated through first party cookie-based authentication or third party OAuth 2.0-based authentication

Topics:

- First Party Cookie-Based Authentication
- Third Party OAuth 2.0-Based Authentication

2.7.1.1 First Party Cookie-Based Authentication

A first party is the author of a RESTful API. A first party application is a web application deployed on the same web origin as the RESTful API. A first party application is able to authenticate and authorize itself to the RESTful API using the same cookie session that the web application is using. The first party application has full access to the RESTful API.

2.7.1.2 Third Party OAuth 2.0-Based Authentication

A third party is any party other than the author of a RESTful API. A third party application cannot be trusted in the same way as a first party application; therefore, there must be a mediated means to selectively grant the third party application limited access to the RESTful API.

The OAuth 2.0 protocol defines flows to provide conditional and limited access to a RESTful API. In short, the third party application must first be registered with the first party, and then the first party (or an end user of the first party RESTful service) approves the third party application for limited access to the RESTful API, by issuing the third party application a short-lived access token.

> **See Also:**
>
> The OAuth 2.0 Authorization Framework

2.7.1.2.1 Two-Legged and Three-Legged OAuth Flows

Some flows in OAuth are defined as two-legged and others as three-legged.

Two-legged OAuth flows involve two parties: the party calling the RESTful API (the third party application), and the party providing the RESTful API. Two-legged flows are used in server to server interactions where an end user does not need to approve access to the RESTful API. In OAuth 2.0 this flow is called the client credentials flow. It is most typically used in business to business scenarios.

Three-legged OAuth flows involve three parties: the party calling the RESTful API, the party providing the RESTful API, and an end user party that owns or manages the data to which the RESTful API provides access. Three-legged flows are used in client to server interactions where an end user must approve access to the RESTful API. In OAuth 2.0, the authorization code flow and the implicit flow are three-legged flows. These flows are typically used in business to consumer scenarios.

For resources protected by three-legged flows, when an OAuth client is registering with a RESTful API, it can safely indicate the protected resources that it requires access to, and the end user has the final approval decision about whether to grant the client access. However, for resources protected by two-legged flows, the owner of the RESTful API must approve of which resources each client is authorized to access.

Additionally, ORDS supports integration with Identity Providers that can issue JWT access tokens to the party calling the RESTful API for the purposes of accessing the RESTful API. A JWT Profile can be created for a REST-Enabled Schema to define how to validate JWT bearer tokens.

2.7.2 About Privileges for Accessing Resources

A privilege for accessing resources consists of the following data:

- Name: The unique identifier for the Privilege. This value is required.
- Label: The name of the privilege presented to an end user when the user is being asked to approve access to a privilege when using OAuth. This value is required if the privilege is used with a three-legged OAuth flow.
- Description: A description of the purpose of the privilege. It is also presented to the end user when the user is being asked to approve access to a privilege. This value is required if the privilege is used with a three-legged OAuth flow.
- Roles: A set of role names associated with the privilege. An authenticated party must have at least one of the specified roles in order to be authorised to access resources protected by the privilege. A value is required, although it may be an empty set, which indicates that a user must be authenticated but that no specific role is required to access the privilege.

For two-legged OAuth flows, the third party application (called a *client* in OAuth terminology) must possess at least one of the required roles.

For three-legged OAuth flows, the end user that approves the access request from the third party application must possess at least one of the required roles.

Related Topics

- Two-Legged and Three-Legged OAuth Flows

2.7.3 About Users and Roles for Accessing Resources

A privilege enumerates a set of roles, and users can possess roles. Oracle REST Data Services delegates the task of user management to the application server on which Oracle REST Data Services is deployed.

Oracle REST Data Services is able to authenticate users defined and managed by the application server and to identify the roles and groups to which the authenticated user belongs. The user responsible for deploying Oracle REST Data Services on an application server must also configure the user repository on the application server.

Because an application server can be configured in many ways to define a user repository or integrate with an existing user repository, this document cannot describe how to configure a user repository in an application server. See the application server documentation for detailed information.

2.7.4 About the File-Based User Repository

Oracle REST Data Services provides a a simple file-based user repository mechanism. However, this user repository is only intended for the purposes of demonstration and testing, and is not supported for production use.

See the command-line help for the user command for more information on how to create a user in this repository:

```
ords config user --help
```

Format:

```
ords config user add <name> <roles>
```

Example:

```
ords config user add ords_dev "SQL Developer"
```

Arguments:

- `<user>` is the user ID of the user.
- `<roles>` is the list of roles that the user has. Use a comma to separate multiple roles in the list.

Related Topics

- Tutorial: Protecting and Accessing Resources

2.7.5 Tutorial: Protecting and Accessing Resources

This tutorial demonstrates creating a privilege to protect a set of resources, and accessing the protected resource with the following OAuth features:

- Client credentials
- Authorization code
- Implicit flow

It also demonstrates access the resource using first-party cookie-based authentication.

Topics:

- OAuth Flows and When to Use Each
- Assumptions for This Tutorial
- Steps for This Tutorial

2.7.5.1 OAuth Flows and When to Use Each

This topic explains when to use various OAuth flow features.

Use *first party cookie-based authentication* when accessing a RESTful API from a web application hosted on the same origin as the RESTful API.

Use the *authorization code* flow when you need to permit third party web applications to access a RESTful API and the third party application has its own web server where it can keep its client credentials secure. This is the typical situation for most web applications, and it provides the most security and best user experience, because the third party application can use refresh tokens to extend the life of a user session without having to prompt the user to reauthorize the application.

Use the *implicit flow* when the third party application does not have a web server where it can keep its credentials secure. This flow is useful for third party single-page-based applications. Because refresh tokens cannot be issued in the Implicit flow, the user will be prompted more frequently to authorize the application.

Native mobile or desktop applications should use the authorization code or implicit flows. They will need to display the sign in and authorization prompts in a web browser view, and capture the access token from the web browser view at the end of the authorization process.

Use the *client credentials* flow when you need to give a third party application direct access to a RESTful API without requiring a user to approve access to the data managed by the RESTful API. The third party application must be a server-based application that can keep its credentials secret. The client credentials flow *must not* be used with a native application, because the client credentials can *always* be discovered in the native executable.

2.7.5.2 Assumptions for This Tutorial

This tutorial assumes the following:

- Oracle REST Data Services is deployed at the following URL: `https://example.com/ords/`
- A database schema named ORDSTEST has been enabled for use with Oracle REST Data Services, and its RESTful APIs are exposed under: `https://example.com/ords/ordstest/`
- The ORDSTEST schema contains a database table named EMP, which was created as follows:

```
create table emp (
  empno    number(4,0),
  ename    varchar2(10 byte),
  job      varchar2(9 byte),
  mgr      number(4,0),
  hiredate date,
  sal      number(7,2),
  comm     number(7,2),
  deptno   number(2,0),
  constraint pk_emp primary key (empno)
  );
```

- The resources to be protected are located under: `https://example.com/ords/ordstest/examples/employees/`

2.7.5.3 Steps for This Tutorial

Follow these steps to protect and access a set of resources.

1. **Enable the schema**. Connect to the ORDSTEST schema and execute the following PL/SQL statements;

```
begin
  ords.enable_schema;
  commit;
end;
```

2. **Create a resource.** Connect to the ORDSTEST schema and execute the following PL/SQL statements:

```
begin
ords.create_service(
      p_module_name => 'examples.employees' ,
      p_base_path  => '/examples/employees/',
      p_pattern =>  '.' ,
      p_items_per_page => 7,
      p_source  =>  'select * from emp order by empno desc');
commit;
end;
```

The preceding code creates the `/examples/employees/` resource, which you will protect with a privilege in a later step.

You can verify the resource by executing following cURL command:

```
curl -i https://example.com/ords/ordstest/examples/employees/
```

The result should be similar to the following (edited for readability):

```
Content-Type: application/json
Transfer-Encoding: chunked

{
 "items":
   [

{"empno":7934,"ename":"MILLER","job":"CLERK","mgr":7782,"hiredate":"1982-01-2
3T00:00:00Z","sal":1300,"comm":null,"deptno":10},
    ...
   ],
 "hasMore":true,
 "limit":7,
 "offset":0,
 "count":7,
 "links":
   [
    {"rel":"self","href":"https://example.com/ords/ordstest/examples/
employees/"},
    {"rel":"describedby","href":"https://example.com/ords/ordstest/metadata-
catalog/examples/employees/"},
    {"rel":"first","href":"https://example.com/ords/ordstest/examples/
employees/"},
    {"rel":"next","href":"https://example.com/ords/ordstest/examples/
employees/?offset=7"}
   ]
}
```

3. **Create a privilege.** While connected to the ORDSTEST schema, execute the following PL/SQL statements:

```
begin
  ords.create_role('HR Administrator');

  ords.create_privilege(
      p_name => 'example.employees',
      p_role_name => 'HR Administrator',
      p_label => 'Employee Data',
      p_description => 'Provide access to employee HR data');
```

```
  commit;
end;
```

The preceding code creates a role and a privilege, which belong to the ORDSTEST schema.

- The role name must be unique and must contain printable characters only.
- The privilege name must be unique and must conform to the syntax specified by the OAuth 2.0 specification, section 3.3 for scope names.
- Because you will want to use this privilege with the three-legged authorization code and implicit flows, you must provide a label and a description for the privilege. The label and description are presented to the end user during the approval phase of three-legged flows.
- The values should be plain text identifying the name and purpose of the privilege.

You can verify that the privilege was created correctly by querying the USER_ORDS_PRIVILEGES view.

```
select id,name from user_ords_privileges where name = 'example.employees';
```

The result should be similar to the following:

```
ID
NAME



----- -----------------
10260 example.employees
```

The ID value will vary from database to database, but the NAME value should be as shown.

4. **Associate the privilege with resources.** While connected to the ORDSTEST schema, execute the following PL/SQL statements:

```
begin
 ords.create_privilege_mapping(
      p_privilege_name => 'example.employees',
      p_pattern => '/examples/employees/*');
  commit;
end;
```

The preceding code associates the `example.employees` privilege with the resource pattern `/examples/employees/`.

You can verify that the privilege was created correctly by querying the USER_ORDS_PRIVILEGE_MAPPINGS view.

```
select privilege_id, name, pattern from user_ords_privilege_mappings;
```

The result should be similar to the following:

```
PRIVILEGE_ID NAME                 PATTERN
------------ -------------------- ---------------------
10260        example.employees    /examples/employees/*
```

The PRIVILEGE_ID value will vary from database to database, but the NAME and PATTERN values should be as shown.

You can confirm that the `/examples/employees/` resource is now protected by the `example.employees` privilege by executing the following cURL command:

```
curl -i https://example.com/ords/ordstest/examples/employees/
```

The result should be similar to the following (reformatted for readability):

```
HTTP/1.1 401 Unauthorized
Content-Type: text/html
Transfer-Encoding: chunked

<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
...
</html>
```

You can confirm that the protected resource can be accessed through first party authentication, as follows.

a. **Create an end user.** Create a test user with the HR Administrator role, required to access the `examples.employees` privilege using the file-based user repository. Execute the following command at a command prompt

   ```
   ords config user add hr_admin "HR Administrator"
   ```

   When prompted for the password, enter and confirm it.

b. **Sign in as the end user.** Enter the following URL in a web browser:

   ```
   https://example.com/ords/ordstest/examples/employees/
   ```

   On the page indicating that access is denied, click the link to sign in.

   Enter the credentials registered for the HR_ADMIN user, and click Sign In.

   Confirm that the page redirects to `https://example.com/ords/ordstest/examples/employees/` and that the JSON document is displayed.

5. **Register the OAuth client.** While connected to the ORDSTEST schema, execute the following PL/SQL statements:

```
begin
 oauth.create_client(
      p_name => 'Client Credentials Example',
      p_grant_type => 'client_credentials',
      p_privilege_names => 'example.employees',
      p_support_email => 'support@example.com');
 commit;
end;
```

The preceding code registers a client named `Client Credentials Example`, to access the `examples.employees` privilege using the client credentials OAuth flow.

You can verify that the client was registered and has requested access to the `examples.employees` privilege by executing the following SQL statement:

```
select client_id,client_secret from user_ords_clients where name = 'Client
Credentials Example';
```

The result should be similar to the following:

```
CLIENT_ID                        CLIENT_SECRET
-------------------------------- ------------------------
o_CZBVkEMN23tTB-IddQsQ..         4BJXceufbmTki-vruYNLIg..
```

The CLIENT_ID and CLIENT_SECRET values represent the secret credentials for the OAuth client. These values must be noted and kept secure. You can think of them as the userid and password for the client application.

6. **Grant the OAuth client a required role.** While connected to the ORDSTEST schema, execute the following PL/SQL statements:

```
begin
 oauth.grant_client_role(
     'Client Credentials Example',
     'HR Administrator');
 commit;
end;
```

The preceding code registers a client named `Client Credentials Example`, to access the `examples.employees` privilege using the client credentials OAuth flow.

You can verify that the client was granted the role by executing the following SQL statement:

```
select * from user_ords_client_roles where client_name = 'Client Credentials
Example';
```

The result should be similar to the following:

```
 CLIENT_ID CLIENT_NAME                 ROLE_ID   ROLE_NAME
---------- --------------------------- --------  ----------------------
     10286 Client Credentials Example    10222   HR Administrator
```

7. **Obtain an OAuth access token using client credentials.**

The OAuth protocol specifies the HTTP request that must be used to create an access token using the client credentials flow[rfc6749-4.4.].

The request must be made to a well known URL, called the token endpoint. For Oracle REST Data Services the path of the token endpoint is always oauth/token, relative to the root path of the schema being accessed. The token endpoint for this example is:

```
https://example.com/ords/ordstest/oauth/token
```

Execute the following cURL command:

```
curl -i --user clientId:clientSecret --data "grant_type=client_credentials"
https://example.com/ords/ordstest/oauth/token
```

In the preceding command, replace `clientId` with the CLIENT_ID value in USER_ORDS_CLIENTS for `Client Credentials Example`, and replace `clientSecret` with the CLIENT_SECRET value shown in USER_ORDS_CLIENTS for `Client Credentials Example`. The output should be similar to the following:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
 "access_token": "2YotnFZFEjr1zCsicMWpAA",
 "token_type":   "bearer",
 "expires_in":3600
}
```

In the preceding output, the access token is of type `bearer`, and the value is specified by the `access_token` field. This value will be different for every request. The `expires_in` value indicates the number of seconds until the access token expires; in this case the token will expire in one hour (3600 seconds).

8. **Access a protected resource using the access token.** Execute the following cURL command:

```
curl -i -H"Authorization: Bearer accessToken" https://example.com/ords/
ordstest/examples/employees/
```

In the preceding command, replace `accessToken` with the value of the `access_token` field shown in the preceding step. The output should be similar to the following:

```
Content-Type: application/json
Transfer-Encoding: chunked

{
 "items":
   [

{"empno":7934,"ename":"MILLER","job":"CLERK","mgr":7782,"hiredate":"1982-01-2
3T00:00:00Z","sal":1300,"comm":null,"deptno":10},
    ...
   ],
 "hasMore":true,
 "limit":7,
 "offset":0,
 "count":7,
 "links":
   [
    {"rel":"self","href":"https://example.com/ords/ordstest/examples/
employees/"},
    {"rel":"describedby","href":"https://example.com/ords/ordstest/metadata-
catalog/examples/employees/"},
    {"rel":"first","href":"https://example.com/ords/ordstest/examples/
employees/"},
    {"rel":"next","href":"https://example.com/ords/ordstest/examples/
employees/?offset=7"}
   ]
}
```

9. **Register the client for authorization code.** While connected to the ORDSTEST schema, execute the following PL/SQL statements:

```
begin
 oauth.create_client(
    p_name => 'Authorization Code Example',
    p_grant_type => 'authorization_code',
    p_owner => 'Example Inc.',
    p_description => 'Sample for demonstrating Authorization Code Flow',
    p_redirect_uri => 'http://example.org/auth/code/example/',
    p_support_email => 'support@example.org',
    p_support_uri => 'http://example.org/support',
    p_privilege_names => 'example.employees'
    );
 commit;
end;
```

The preceding code registers a client named `Authorization Code Example`, to access the `examples.employees` privilege using the authorization code OAuth flow. For an actual application, a URI must be provided to redirect back to with the authorization code, and a valid support email address must be supplied; however, this example uses fictitious data and the sample `example.org` web service.

You can verify that the client is now registered and has requested access to the `examples.employees` privilege by executing the following SQL statement:

```
select id, client_id, client_secret from user_ords_clients where name =
'Authorization Code Example';
```

The result should be similar to the following:

```
        ID CLIENT_ID                        CLIENT_SECRET
---------- -------------------------------- --------------------------------
     10060 IGHso4BRgrBC3Jwg0Vx_YQ.. GefAsWv8FJdMSB30Eg6lKw..
```

To grant access to the privilege, an end user must approve access. The CLIENT_ID and CLIENT_SECRET values represent the secret credentials for the OAuth client. These values must be noted and kept secure. You can think of them as the userid and password for the client application.

10. **Obtain an OAuth access token using an authorization code.** This major step involves several substeps. (You must have already created the HR_ADMIN end user in a previous step.)

    a. **Obtain an OAuth authorization code.**

       The end user must be prompted (via a web page) to sign in and approve access to the third party application. The third party application initiates this process by directing the user to the OAuth Authorization Endpoint. For Oracle REST Data Services, the path of the authorization endpoint is always `oauth/auth`, relative to the root path of the schema being accessed. The token endpoint for this example is:

       ```
       https://example.com/ords/ordstest/oauth/auth
       ```

       The OAuth 2.0 protocol specifies that the Authorization request URI must include certain parameters in the query string:

       The `response_type` parameter must have a value of `code`.

       The `client_id` parameter must contain the value of the applications client identifier. This is the `client_id` value determined in a previous step.

       The `state` parameter must contain a unique unguessable value. This value serves two purposes: it provides a way for the client application to uniquely identify each authorization request (and therefore associate any application specific state with the value; think of the value as the application's own session identifier); and it provides a means for the client application to protect against Cross Site Request Forgery (CSRF) attacks. The `state` value will be returned in the redirect URI at the end of the authorization process. The client must confirm that the value belongs to an authorization request initiated by the application. If the client cannot validate the state value, then it should assume that the authorization request was initiated by an attacker and ignore the redirect.

       To initiate the Authorization request enter the following URL in a web browser:

       ```
       https://example.com/ords/ordstest/oauth/auth?
       response_type=code&client_id=cliendId&state=uniqueRandomValue
       ```

In the preceding URI, replace `clientId` with the value of the CLIENT_ID column that was noted previously, and replace `uniqueRandromValue` with a unique unguessable value. The client application must remember this value and verify it against the `state` parameter returned as part of the redirect at the end of the authorization flow.

If the `client_id` is recognized, then a sign in prompt is displayed. Enter the credentials of the HR_ADMIN end user, and click Sign In; and on the next page click Approve to cause a redirect to redirect URI specified when the client was registered. The redirect URI will include the authorization code in the query string portion of the URI. It will also include the same `state` parameter value that the client provided at the start of the flow. The redirect URI will look like the following:

```
http://example.org/auth/code/example/?
code=D5doeTSIDgbxWiWkPl9UpA..&state=uniqueRandomValue
```

The client application must verify the value of the `state` parameter and then note the value of the `code` parameter, which will be used in to obtain an access token.

b. **Obtain an OAuth access token.**

After the third party application has an authorization code, it must exchange it for an access token. The third party application's server must make a HTTPS request to the Token Endpoint. You can mimic the server making this request by using a cURL command as in the following example:

```
curl --user clientId:clientSecret --data
"grant_type=authorization_code&code=authorizationCode" https://
example.com/ords/ordstest/oauth/token
```

In the preceding command, replace `clientId` with the value of the CLIENT_ID shown in USER_ORDS_CLIENTS for `Authorization Code Example`, replace `clientSecret` with the value of the CLIENT_SECRET shown in USER_ORDS_CLIENTS for `Authorization Code Example`, and replace `authorizationCode` with the value of the authorization code noted in a previous step (the value of the `code` parameter).

The result should be similar to the following:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
 "access_token": "psIGSSEXSBQyib0hozNEdw..",
 "token_type":   "bearer",
 "expires_in":3600,
 "refresh_token": "aRMg7AdWPuDvnieHucfV3g.."
}
```

In the preceding result, the access token is specified by the `access_token` field, and a refresh token is specified by the `refresh_token` field. This refresh token value can be used to extend the user session without requiring the user to reauthorize the third party application.

c. **Access a protected resource using the access token.**

After the third party application has obtained an OAuth access token, it can use that access token to access the protected `/examples/employees/` resource:

```
curl -i -H"Authorization: Bearer accessToken" https://example.com/ords/
ordstest/examples/employees/
```

In the preceding command, `accessToken` with the value of the `access_token` field shown in a previous step.

The result should be similar to the following:

```
Content-Type: application/json
Transfer-Encoding: chunked

{
 "items":
   [

{"empno":7934,"ename":"MILLER","job":"CLERK","mgr":7782,"hiredate":"1982-01-23T
00:00:00Z","sal":1300,"comm":null,"deptno":10},
    ...
   ],
 "hasMore":true,
 "limit":7,
 "offset":0,
 "count":7,
 "links":
   [
    {"rel":"self","href":"https://example.com/ords/ordstest/examples/
employees/"},
    {"rel":"describedby","href":"https://example.com/ords/ordstest/metadata-
catalog/examples/employees/"},
    {"rel":"first","href":"https://example.com/ords/ordstest/examples/
employees/"},
    {"rel":"next","href":"https://example.com/ords/ordstest/examples/
employees/?offset=7"}
   ]
}
```

d. **Extend the session using a refresh token.**

At any time, the third party application can use the refresh token value to generate a new access token with a new lifetime. This enables the third party application to extend the user session at will. To do this, the third party application's server must make an HTTPS request to the Token Endpoint. You can mimic the server making this request by using a cURL command as in the following example:

```
curl --user clientId:clientSecret --data
"grant_type=refresh_token&refresh_token=refreshToken" https://example.com/ords/
ordstest/oauth/token
```

In the preceding command, replace `clientId` with the value of the CLIENT_ID shown in USER_ORDS_CLIENTS for `Client Credentials Client`, replace `clientSecret` with the value of the CLIENT_SECRET shown in USER_ORDS_CLIENTS for `Client Credentials Client`, and replace `refreshToken` with the value of `refresh_token` obtained in a previous step.

The result should be similar to the following:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
{
 "access_token":  "psIGSSEXSBQyib0hozNEdw..",
 "token_type":    "bearer",
 "refresh_token": "aRMg7AdWPuDvnieHucfV3g..",
 "expires_in":    3600
}
```

In the preceding result, the access token is specified by the `access_token` field, a new refresh token is specified by the `refresh_token` field. This refresh token value can be used to extend the user session without requiring the user to reauthorize the third party application. (Note that the previous access token and refresh token are now invalid; the new values must be used instead.)

11. **Register the client for implicit flow.** While connected to the ORDSTEST schema, execute the following PL/SQL statements:

```
begin
 oauth.create_client(
    p_name => 'Implicit Example',
    p_grant_type => 'implicit',
    p_owner => 'Example Inc.',
    p_description => 'Sample for demonstrating Implicit Flow',
    p_redirect_uri => 'http://example.org/implicit/example/',
    p_support_email => 'support@example.org',
    p_support_uri => 'http://example.org/support',
    p_privilege_names => 'example.employees'
    );
 commit;
end;
```

The preceding code registers a client named `Implicit Example` to access the `examples.employees` privilege using the implicit OAuth flow. For an actual application, a URI must be provided to redirect back to with the authorization code, and a valid support email address must be supplied; however, this example uses fictitious data and the sample `example.org` web service.

You can verify that the client is now registered and has requested access to the `examples.employees` privilege by executing the following SQL statement:

```
select id, client_id, client_secret from user_ords_clients where name =
'Implicit Example';
```

The result should be similar to the following:

```
        ID CLIENT_ID CLIENT_SECRET
---------- -------------------------------- --------------------------------
     10062 7Qz--bNJpFpv8qsfNQpS1A..
```

To grant access to the privilege, an end user must approve access.

12. **Obtain an OAuth access token using implicit flow.** (You must have already created the HR_ADMIN end user in a previous step.)

The end user must be prompted (via a web page) to sign in and approve access to the third party application. The third party application initiates this process by directing the user to the OAuth Authorization Endpoint. For Oracle REST Data Services, the path of the authorization endpoint is always `oauth/auth`, relative to the root path of the schema being accessed. The token endpoint for this example is:

```
https://example.com/ords/ordstest/oauth/auth
```

The OAuth 2.0 protocol specifies that the Authorization request URI must include certain parameters in the query string:

The `response_type` parameter must have a value of `token`.

The `client_id` parameter must contain the value of the applications client identifier. This is the `client_id` value determined in a previous step.

The `state` parameter must contain a unique unguessable value. This value serves two purposes: it provides a way for the client application to uniquely identify each authorization request (and therefore associate any application specific state with the value; think of the value as the application's own session identifier); and it provides a means for the client application to protect against Cross Site Request Forgery (CSRF) attacks. The `state` value will be returned in the redirect URI at the end of the authorization process. The client must confirm that the value belongs to an authorization request initiated by the application. If the client cannot validate the state value, then it should assume that the authorization request was initiated by an attacker and ignore the redirect.

To initiate the Authorization request enter the following URL in a web browser:

```
https://example.com/ords/ordstest/oauth/auth?
response_type=token&client_id=cliendId&state=uniqueRandomValue
```

In the preceding URI, replace `clientId` with the value of the CLIENT_ID column that was noted previously, and replace `uniqueRandromValue` with a unique unguessable value. The client application must remember this value and verify it against the `state` parameter returned as part of the redirect at the end of the authorization flow.

If the `client_id` is recognized, then a sign in prompt is displayed. Enter the credentials of the HR_ADMIN end user, and click Sign In; and on the next page click Approve to cause a redirect to redirect URI specified when the client was registered. The redirect URI will include the access token in the query string portion of the URI. It will also include the same `state` parameter value that the client provided at the start of the flow. The redirect URI will look like the following:

```
http://example.org/auth/code/example/
#access_token=D5doeTSIDgbxWiWkPl9UpA..&type=bearer&expires_in=3600&state=uniqueRand
omValue
```

The client application must verify the value of the `state` parameter and then note the value of the access token.

13. **Access a protected resource using an access token.** Execute the following cURL command:

```
curl -i -H "Authorization: Bearer accessToken" https://example.com/ords/ordstest/
examples/employees/
```

In the preceding command, replace `accessToken` with the value of the `access_token` field shown in the preceding step. The output should be similar to the following:

```
Content-Type: application/json
Transfer-Encoding: chunked

{
 "items":
   [

{"empno":7934,"ename":"MILLER","job":"CLERK","mgr":7782,"hiredate":"1982-01-23T00:0
0:00Z","sal":1300,"comm":null,"deptno":10},
```

```
      ...
    ],
  "hasMore":true,
  "limit":7,
  "offset":0,
  "count":7,
  "links":
    [
     {"rel":"self","href":"https://example.com/ords/ordstest/examples/
employees/"},
     {"rel":"describedby","href":"https://example.com/ords/ordstest/metadata-
catalog/examples/employees/"},
     {"rel":"first","href":"https://example.com/ords/ordstest/examples/
employees/"},
     {"rel":"next","href":"https://example.com/ords/ordstest/examples/
employees/?offset=7"}
    ]
}
```

Related Topics

- Using the Oracle REST Data Services PL/SQL API

> **See Also:**
>
> Managing OAuth Clients

2.8 JWT Bearer Token Authentication and Authorization Using JWT Profile

ORDS release 23.3 introduces support for JSON Web Token (JWT). JWT bearer tokens enable the ORDS developers to delegate authentication and authorization to any OAuth2-compliant Identity Provider to issue a JWT access token that ORDS can validate to provide access to ORDS protected resources.

ORDS acts as a resource server in a typical OpenID connect or OAuth2 flow, making it convenient for the developers to access the ORDS APIs from their web applications.

You can create a JWT Profile for any REST-Enabled schema to provide ORDS with a mechanism to validate JWT bearer tokens. If a JWT bearer token is validated, then ORDS accepts the following:

- The JWT subject claim as the authenticated user making the request
- The JWT scope claims as the REST-Enabled schemas ORDS privileges that the user has consented to the application using the privileges on their behalf

Topics:

- About JSON Web Tokens (JWTs)
- Prerequisites for JWT Authentication
- Creating an ORDS JWT Profile
- JWT Identity Provider Details
- Making Requests to ORDS Using a JWT Bearer Token

2.8.1 About JSON Web Tokens (JWTs)

This section introduces you to the JSON Web Tokens.

A JSON Web Token (JWT) is a compact, URL-safe means of representing claims to be transferred between two parties. The claims in a JWT are encoded as a JSON object. ORDS supports the use of any OAuth2-compliant identity providers such as, OCI IAM with Identity Domains, Oracle Identity Cloud Service (IDCS), Auth0, and Okta. If a JWT is required to access a resource, ORDS validates the JWT using a corresponding public verification key provided by the authorization server.

A JWT comprises of the following:

- A header, that identifies the type of token and the cryptographic algorithm used to generate the signature.
  - The header is required to contain the following reserved claims.

    > **Note:**
    >
    > A claim is a key value pair, where the key is the name of the claim.

    - `alg` (algorithm)
    - `kid` (key id)
  - The header can optionally contain the following reserved claims that ORDS takes into account
    - `x5t` (x.509 certificate thumbprint)
    - `typ` (type)
  - The header can also contain custom claims with user-defined names.
- A payload containing claims about the identity of the end user, and the properties of the JWT.
  - A payload is required to contain the following reserved names of the claims:
    - `sub` (subject)
    - `aud` (audience)
    - `iss` (issuer)
    - `iat` (issued at)
    - `exp` (expiration time)
  - The payload can optionally contain the following reserved claims that ORDS takes into account
    - `scope` or `scp`
    - `nbf` (not before)
  - A payload can also contain custom claims with user-defined names
- A signature, to validate the authenticity of the JWT (derived by base64 encoding the header and the payload).

When using JWTs to control access to the target schema APIs or resources, the JWT Profile in the REST-Enabled schema specifies that the reserved claims in the payload of the JWT must have particular values before ORDS considers the JWT to be valid.

ORDS only accepts the following:

– `alg` (algorithm) values of `RS256`, `RS384` and `RS512`
– `kid` (key id) value that can be matched to a corresponding public verification key
– `x5t` (x.509 certificate thumbprint) if present to a corresponding public verification key
– `typ` (type) if present, requires the value to be `JWT`
– `aud` (audience) that matches the target schemas JWT Profile audience
– `iss` (issuer) that matches the target schema JWT Profile issuer
– `iat` (issued at) identifies the time when the JWT was issued and is not be accepted before this time. This claim is used to determine the age of the JWT and enforce the JWT Profile allowed age if it is set.
– `exp` (expiration time) identifies the expiration time when or after which the JWT is not accepted for processing.
– `nbf` (not before) if present, identifies the time before which the JWT is not accepted for processing.

When a JWT is validated and the payload of JWT contains the scope claim, the ORDS privilege name protecting the resource is verified as being provided in the scope claim before processing.

2.8.2 Prerequisites for JWT Authentication

This section lists the prerequisites for JWT authentication.

Before ORDS can accept authentication and authorization using JWTs:

- An OAuth2-compliant identity provider (for example, OCI IAM with Identity Domains, Oracle Identity Cloud Service (IDCS), Auth0) must have already been set up to issue JWTs for users who are allowed to access the ORDS resources.
- If you want to use custom claims in authorization policies, the identity provider must be set up to add the custom claims to the JWTs that it issues.

See Also:

- Managing Applications
- Oracle Identity Cloud Service
- Auth0, an identity platform to manage access to your applications.

To validate a JWT using a corresponding public verification key provided by the issuing identity provider:

- the signing algorithm used to generate the signature of JWT must be one of `RS256`, `RS384`, or `RS512`
- the public verification key must have a minimum length of 2048 bits and must not exceed 4096 bits
- the public verification key must be specified using the JSON Web Key (JWK) format and ORDS can access it without authentication

The JWK URI

- The URI must be routable from the subnet containing ORDS
- Certain key parameters must be present in the JWKS to verify the signature of the JWT. See Parameters for Verifying JWT Signatures.
- By default, the JWKS can be up to 10000 bytes in size

2.8.3 Creating an ORDS JWT Profile

This section explains how to create an ORDS JWT Profile.

A JWT Profile can be created within a REST-Enabled schema using the `OAUTH.CREATE_JWT_PROFILE` procedure. Alternatively, `OAUTH_ADMIN.CREATE_JWT_PROFILE` can be used to create a JWT Profile in other REST-Enabled schemas as long as the user has the `ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR` role.

> **Note:**
>
> Only one JWT Profile can be defined per schema. To update an existing JWT Profile, the existing JWT Profile must be deleted before creating a new one.

Example:

```
BEGIN
OAUTH.CREATE_JWT_PROFILE(
    p_issuer => 'https://identity.oraclecloud.com/',
    p_audience => 'ords/myapplication/api' ,
    p_jwk_url =>'https://
idcs-10a10a10a10a10a10a10a.identity.oraclecloud.com/admin/v1/SigningCert/
jwk'
);
COMMIT;
END;
/
```

This JWT Profile specifies the issuer, audience, and the JWK URL.

Additionally, an allowed skew and age can be specified. The `p_issuer` must be a non null value and must match the `iss` claim in the JWT bearer token. The `p_audience` must be a non null value and must match with the `aud` claim in the JWT bearer token.

The `p_jwk_url` must be a non null value starting with `https://` and identify the public verification key provided by the authorization server in a JSON Web Key (JWK) format.

Once the JWT Profile has been created, requests made to the schema protected resources can be accessed by providing a valid JWT bearer token with the scope to access the protected resource.

> **Note:**
>
> A JWT scope claim is a JSON string containing a space-separated list of scopes. A protected ORDS resource is protected with a named ORDS privilege. To access the protected ORDS resource, the JWT scope claim must contain a scope with the same name as the protecting ORDS privilege. The scope of an ORDS privilege are case sensitive.

> **See Also:**
>
> OAUTH PL/SQL Package Reference

2.8.4 JWT Identity Provider Details

The identity provider that issued the JWT, determines the values that are allowed to specify for the issuer (`iss`), and the audience (`aud`) claims in the JWT. The identity provider that issued the JWT also determines the URI from where to retrieve the JSON Web Key Set (JWKS) to verify the signature of the JWT.

Identity Provider	Issuer (iss) claim	Audience (aud) Claim	Format of URI from which to Retrieve the JWKS
Okta	`https://<your-okta-tenant-name>.com`	Customer-specific. The audience configured for the Authorization Server in the Okta Developer Console.	`https://<your-okta-tenant-name>.com/oauth2/<auth-server-id> /v1/keys`
IDCS	`https://identity.oraclecloud.com/`	Customer-specific. Refer to "Validating Access Tokens" section in Oracle Identity Cloud Service documentation.	`https://<tenant-base-url>/admin/v1/SigningCert/jwk` To obtain the JWKS without logging in to Oracle Identity Cloud Service, refer to "Change Default Settings" in Oracle Identity Cloud Service documentation.
OCI IAM with Identity Domains	`https://identity.oraclecloud.com`	Customer-specific. See "Managing Applications" section in OCI IAM with Identity Domains documentation.	`https://<tenant-base-url>/admin/v1/SigningCert/jwk`

Identity Provider	Issuer (iss) claim	Audience (aud) Claim	Format of URI from which to Retrieve the JWKS
Auth0	`https://<your-account-name>.auth0.com/`	Customer-specific.	`https://<your-account-name>.auth0.com/.well-known/jwks.json`

See Also:

- Validating Access Tokens in Oracle Identity Cloud Service documentation.
- Change Default Settings in Oracle Identity Cloud Service documentation.
- Managing Applications in OCI IAM with Identity Domains documentation.

2.8.4.1 Parameters for Verifying JWT Signatures

This section lists the key parameters required to verify the JWT signatures.

To verify the signature on a JWT, ORDS requires that the key parameters are present in the JWKS returned from an URI.

Key Parameter	Notes
`kid`	The identifier of the key used to sign the JWT. The value must match the `kid` claim in the JWT header. For example, `master_key`.
`kty`	The type of the key used to sign the JWT. Note that RSA is currently the only supported key type.
`n`	The public key modulus.
`e`	The public key exponent.
`alg`	The signing algorithm (if present) must be set to one of `RS256`, `RS384` or `RS512`.

2.8.4.2 JWT Scopes and ORDS Privileges

You must configure the identity provider that issued the JWT, so as to provide the scope that matches the desired ORDS privilege. If a resource is protected in ORDS using an ORDS privilege, then that privilege name must be defined as a scope. The scope is then available for the application to request on behalf of the user. The issued JWT must then provide that as a scope claim.

Typically, identity providers allow APIs, resources, or scopes to be defined for a particular audience. For example: ORDS REST-Enabled schema defined API. These APIs, resources, or scopes can then be made available to specific applications or clients. The application can then request access tokens on behalf of an authenticated user for that audience and scope.

More than one scope can be requested and provided in the JWT. The protected ORDS resource is accessible as long as one of the scopes matches the ORDS privilege protecting the resource.

2.8.4.3 JWT Subject

ORDS accepts the subject (sub) claim in a valid JWT bearer token as the unique identifier for the user who consented for the application to access their data.

The value of the subject claim in a valid JWT bearer token is bound to the *:current_user* implicit parameter and the `REMOTE_IDENT OWA CGI` environment variable.

2.8.5 Making Requests to ORDS Using a JWT Bearer Token

Once a JWT Profile has been created for a REST-Enabled schema, the protected ORDS resources in that schema can be accessed by providing a valid JWT bearer token with the request.

Request to an ORDS protected resource is made from a third party application on behalf of a user. The third party application has configured its authentication using an Identity Provider. The same Identity Provider can be configured to issue JWT access tokens for ORDS. After the third party application has acquired a JWT access token from the Identity Provider, it can include the JWT as a bearer token in requests to ORDS. Third party application can request suitable JWT access tokens with the required scope to access the ORDS resource.

```
curl -X GET http://localhost:8080/ords/myapplication/api/sales /  --
header "Authorization: Bearer
      $JWT"
```

2.9 About Oracle REST Data Services User Roles

Oracle REST Data Services defines a small number of predefined user roles:

- `RESTful Services` - This is the default role associated with a protected RESTful service.
- `OAuth2 Client Developer` - Users who want to register OAuth 2.0 applications must have this role.
- `oracle.dbtools.autorest.any.schema` - Users who want to access all AutoREST services.
- `SQL Developer` - Users who want to use Oracle SQL Developer to develop RESTful services must have this role.
- `SODA Developer` - This is the default role that is required to access the SODA REST API. For more information about this role, see *Oracle REST Data Services SODA for REST Developer's Guide*.
- `SQL Administrator` - This role is for the Database API and is required for the pdb lifecycle management operations.

Topics:

- About Oracle APEX Users and Oracle REST Data Services Roles
- Controlling RESTful Service Access with Roles

2.9.1 About Oracle APEX Users and Oracle REST Data Services Roles

By default, Oracle APEX users do not have any of the Oracle REST Data Services predefined user roles. This means that, by default, APEX users cannot:

- Invoke protected RESTful Services
- Register OAuth 2.0 applications
- Use Oracle SQL Developer to develop RESTful services.

This applies to all APEX users, including APEX developers and administrators. It is therefore important to remember to follow the steps below to add APEX users to the appropriate user groups, so that they can successfully perform the above actions.

Topics:

- Granting APEX Users Oracle REST Data Services Roles
- Automatically Granting APEX Users Oracle REST Data Services Roles

2.9.1.1 Granting APEX Users Oracle REST Data Services Roles

To give an APEX User any of the roles above, the user must be added to the equivalent APEX user group. For example, to give the `RESTEASY_ADMIN` user the `RESTful Services` role, follow these steps:

1. Log in to the `RESTEASY` workspace as a `RESTEASY_ADMIN`.
2. Navigate to **Administration** and then **Manage Users and Groups**.
3. Click the Edit icon to the left of the `RESTEASY_ADMIN` user.
4. For **User Groups**, select `RESTful Services`.
5. Click **Apply Changes**.

2.9.1.2 Automatically Granting APEX Users Oracle REST Data Services Roles

Adding APEX users to the appropriate user groups can be an easily overlooked step, or can become a repetitive task if there are many users to be managed.

To address these issues, you can configure Oracle REST Data Services to automatically grant APEX users a predefined set of RESTful Service roles by modifying the `defaults.xml` configuration file.

In that file, Oracle REST Data Services defines three property settings to configure roles:

- `apex.security.user.roles` - A comma separated list of roles to grant ordinary users, that is, users who are not developers or administrators.
- `apex.security.developer.roles` - A comma separated list of roles to grant users who have the `Developer` account privilege. `Developer`s also inherit any roles defined by the `apex.security.user.roles` setting.

- `apex.security.administrator.roles` - A comma separated list of roles to grant users who have the `Administrator` account privilege. `Administrator`s also inherit any roles defined by the `apex.security.user.roles` and `apex.security.developer.roles` settings.

For example, to automatically give all users the `RESTful Services` privilege and all developers and administrators the `OAuth2 Client Developer` and `SQL Developer` roles, add the following to the `defaults.xml` configuration file:

```
<!-- Grant all Application Express Users the ability
        to invoke protected RESTful Services -->
<entry key="apex.security.user.roles">RESTful Services</entry>
<!-- Grant Application Express Developers and Administrators the ability
        to register OAuth 2.0 applications and use Oracle SQL Developer
        to define RESTful Services -->
<entry key="apex.security.developer.roles">
   OAuth2 Client Developer, SQL Developer</entry>
```

Oracle REST Data Services must be restarted after you make any changes to the `defaults.xml` configuration file.

2.9.2 Controlling RESTful Service Access with Roles

The built-in `RESTful Service` role is a useful default for identifying users permitted to access protected RESTful services.

However, it will often also be necessary to define finer-grained roles to limit the set of users who may access a specific RESTful service.

Topics:

- About Defining RESTful Service Roles
- Associating Roles with RESTful Privileges

2.9.2.1 About Defining RESTful Service Roles

A RESTful Service **role** is an APEX user group. To create a user group to control access to the Gallery RESTful Service, follow these steps. (

1. Log in to the `RESTEASY` workspace as a workspace administrator.
2. Navigate to **Administration** and then **Manage Users and Groups**.
3. Click the **Groups** tab.
4. Click **Create User Group**.
5. For **Name**, enter `Gallery Users`.
6. Click **Create Group**.

2.9.2.2 Associating Roles with RESTful Privileges

After a user group has been created, it can be associated with a RESTful privilege. To associate the Gallery Users role with the `example.gallery` privilege, follow these steps.

1. Navigate to **SQL Workshop** and then **RESTful Services**.

2. In the Tasks section, click **RESTful Service Privileges**.
3. Click **Gallery Access**.
4. For **Assigned Groups**, select `Gallery Users`.
5. Click **Apply Changes**.

With these changes, users must have the Gallery Users role to be able to access the Gallery RESTful service.

2.10 Authenticating Against WebLogic Server User Repositories

Oracle REST Data Services can use APIs provided by WebLogic Server to verify credentials (username and password) and to retrieve the set of groups and roles that the user is a member of.

This section walks through creating a user in the built-in user repositories provided by WebLogic Server, and verifying the ability to authenticate against that user.

This document does not describe how to integrate WebLogic Server with the many popular user repository systems such as LDAP repositories, but Oracle REST Data Services can authenticate against such repositories after WebLogic Server has been correctly configured. See your application server documentation for more information on what user repositories are supported by the application server and how to configure access to these repositories.

Topics:

- Authenticating Against WebLogic Server

2.10.1 Authenticating Against WebLogic Server

Authenticating a user against WebLogic Server involves the following major steps:

1. Creating a WebLogic Server User
2. Verifying the WebLogic Server User

2.10.1.1 Creating a WebLogic Server User

To create a sample WebLogic Server user, follow these steps:

1. Start WebLogic Server if it is not already running
2. Access the WebLogic Server Administration Console (typically `http://server:7001/console`), enter your credentials.
3. In the navigation tree on the left, click the **Security Realms** node
4. If a security realm already exists, go to the next step. If a security realm does not exist, create one as follows:
   a. Click **New**.
   b. For **Name**, enter `Test-Realm`, then click **OK**.
   c. Click **Test-Realm**.
   d. Click the **Providers** tab.
   e. Click **New**, and enter the following information:

Name: `test-authenticator`

Type: `DefaultAuthenticator`

f. Restart WebLogic Server if you are warned that a restart is necessary.
g. Click **Test-Realm**.

5. Click the **Users and Groups** tab.
6. Click **New**, and enter the following information:
   - **Name**: `3rdparty_dev2`
   - **Password**: Enter and confirm the desired password for this user.
7. Click **OK**.
8. Click the **Groups** tab.
9. Click **New**., and enter the following information:
   - **Name**: OAuth2 Client Developer (case sensitive)
10. Click **OK**.
11. Click the **Users** tab.
12. Click the **3rdparty_dev2** user.
13. Click the **Groups** tab.
14. In the **Chosen** list, add `OAuth2 Client Developer` .
15. Click **Save**.

You have created a user named `3rdparty_dev2` and made it a member of a group named `OAuth2 Client Developer`. This means the user will acquire the `OAuth2 Client Developer` role, and therefore will be authorized to register OAuth 2.0 applications.

Now verify that the user can be successfully authenticated.

2.10.1.2 Verifying the WebLogic Server User

To verify that the WebLogic Server user created can be successfully authenticated, follow these steps:

1. In your browser, go to a URI in the following format:

   ```
   https://server:port/ords/resteasy/ui/oauth2/clients/
   ```

2. Enter the credentials of the `3rdparty_dev2` user, and click **Sign In**.

The OAuth 2.0 Client Registration page should be displayed, with no applications listed. If this page is displayed, you have verified that authentication against the WebLogic Server user repository is working.

However, if the sign-on prompt is displayed again with the message `User is not authorized to access resource`, then you made mistake (probably misspelling the Group List value).

2.11 Integrating with Existing Group/Role Models

The examples in other sections demonstrate configuring the built-in user repositories of WebLogic Server. In these situations you have full control over how user groups are named. If a user is a member of a group with the exact same (case sensitive) name as a role, then the user is considered to have that role.

However, when integrating with existing user repositories, RESTful service developers will often not have any control over the naming and organization of user groups in the user repository. In these situations a mechanism is needed to map from existing "physical" user groups defined in the user repository to the "logical" roles defined by Oracle REST Data Services and/or RESTful Services.

In Oracle REST Data Services, this group to role mapping is performed by configuring a configuration file named `role-mapping.xml`.

Topics:

- About `role-mapping.xml`

2.11.1 About `role-mapping.xml`

`role-mapping.xml` is a Java XML Properties file where each property key defines a pattern that matches against a set of user groups, and each property value identifies the roles that the matched user group should be mapped to. It must be located in the same folder as the `defaults.xml` configuration file. The file must be manually created and edited.

Consider this example:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!DOCTYPE properties SYSTEM "http://java.sun.com/dtd/properties.dtd">
<properties>
 <entry key="webdevs">RESTful Services</entry>
</properties>
```

This role mapping is straightforward, stating that any user who is a member of a group named: `webdevs` is given the role `RESTful Services`, meaning that all members of the `webdevs` group can invoke `RESTful Services`.

A mapping can apply more than one role to a group. For example:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!DOCTYPE properties SYSTEM "http://java.sun.com/dtd/properties.dtd">
<properties>
 <entry key="webdevs">RESTful Services, SQL Developer</entry>
</properties>
```

This rule gives members of the `webdevs` group both the `RESTful Services` and `SQL Developer` roles.

Topics:

- Parameterizing Mapping Rules
- Dereferencing Parameters
- Indirect Mappings

2.11.1.1 Parameterizing Mapping Rules

Having to explicitly map from each group to each role may not be scalable if the number of groups or roles is large. To address this concern, you can parameterize rules. Consider this example:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!DOCTYPE properties SYSTEM "http://java.sun.com/dtd/properties.dtd">
<properties>
 <entry key="{prefix}.webdevs">RESTful Services</entry>
</properties>
```

This example says that any group name that ends with `.webdevs` will be mapped to the `RESTful Services` role. For example, a group named: `HQ.webdevs` would match this rule, as would a group named: `EAST.webdevs`.

The syntax for specifying parameters in rules is the same as that used for URI Templates; the parameter name is delimited by curly braces (`{}`).

2.11.1.2 Dereferencing Parameters

Any parameter defined in the group rule can also be dereferenced in the role rule. Consider this example:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!DOCTYPE properties SYSTEM "http://java.sun.com/dtd/properties.dtd">
<properties>
 <entry key="cn={userid},ou={group},dc=MyDomain,dc=com">{group}</entry>
</properties>
```

This example maps the organizational unit component of an LDAP distinguished name to a role. It says that the organizational unit name maps directly to a role with same name. Note that it refers to a `{userid}` parameter but never actually uses it; in effect, it uses `{userid}` as a wildcard flag.

For example, the distinguished name `cn=jsmith,ou=Developers,dc=MyDomain,dc=com` will be mapped to the logical role named `Developers`.

2.11.1.3 Indirect Mappings

To accomplish the desired role mapping, it may sometimes be necessary to apply multiple intermediate rules. Consider this example:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!DOCTYPE properties SYSTEM "http://java.sun.com/dtd/properties.dtd">
<properties>
 <entry key="cn={userid},ou={group},dc=example,dc=com">{group}</entry>
 <entry key="{prefix},ou={group},dc=acquired,dc=com">{group}</entry>
 <entry key="Developers">RESTful Services, SQL Developer</entry>
</properties>
```

This example maps the organizational unit component of an LDAP distinguished name to some roles. Complicating matters is the fact that users can come from two different organizations, resulting in differing distinguishing name patterns.

- Users from `example.com` always have a single common name (CN) identifying their user id, followed by the organizational unit (OU) and the domain name (DC). For example: `cn=jsmith,ou=Developers,dc=example,dc=com`.
- Users from `acquired.com` have varying numbers of common name (CN) prefixes, but the organizational unit is the field you are interested in. For example: `cn=ProductDev,cn=abell,ou=Engineering,dc=acquired,dc=com`.
- Both organizations identify software engineers with `ou=Developers`.

You want to map engineers in both organizations to the `RESTful Services` and `SQL Developer` roles.

- The first rule maps engineers in the `example.com` organization to the intermediate `Developers` role.
- The second rule maps engineers in the `acquired.com` organization to the intermediate `Developers` role.
- The final rule maps from the intermediate `Developers` role to the `RESTful Services` and `SQL Developer` roles.

2.12 Integrating Oracle REST Data Services and WebLogic Server

Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS) recommends that for complex or enterprise user identity integrations, customers can leverage the capabilities of WebLogic server. WebLogic server has a rich and diverse set of capabilities to integrate with existing enterprise identity solutions. When Oracle REST Data Services is deployed on the WebLogic server, it can leverage the capabilities of WebLogic server to get secure access to ORDS based RESTful Services.

Once ORDS is configured to work with WebLogic server, the WebLogic server can provide the authenticated user identity and roles. Based on the memberships of the user role, ORDS authorizes access to the protected RESTful Services.

2.12.1 Configuring ORDS to Integrate with WebLogic Server

This section explains how to configure ORDS to work with WebLogic server for authentication.

To configure ORDS to work with WebLogic server authentication, use the `--weblogic-auth` option as shown in the following command when you are generating the deployable `ords.war` file:

```
ords war --weblogic-auth <path for new war file>.
```

Specify the `--help` option to get help on the `ords war` command:

```
ords war --help.
```

Using the `--weblogic-auth` option with the `ords war` command, the `--weblogic-auth` option re-configures the `web.xml` deployment descriptor in the generated web application file that helps the WebLogic server to pass any established user identity to ORDS.
After executing the preceding command, the generated web application file must be re-deployed to the WebLogic server.

Determining the Identity and Roles of the User

ORDS uses APIs provided by WebLogic server to retrieve the WLSUser and WLSGroup for the established user identity.

ORDS treats the WLSGroup to be equivalent to the role that the user possesses. For example, if a user or users belongs to a WLSGroup named "Sales Assistant", then ORDS considers such user to have a role named "Sales Assistant".

Retrieving the Authenticated User Information

The user visits the single sign-on login form and obtains a cookie or an access token that asserts the identity and roles. The cookie or the token is then passed to the WebLogic server. The WebLogic server is configured to validate the cookie or token and then map it to a specific user to determine what roles the user possesses. The WebLogic Server performs this operation before passing the request to ORDS. Once ORDS receives the request, it calls the APIs provided by WebLogic server to retrieve the WLSUser and WLSGroup to retrieve the information of the user identity and roles from the WebLogic server.

Related Topics

- Oracle WebLogic APIs
- API to retrieve the WLSUser
- API to retrieve the WLSGroup

2.13 Using the Oracle REST Data Services PL/SQL API

Oracle REST Data Services has a PL/SQL API (application programming interface) that you can use as an alternative to the SQL Developer graphical interface for all the operations. The available subprograms are included in the following PL/SQL packages:

- ORDS, documented in ORDS PL/SQL Package Reference
- OAUTH, documented in OAUTH PL/SQL Package Reference

To use the Oracle REST Data Services PL/SQL API:

> **Note:**
>
> You must be logged in as the user to the schema that you want to enable or to the ORDS services to be published when using the ORDS package. ORDS is granted `EXECUTE` privileges for public, which means any user can REST enable their schema and publish REST APIs. You may revoke this public grant if that is undesirable for your environments. If you want to work on another schema, then use the ORDS_ADMIN package, which requires the ORDS Administrator database role.

- Install Oracle REST Data Services in the database that you will use to develop RESTful services.
- Enable one or more database schemas for REST access.

Topics:

- Creating a RESTful Service Using the PL/SQL API
- Testing the RESTful Service

Related Topics

- Automatic Enabling of Schema Objects for REST Access (AutoREST)

2.13.1 Creating a RESTful Service Using the PL/SQL API

You can create a RESTful service by connecting to a REST-enabled schema and using the ORDS.CREATE_SERVICE procedure.

The following example creates a simple "Hello-World"-type service:

```
begin
 ords.create_service(
      p_module_name => 'examples.routes' ,
      p_base_path   => '/examples/routes/',
      p_pattern     => 'greeting/:name',
      p_source => 'select ''Hello '' || :name || '' from '' ||
nvl(:whom,sys_context(''USERENV'',''CURRENT_USER'')) "greeting" from dual');
 commit;
end;
/
```

The preceding example does the following:

- Creates a resource module named examples.routes.
- Sets the base path (also known as the URI prefix) of the module to `/examples/routes/`.
- Creates a resource template in the module, with the route pattern `greeting/:name`.
- Creates a GET handler and sets its source as a SQL query that forms a short greeting:
  - `GET` is the default value for the `p_method` parameter, and it is used here because that parameter was omitted in this example.
  - `COLLECTION_FEED` is the default value for the `p_method` parameter, and it is used here because that parameter was omitted in this example
- An optional parameter named `whom` is specified.

Related Topics

- ORDS.CREATE_SERVICE

2.13.2 Testing the RESTful Service

To test the RESTful service that you created, start Oracle REST Data Services if it is not already started:

```
ords -c \path\to\ords\config serve
```

Enter the URI of the service in a browser. The following example displays a "Hello" greeting to `Joe`, by default from the current user because no `whom` parameter is specified.:

```
http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/examples/routes/greeting/Joe
```

In this example:

- Oracle REST Data Services is running on localhost and listening on port 8080.
- Oracle REST Data Services is deployed at the context-path `/ords`.
- The RESTful service was created by a database schema named `ordstest`.
- Because the URL does not include the optional whom parameter, the :whom bind parameter is bound to the null value, which causes the query to use the value of the current database user (`sys_context(''USERENV'',''CURRENT_USER''))`) instead.

If you have a JSON viewing extension installed in your browser, you will see a result like the following:

```
{
 "items": [
  {
   "greeting": "Hello Joe from ORDSTEST"
  }
 ],
 "hasMore": false,
 "limit": 25,
 "offset": 0,
 "count": 1,
 "links": [
  {
   "rel": "self",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/examples/routes/greeting/"
  },
  {
   "rel": "describedby",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/examples/routes/
greeting/"
  },
  {
   "rel": "first",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/examples/routes/greeting/Joe"
  }
 ]
}
```

The next example is like the preceding one, except the optional parameter `whom` is specified to indicate that the greeting is from `Jane`.

```
http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/examples/routes/greeting/Joe?whom=Jane
```

This time, the result will look like the following:

```
{
 "items": [
  {
   "greeting": "Hello Joe from Jane"
  }
 ],
 "hasMore": false,
 "limit": 25,
 "offset": 0,
 "count": 1,
 "links": [
  {
```

```
   "rel": "self",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/examples/routes/greeting/"
  },
  {
   "rel": "describedby",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/examples/routes/
greeting/"
  },
  {
   "rel": "first",
   "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/examples/routes/greeting/Joe"
  }
 ]
}
```

Notice that in this result, what follows "from" is `Jane` and not `ORDSTEST`, because the `:whom` bind parameter was bound to the `Jane` value.

2.14 Oracle REST Data Services Database Authentication

This section describes how to use the database authentication feature to provide basic authentication for PL/SQL gateway calls.

Database authentication feature is similar to dynamic basic authentication provided by mod-plsql where the user is prompted for the database credentials to authenticate and authorize access to PL/SQL stored procedures.

2.14.1 Installing Sample Database Scripts

This section describes how to install the sample database scripts.

The unzipped Oracle REST Data Services installation kit contains the sample database scripts that create a basic demo scenario for the database authentication.

The following code snippet shows how to install the sample database schema:

```
 examples\db_auth $ cd sql/
sql $ sql system/<password>

SQLcl: Release Release 18.1.1 Production on Fri Mar 23 14:03:18 2018

Copyright (c) 1982, 2018, Oracle.  All rights reserved.

Password? (**********?) ******
Connected to:
Oracle Database 12c Enterprise Edition Release 12.2.0.1.0 - 64bit Production


SQL> @install <chosen-password>
```

> **Note:**
>
> - You need to adjust the SQLcl connect string and the user credentials to suit your environment. For this demo scenario, SQLcl connects to the database with service name `orcl`
> - `<chosen-password>` is the password you assigned to `EXAMPLE_USER1` and `EXAMPLE_USER2` database users. Make a note of this password value for later reference.

The sample database schema creates the following database users:

- **SAMPLE_PLSQL_APP**: A database schema where the protected `SAMPLE_PROC` will be installed.
- **EXAMPLE_USER1**: A database user granted with execute privilege on `SAMPLE_PLSQL_APP.SAMPLE_PROC` procedure.
- **EXAMPLE_USER2**: A second database user granted with execute privilege on `SAMPLE_PLSQL_APP.SAMPLE_PROC` procedure.

2.14.2 Enabling the Database Authentication

This section describes how to enable the database authentication feature.

To enable the database authentication feature, do one of the following:

- For fresh installation of Oracle REST Data Services, update the `/u01/ords/params/ords_params` properties file with the following entry:

  ```
  jdbc.auth.enabled=true
  ```

- For existing Oracle REST Data Services installation, run the following commands assuming `ords/bin` is in `$PATH`, run the following command:

  ```
  ords -c c:\ords\config config --db-pool default set jdbc.auth.enabled
  true
  ```

  Output:

  ```
  ORDS: Production Release 22.1 on Mon Mar 07 17:01:52 2022

  Copyright (c) 2010, 2022, Oracle.  All rights reserved.

  Configuration:
    /C:/ords/config/

  The setting named: jdbc.auth.enabled was set to: true in
  configuration: default
  ```

This setting is applicable to PL/SQL gateway pools (for example, `apex.xml`), it does not apply to other pool types such as the `ORDS_PUBLIC_USER` pool (for example, `apex_pu.xml`).

> **Note:**
>
> The `jdbc.auth.enabled` setting can be configured per database pool. Alternatively, it can be configured in `defaults.xml` file so that it is enabled for all pools.

Example 2-11 Setting Enabled for all Pools

This example code snippet shows how `jdbc.auth.enabled` setting is enabled for all pools.

```
ords $ java -jar ords.war set-property jdbc.auth.enabled true
Mar 23, 2018 2:23:49 PM oracle.dbtools.rt.config.setup.SetProperty execute
INFO: Modified: /tmp/cd/ords/defaults.xml, setting: jdbc.auth.enabled = true
```

After you update the configuration settings, restart the Oracle REST Data Services for the changes to take effect.

2.14.3 Configuring the Request Validation Function

This section describes how to temporarily disable the request validation function.

If you want to invoke only a whitelisted set of stored procedures in the database through the PL/SQL gateway, then you must configure Oracle REST Data Services to use a request validation function (especially when you are using Oracle APEX).

The demo sample procedure used for testing the database authentication feature is not whitelisted, so you must temporarily disable the request validation function.

To disable the request validation function, perform the following steps:

1. Navigate to the `<Current Configuration directory>/global` directory.
2. Open the `settings.xml` file, which stores the Oracle REST Data Services configuration information.
3. Look for `security.requestValidationFunction` entry and remove it from the file.
4. Save the file.
5. Restart Oracle REST Data Services, if it is already running.

> **Note:**
>
> In production environment, you must use a custom request validation function that whitelists the stored procedures you want to access for your application

2.14.4 Testing the Database Authenticated User

This section describes how to test if the database user is authenticated.

Assuming that Oracle REST Data Service is running in a standalone mode on local host and on port 8080, access the following URL in your web browser:

```
http://localhost:8080/ords/sample_plsql_app.sample_proc
```

The browser prompts you to enter credentials. Enter `example_user1` for user name and enter the password value you noted while installing the sample schema.

The browser displays 'Hello EXAMPLE_USER1!' to demonstrate that the database user was authenticated and the identity of the user was propagated to the database through the OWA CGI variable named `REMOTE_USER`..

2.14.5 Uninstalling the Sample Database Schema

To uninstall the database schema, run the commands as shown in the following code snippet:

```
db_auth $ cd sql/
sql $ sql system/<password>

SQLcl: Release Release 18.1.1 Production on Fri Mar 23 14:03:18 2018

Copyright (c) 1982, 2018, Oracle.  All rights reserved.

Password? (**********?) ******
Connected to:
Oracle Database 12c Enterprise Edition Release 12.2.0.1.0 - 64bit
Production
SQL> @uninstall
```

2.15 Overview of Pre-hook Functions

This section explains how to use PL/SQL based pre-hook functions that are invoked prior to an Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS) based REST call.

A pre-hook function is typically used to implement application logic that needs to be applied across all REST endpoints of an application. For example a pre-hook enables the following functionality:

- **Configure application specific database session state**: Configure the session to support a VPD policy.
- **Custom authentication and authorization**: As the pre-hook is invoked prior to dispatching the REST service, it is used to inspect the request headers and determine the user who is making the request, and also find if that user is authorized to make the request.
- **Auditing or metrics gathering**: To track information regarding the REST APIs invoked.

Topics:

- Configuring the Pre-hook Function
- Using a Pre-hook Function
- Processing of a Request
- Identity Assertion of a User
- Aborting Processing of a Request
- Ensuring Pre-hook is Executable

- Exceptions Handling by Pre-hook Function
- Pre-hook Function Efficiency
- Pre-Hook Examples

2.15.1 Configuring the Pre-hook Function

This section describes how to configure a pre-hook function.

The pre-hook function is configured using `procedure.rest.preHook` setting. The value of this setting must be the name of a stored PL/SQL function.

2.15.2 Using a Pre-hook Function

This section explains how the pre-hook function is used.

A pre-hook must be a PL/SQL function with no arguments and must return a `BOOLEAN` value. The function must be executable by the database user to whom the request is mapped. For example, if the request is mapped to an ORDS enabled schema, then that schema must be granted the execute privilege on the pre-hook function (or to `PUBLIC`).

If the function returns `true`, then it indicates that the normal processing of the request must continue. If the function returns `false`, then it indicates that further processing of the request must be aborted.

ORDS invokes a pre-hook function in an OWA (Oracle Web Agent) that is a PL/SQL Gateway Toolkit environment. This means that the function can introspect the request headers and the OWA CGI environment variables, and use that information to drive its logic. The function can also use the OWA PL/SQL APIs to generate a response for the request (for example, in a case where the pre-hook function needs to abort further processing of the request, and provide its own response).

2.15.3 Processing of a Request

The pre-hook function must return `true` if it determines that the processing of a request must continue. In such cases, any OWA response produced by the pre-hook function is ignored (except for cases as detailed in the section Identity Assertion of a User), and the REST service is invoked as usual.

2.15.4 Identity Assertion of a User

This section describes how pre-hook function can make assertions about the identity of the user.

When continuing processing, a pre-hook can make assertions about the identity and the roles assigned to the user who is making the request. This information is used in the processing of the REST service. A pre-hook function can determine this by setting one or both of the following OWA response headers.

- `X-ORDS-HOOK-USER`: Identifies the user making the request, the value is bound to the `:current_user` implicit parameter and the `REMOTE_IDENT` OWA CGI environment variable.

- `X-ORDS-HOOK-ROLES`: Identifies the roles assigned to the user. This information is used to determine the authorization of the user to access the REST service. If this header is present then `X-ORDS-HOOK-USER` must also be present.

> **Note:**
>
> `X-ORDS-HOOK-USER` and `X-ORDS-HOOK-ROLES` headers are not included in the response of the REST service. These headers are only used internally by ORDS to propagate the user identity and roles.
>
> Using these response headers, a pre-hook can integrate with the role based access control model of ORDS. This enables the application developer to build rich integrations with third party authentication and access control systems.

2.15.5 Aborting Processing of a Request

This section explains how the pre-hook function aborts the processing of a request.

If a pre-hook determines that the processing of the REST service should not continue, then the function must return `false` value. This value indicates to ORDS that further processing of the request must not be attempted.

If the pre-hook does not produce any OWA output, then ORDS generates a `403 Forbidden` error response page. If the pre-hook produces any OWA response, then ORDS returns the OWA output as the response. This enables the pre-hook function to customize the response that client receives when processing of the REST service is aborted.

2.15.6 Ensuring Pre-hook is Executable

If a schema cannot invoke a pre-hook function, then ORDS generates a `503 Service Unavailable` response for *any* request against that schema. Since a pre-hook has been configured, it would not be safe for ORDS to continue processing the request without invoking the pre-hook function. It is very important that the pre-hook function is executable by all ORDS enabled schemas. If the pre-hook function is not executable, then the REST services defined in those schemas will not be available.

2.15.7 Exceptions Handling by Pre-hook Function

When a pre-hook raises an error condition, for example, when a run-time error occurs, a `NO DATA FOUND` exception is raised. In such cases, ORDS cannot proceed with processing of the REST service as it would not be secure. ORDS inteprets any exception raised by the pre-hook function as a signal that the request is forbidden and generates a `403 Forbidden` response, and does not proceed with invoking the REST service. Therefore, if the pre-hook raises an unexpected exception, it forbids access to that REST service. It is highly recommended that all pre-hook functions must have a robust exception handling block so that any unexpected error conditions are handled appropriately and do not make REST Services unavailable.

2.15.8 Pre-hook Function Efficiency

A pre-hook function is invoked for every REST service call. Therefore, the pre-hook function must be designed to be efficient. If a pre-hook function is inefficient, then it has a negative effect on the performance of the REST service call. Invoking the pre-hook involves at least one additional database round trip. It is critical that the ORDS instance and the database are located close together so that the round-trip latency overhead is minimized.

2.15.9 Pre-Hook Examples

This section provides some sample PL/SQL functions that demonstrate different ways in which the pre-hook functionality can be leveraged.

Source code for the examples provided in the following sections is included in the unzipped Oracle REST Data Services distribution archive `examples/pre_hook/sql` sub-folder.

2.15.9.1 Installing the Examples

This section describes how to install the pre-hook examples.

To install the pre-hook examples, execute `examples/pre_hook/sql/install.sql` script. The following code snippet shows how to install the examples using Oracle SQLcl command line interface:

```
pre_hook $ cd examples/pre_hook/sql/
sql $ sql system/<password>

SQLcl: Release Release 18.1.1 Production on Fri Mar 23 14:03:18 2018

Copyright (c) 1982, 2018, Oracle.  All rights reserved.

Password? (**********?) ******
Connected to:
Oracle Database 12c Enterprise Edition Release 12.2.0.1.0 - 64bit Production


SQL> @install <chosen-password>
```

- You need to adjust the SQLcl connect string and the user credentials to suit your environment. For these demo scenarios, SQLcl connects to the database with service name `orcl`.
- `<chosen-password>` is the password you assigned to the `PRE_HOOK_TEST` database user. Make a note of this password value for later reference.
- The `examples/pre_hook/sql/install.sql` command creates the following two databases schemas:
  - The `PRE_HOOK_DEFNS` schema where the pre-hook function is defined along with a database table named `custom_auth_users`, where user identities are stored. This table is populated with a single user `joe.bloggs@example.com`, whose password is the value assigned for `<chosen-password>`.

– The PRE_HOOK_TESTS schema where ORDS based REST services that are used to demonstrate the pre-hooks are defined.

2.15.9.1.1 Example: Denying all Access

The simplest pre-hook is one that unilaterally denies access to any REST Service.

To deny access to any REST service, the function must always return false as shown in the following code snippet:

```
create or replace function deny_all_hook return boolean as
begin
 return false;
end;
/
grant execute on deny_all_hook to public;
```

Where:

- The deny_all_hook pre-hook function always returns false value.
- Execute privilege is granted to all users. So, any ORDS enabled schema can invoke this function

Configuring ORDS

To enable deny_all_hook pre-hook function, perform the following steps:

1. Locate the folder where the Oracle REST Data Services configuration file is stored.
2. Open the settings.xml file and add:

   ```
   <entry key="procedure.rest.preHook">pre_hook_defns.deny_all_hook</
   entry>
   ```

3. Save the file.
4. Restart Oracle REST Data Services.

Try it out

The install script creates an ORDS enabled schema and a REST service which can be accessed at the following URL (assuming ORDS is deployed on localhost and listening on port 8080) :

```
http://localhost:8080/ords/pre_hook_tests/prehooks/user
```

Access the URL in a browser. You should get a response similar to the following:

```
403 Forbidden
```

This demonstrates that the deny_all_hook pre-hook function was invoked and it prevented the access to the REST service by returning a false value.

2.15.9.1.2 Example: Allowing All Access

Modify the source code of the `deny_all_hook` pre-hook function to allow access to all REST service requests as shown in the following code snippet:

```
create or replace function deny_all_hook return boolean as
begin
 return true;
end;
/
```

Try it out

Access the following test URL in a browser:

```
http://localhost:8080/ords/pre_hook_tests/prehooks/user
```

The response should include JSON similar to the following code snippet:

```
{
 "authenticated_user": "no user authenticated"
}
```

> **Note:**
>
> The REST service executes because the pre-hook function authorized it.

Related Topics

- Identity Assertion of a User
  This section describes how pre-hook function can make assertions about the identity of the user.

2.15.9.1.3 Example: Asserting User Identity

The following code snippet demonstrates how the pre-hook function makes assertions about the user identity and the roles they possess:

```
create or replace function identity_hook return boolean as
begin
 if custom_auth_api.authenticate_owa then
  custom_auth_api.assert_identity;
  return true;
 end if;
 custom_auth_api.prompt_for_basic_credentials('Test Custom Realm');
 return false;
end;
```

The pre-hook delegates the task of authenticating the user to the `custom_auth_api.authenticate_owa` function. If the function indicates that the user is authenticated, then it invokes the `custom_auth_api.assert_identity` procedure to propagate the user identity and roles to ORDS.

Configuring ORDS

To enable pre-hook function, perform the following steps:

1. Locate the folder where the Oracle REST Data Services configuration file is stored.
2. Open the `settings.xml` file and add:

   ```
   <entry key="procedure.rest.preHook">pre_hook_defns.identity_hook</
   entry></entry>
   ```

3. Save the file.
4. Restart Oracle REST Data Services.

Try it out

The install script creates an ORDS enabled schema and a REST service that can be accessed at the following URL (assuming ORDS is deployed on localhost and listening on port 8080):

`http://localhost:8080/ords/pre_hook_tests/prehooks/user`

In a web browser access the preceding URL.

> **Note:**
>
> The first time you access the URL, the browser will prompt you to enter your credentials. Enter the user name as `joe.bloggs@example.com` and for the password, use the value you assigned for `<chosen-password>` when you executed the install script. Click the link to sign in.

In response a JSON document is displayed with the JSON object in it.

```
{"authenticated_user":"joe.bloggs@example.com"}
```

2.15.9.2 Uninstalling the Examples

This section explains how to uninstall the examples.

The following code snippet shows how to uninstall the examples:

```
pre_hook $ cd sql/
sql $ sql system/<password>

SQLcl: Release Release 18.1.1 Production on Fri Mar 23 14:03:18 2018

Copyright (c) 1982, 2018, Oracle.  All rights reserved.

Password? (**********?) ******
Connected to:
```

```
Oracle Database 12c Enterprise Edition Release 12.2.0.1.0 - 64bit Production

SQL> @uninstall
```

2.16 Generating Hyperlinks

Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS) provides a mechanism to transform relational result sets into JSON representations, and provides hyperlinks that automatically paginates the result set to allow navigation between the pages of the result set.

For many use cases, it is required to treat certain columns in the result set as hyperlinks. ORDS provides the following simple yet powerful mechanisms for adding hyperlinks to REST resources:

- **Primary Key Hyperlinks**: A column with the reserved alias `$.id` identifies the primary key column of a single row in the result set. Such column values are used to form a hyperlink that points to a child resource of the current resource that provides specific details about that particular row in the result set.
- **Arbitrary Hyperlinks**: A column whose alias starts with the reserved character `$` is treated as a hyperlink. The subsequent characters in the column alias indicates the link relation type.

2.16.1 Primary Key Hyperlinks

This section describes how to add primary key hyperlinks.

Typically, when you are modelling a REST API, you need to model the Resource Collection Pattern that enumerates the hyperlinks to the other resources.

In a simple use case, a query is against a single table that contains a single column with primary key that is used to identify each row. The collection resource provides summary information of each row, and provides a self link for each row. The self link points to the resource that provides more detailed information about the row. For example, if we use the `EMP` table, we can define a service as shown in the following code snippet:

```
begin
    ords.define_service(
        p_module_name => 'links.example',
        p_base_path => 'emp-collection/',
        p_pattern => '.',
        p_source => 'select empno "$.id", empno id, ename employee_name from
emp order by empno ename';
     commit;
end;
```

Where:

- The reserved value `'.'` is used for the `p_pattern` value. This indicates the path of the resource template in the base path of the resource module, `emp-collection/` in this example.
- The `EMPNO` column is aliased as `$.id`, to produce a hyperlink.

Following code snippet shows the output produced after invoking the preceding service:

```
{
    "items": [{
        "id": 7369,
        "employee_name": "SMITH",
        "links": [{
            "rel": "self",
            "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp-
collection/7369"
        }]
    },
    ...
    ],
    "hasMore": false,
    "limit": 25,
    "offset": 0,
    "count": 14,
    "links": [{
        "rel": "self",
        "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp-collection/"
    }, {
        "rel": "describedby",
        "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/
emp-collection/"
    }, {
        "rel": "first",
        "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp-collection/"
    }]
}
```

Observe that the value of `EMPNO` column is concatenated with the URL of the service to produce a new hyperlink with relation `self`. The value is not simply concatenated, it is resolved using the algorithm specified in RFC3986. Therefore, Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS) can take the value of the column, and apply the resolution algorithm to produce a new absolute URL.

See Also:

Section 5 of rfc3986

If you attempt to navigate to this URL, it results in a 404 HTTP status because a resource handler for that endpoint has not yet been defined. The following code snippet shows a sample resource handler:

```
begin
  ords.define_template(
      p_module_name    => 'links.example',
      p_pattern        => ':id');
  ords.define_handler(
      p_module_name    => 'links.example',
```

```
      p_pattern        => ':id',
      p_source_type    => ords.source_type_collection_item,
      p_source         => 'select emp.empno "$.id", emp.* from emp where
empno = :id');
  commit;
end;
```

2.16.1.1 Composite Primary Keys

This section describes the support for composite primary keys.

If multiple columns in a query form the primary key of a row, then each of those columns must be aliased by `$.id.N`, where N is the position of the column in the key. ORDS combines such values to form the relative path of the item URL.

Example:

```
SELECT
             ID1 "$.id.1",
             ID2 "$.id.2",
             ID3 "$.id.3",
             ...
```

Related Topics

- Route Patterns Specification

2.16.2 Arbitrary Hyperlinks

This section describes how to create hyperlinks to point to a resource one level up in the heirarchy.

Rich hypermedia documents have many different hyperlinks. ORDS provides a mechanism to turn any column value into a hyperlink. Any column whose alias starts with the `$` character is treated as a hyperlink. The following example code snippet shows how an employee resource can provide a hyperlink to their manager:

```
begin
  ords.define_handler(
      p_module_name    => 'links.example',
      p_pattern        => ':id',
      p_source_type    => ords.source_type_collection_item,
      p_source         => 'select emp.empno "$.id", emp.*, emp.mgr
"$related" from emp where empno = :id');commit;end;
```

ORDS treats the column named `$related` to a hyperlink and the column value is treated as a path relative to the containing base URI of the resource. Similar to how `$.id` column value is transformed into an absolute URI by applying the algorithm specified in RFC 3986.

> **See Also:**
>
> Section 5.2 of rfc3986.

The following example code snippet shows the updated employee resource:

```
{
    "empno": 7369,
    "ename": "SMITH",
    "job": "CLERK",
    "mgr": 7902,
    "hiredate": "1980-12-17T00:00:00Z",
    "sal": 800,
    "comm": null,
    "deptno": 20,
    "links": [{
        "rel": "self",
        "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp-collection/
7369"
    }, {
        "rel": "describedby",
        "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/
emp-collection/item"
    }, {
        "rel": "collection",
        "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp-collection/"
    }, {
        "rel": "related",
        "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp-collection/
7902"
    }]
}
```

Note that the new `related` link points to the manager resource of the employee. The manager resource in turn has a related link that points to their manager, and so on up the management chain until you reach employee number 7839 who is the president of the company and whose `mgr` column is `null`. If the column value is null, then ORDS will not create a hyperlink.

```
{
    "empno": 7839,
    "ename": "KING",
    "job": "PRESIDENT",
    "mgr": null,
    "hiredate": "1981-11-17T00:00:00Z",
    "sal": 5000,
    "comm": null,
    "deptno": 10,
    "links": [{
        "rel": "self",
        "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp-collection/
7839"
    }, {
        "rel": "describedby",
        "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/
emp-collection/item"
    }, {
        "rel": "collection",
```

```
        "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp-collection/"
    }]
}
```

2.16.2.1 About the related Link Relation

This section explains the use of existing registered link relation types instead of extension link relation types.

As per RFC 8288 Section 2.1.2, any extension link relation must be an URI and not a simple value. This means that a link relation such as `manager` is not a legal link relation according to the specification. A custom link relation type will reduce interoperability. If your application uses a non-registered link relation type, then only a few clients will be able to understand the custom link relation type. Conversely, if you use registered link relation types, then more clients can navigate to your link relations. Oracle recommends using existing registered link relation types instead of extension link relation types.

Related Topics

- rfc8288

2.16.2.2 URL Resolution

This section describes how ORDS resolves column values using URI resolution algorithm.

Related Topics

- rfc3986

2.16.2.2.1 Child Paths

This section describes how to use the relative paths to refer to the child resources.

Following code snippet shows the use of relative paths to refer to child resources:

```
select'child/resource'"$related" from dual
```

Assuming that the base URL of the containing resource is `https://example.com/ords/some_schema_alias/some/resource`, then the link is as shown in the following code snippet:

```
{
 "rel": "related",
 "href": "https://example.com/ords/some_schema_alias/some/child/resource"
}
```

2.16.2.2.2 Ancestor Paths

This section provides examples to show how ORDS lets you use `../` and `./` syntax to refer to parent paths of the current resource.

Following is an example code snippet:

```
select'../'"$up", './'"$self" from dual
```

Assuming the base URL of the containing resource is `https://example.com/ords/some_schema_alias/some/collection/`, then the links will be as shown in the following code snippet:

```
{
 "rel": "up",
 "href": "https://example.com/ords/some_schema_alias/some/"
},
{
 "rel": "self",
 "href": "https://example.com/ords/some_schema_alias/some/collection/"
}
```

2.16.2.2.3 Absolute URLs

This section provides examples for the absolute paths.

A hyperlink value can be an absolute path or a fully qualified URL as shown in the following code snippet:

```
select'/cool/stuff'"$related", 'https://oracle.com/rest'"$related"
from dual
```

Assuming the base URL of the containing resource is, `https://example.com/ords/some_schema_alias/some/collection/` the links will be as shown in the following code snippet:

```
{
 "rel": "related",
 "href": "https://example.com/cool/stuff"
},
{
 "rel": "related",
 "href": "https://oracle.com/rest"
}
```

You can have multiple links for the same link relation.

2.16.2.2.4 Context Root Relative Paths

This section provides example for the context root relative path.

The context root relative path is the URL of the root resource of an ORDS enabled schema.

The following code snippet shows the context root path for the example discussed in the preceding sections:

```
https://example.com/ords/some_schema_alias/
```

ORDS provides the following syntax to express the resource paths relative to the URL:

```
select'^/another/collection/'"$related"from dual
```

Assuming the base URL of the containing resource is `https://example.com/ords/some_schema_alias/some/collection/`, the link is as shown in the following code snippet:

```
{
 "rel": "related",
 "href": "https://example.com/ords/some_schema_alias/another/collection"
}
```

Any path starting with `^/1` is resolved relative to the context root path.

2.16.2.2.5 Dynamic Paths

This section describes how you can have dynamic values for the hyperlinks.

Examples provided in the preceding sections use literal values for the hyperlinks. The hyperlink value can be completely dynamic, formed from any value that is a string (or can be automatically converted to a string). For example, instead of pointing directly to the employee resource, for managers only, you can point to a more specialized resource that can show additional information such as the total number of reports. The GET handler can be redefined for the `emp-collection` or `:id` resource as shown in the following code snippet:

```
begin
  ords.define_handler(
      p_module_name    => 'links.example',
      p_pattern        => ':id',
      p_source_type    => ords.source_type_collection_item,
      p_source         => 'select emp.empno "$.id", emp.*, decode(emp.mgr,
null, null, '^/managers/' || emp.mgr) "$related" from emp where empno
= :id');
     commit;
end;
```

Where:

- The value of the `$related` column is formed from `^/managers/: emp.mgr` unless the value of `emp.mgr` is `null`. In such a case, a `null` value is substituted that causes ORDS not to generate the hyperlink.

The following code snippet shows the updated employee resource:

```
{
    "empno": 7566,
    "ename": "JONES",
    "job": "MANAGER",
    "mgr": 7839,
    "hiredate": "1981-04-01T23:00:00Z",
    "sal": 2975,
    "comm": null,
    "deptno": 20,
    "links": [{
        "rel": "self",
        "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp-collection/7566"
    }, {
        "rel": "describedby",
```

```
        "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/metadata-catalog/
emp-collection/item"
    }, {
        "rel": "collection",
        "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/emp-collection/"
    }, {
        "rel": "related",
        "href": "http://localhost:8080/ords/ordstest/managers/7839"
    }]
}
```

> **Note:**
>
> The `related` link now points to the dynamically generated path, that is, to the `managers/:id` resource.

2.17 About HTTP Error Responses

ORDS can now generate HTTP error responses in JSON or HTML format. Prior to ORDS release 20.4, only HTML responses were supported. To preserve the backward compatibility, by default, ORDS attempts to automatically determines the best format to render the error responses.

You can configure `error.responseFormat` setting and force ORDS to always render the error responses in either HTML or JSON format.

2.17.1 About error.responseFormat

The `error.responseFormat` setting is a global setting that supports the following values:

- html - Force all error responses to be in HTML format.
- json - Force all error responses to be in JSON format.
- auto (default value) - Automatically determine most appropriate format for a request.

2.17.1.1 HTML Mode

When `error.responseFormat` value is set to `html`, all the error responses are rendered in HTML format. This setting can be used to match the behaviour of ORDS 20.3.1 and prior releases. The HTML format displays properly in web-browsers. However, for non-human clients, HTML format is verbose and challenging to parse.

2.17.1.2 json Mode

When `error.responseFormat` value is set to `json`, all the error responses are rendered in JSON format. The JSON format complies with the Problem Details for HTTP APIs standard. The JSON format is terse, and straightforward for non-human clients to parse. However, it does not display properly in browsers and is not user friendly for non-technical users.

2.17.1.3 auto Mode

The default value for `error.responseFormat` is `auto`. When this value is configured, ORDS applies the following rules and automatically chooses the most appropriate format to use:

- If the client supplies an `Accept` request header, where `application/json` or `application/problem+json` is the most preferred media type, then the response must be in JSON format.
- If the client supplies an `Accept` request header where `text/html` is the most preferred media type, then the response must be in HTML format.
- If the client supplies a `X-Requested-With` header, then the response must be in JSON format. Presence of this header indicates that the request is initiated from the JavaScript code and so JSON would be the appropriate response format.
- If the client supplies an `Origin` header, then the response must be in JSON format. Presence of this header indicates that the request is initiated from the JavaScript code and so JSON would be the appropriate response format.
  - There is one exception to this rule, if the request method is `POST` and the `Content-Type` of the request is `application/x-www-form-urlencoded`, then the response will be in HTML format.
- If the client supplies a `User-Agent` header whose value starts with `curl/`, then the response must be in JSON format. cURL is a popular command line tool for making the HTTP requests. The terser JSON format is more readable in a command line environment. If none of the preceding rules apply, then the response will be in HTML format.

> **See Also:**
>
> cURL

3 Implicit Parameters

This chapter describes the implicit parameters used in REST service handlers that are not explicitly declared. Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS) adds these parameters automatically to the resource handlers.

3.1 List of Implicit Parameters

The following table lists the implicit parameters:

> **Note:**
>
> Parameter names are case sensitive. For example, :CURRENT_USER is not a valid implicit parameter.

Table 3-1 List of Implicit Parameters

Name	Type	Access Mode	HTTP Header	Description	Introduced
`:body`	BLOB	IN	N/A	Specifies the body of the request as a temporary BLOB.	2.0
`:body_text`	CLOB	IN	N/A	Specifies the body of the request as a temporary CLOB.	18.3

Table 3-1 (Cont.) List of Implicit Parameters

Name	Type	Access Mode	HTTP Header	Description	Introduced
`:content_type`	VARCHAR	IN	`Content-Type`	Specifies the MIME type of the request body, as indicated by the Content-Type request header.	2.0
`:current_user`	VARCHAR	IN	N/A	Specifies the authenticated user for the request. If no user is authenticated, then the value is set to null.	2.0
`:forward_location`	VARCHAR	OUT	`X-ORDS-FORWARD-LOCATION`	Specifies the location where Oracle REST Data Services must forward a GET request to produce the response for this request.	18.3

Table 3-1 (Cont.) List of Implicit Parameters

Name	Type	Access Mode	HTTP Header	Description	Introduced
`:fetch_offset`	NUMBER	IN	N/A	Specifies the zero-based offset of the first row to be displayed on a page.	18.3
`:fetch_size`	NUMBER	IN	N/A	Specifies the maximum number of rows to be retrieved on a page.	18.3
`:page_offset`	NUMBER	IN	N/A	Specifies the zero based page offset in a paginated request. **Note:** The `:page_offset` parameter is deprecated. Use `:row_offset` parameter instead.	2.0

Table 3-1 (Cont.) List of Implicit Parameters

Name	Type	Access Mode	HTTP Header	Description	Introduced
`:page_size`	NUMBER	IN	N/A	Specifies the maximum number of rows to be retrieved on a page. The `:page_size` parameter is deprecated. Use `:fetch_size` `parameter` instead.	2.0
`:row_offset`	NUMBER	IN	N/A	Specifies the one-based index of the first row to be displayed in a paginated request.	3.0
`:row_count`	NUMBER	IN	N/A	Specifies the one-based index of the last row to be displayed in a paginated request.	3.0

Table 3-1 (Cont.) List of Implicit Parameters

Name	Type	Access Mode	HTTP Header	Description	Introduced
`:status_code`	NUMBER	OUT	`X-ORDS-STATUS-CODE`	Specifies the HTTP status code for the request.	18.3

3.1.1 About the :body parameter

The `:body` implicit parameter is used in the resource handlers to receive the contents of the request body as a temporary BLOB.

> **Note:**
>
> Only POST or PUT requests can have a request body. The HTTP specification does not permit request bodies on GET or DELETE requests.

Example 3-1 Example

The following example illustrates a PL/SQL block that stores the request body in a database table:

```
begin
 insert into tab (content) values (:body);
end;
```

> **Note:**
>
> The `:body` implicit parameter **must** be dereferenced exactly once in a PL/SQL block. If it is dereferenced more than once, then the second and subsequent dereferences will appear to be empty. This is because the client sends the request body only once. If you need this value more than once, then assign it to a local variable, and dereference the local variable instead.
>
> You can use either one of the implicit parameters `:body` or `:body_text`. Otherwise, the PL/SQL block displays an error message "Duplicate steam parameter".
>
> If you use either `:body` or `:body_text`, then you cannot use `:bind` notation to read attributes of the JSON payload of the request.

The following example will **not** work as intended because it dereferences the `:body` parameter twice:

```
begin
 insert into tab1(content) values (:body); -- request body will be
inserted
 insert into tab2(content) values (:body); -- an empty blob will be
inserted
end;
```

To avoid this limitation, the `:body` parameter value must be assigned to a local PL/SQL variable before it is used. This enables the local variable to be dereferenced more than once:

```
declare
 l_content blob := :body;
begin
 insert into tabl(content) values(l_content);
 insert into tab2(content) values(l_content);
end;
```

3.1.2 About the :body_text Parameter

The `:body_text` implicit parameter is used in the resource handlers to receive the contents of the request body as a temporary CLOB. Typically, the content of the request body is textual (for example JSON or HTML content) and so, receiving the request body as a CLOB saves the resource handler author from the effort of converting the `:body` BLOB parameter to a CLOB instance.

> **Note:**
>
> `:body_text` implicit parameter must only be dereferenced once inside the entire PL/SQL block. If you need this value more than once, assign it to a local variable, and dereference the local variable instead.

You can use either one of the implicit parameters `:body` or `:body_text`. Otherwise, the PL/SQL block displays an error message "Duplicate steam parameter".

It is recommended to use `:body_text` (a character representation) rather than `:body` (a binary representation) particularly where the PL/SQL block uses JSON functions to process the request body efficiently.

3.1.3 About the :content_type Parameter

The `:content_type` implicit parameter provides the value of the Content-Type request header supplied with the request. If no Content-Type header is present in the request, then a null value is returned.

3.1.4 About the :current_user Parameter

The `:current_user` implicit parameter provides the identity of the user authenticated for the request.

> **Note:**
>
> In a scenario, where the user is not authenticated, the value is set to null. For example, if the request is for a public resource, then the value will be set to null.

3.1.5 About the :status_code Parameter

The `:status_code` implicit parameter enables a resource handler to indicate the HTTP status code value to include in a response. The value must be one of the numeric values defined in the **HTTP Specification** document.

3.1.6 About the :forward_location Parameter

The `:forward_location` implicit parameter provides a mechanism for PL/SQL based resource handlers to produce a response for a request.

Consider a POST request that results in the creation of a new resource. Typically, the response of a POST request for REST APIs contains the location of the newly created resource (in the Location response header) along with the representation of the new resource. The presence of the Location header in the response indicates that there must be a GET resource handler that can produce a response for the specified location.

Instead of applying logic to the POST resource handler to render the representation of the new resource in the response, the resource handler can delegate that task to the existing GET Resource Handler.

The following resource handler defines a POST handler that delegates the generation of the response to a GET resource handler:

```
ords.define_handler(
  p_module_name => 'tickets.collection',
  p_pattern => '.',
  p_method  => 'POST',
  p_mimes_allowed => 'application/json',
  p_source_type => ords.source_type_plsql,
  p_source => '
   declare
    l_owner varchar2(255);
    l_payload clob;
    l_id number;
   begin
    l_payload := :body_text;
    l_owner := :current_user;
    l_id := ticket_api.create_ticket(
```

```
      p_json_entity => l_payload,
      p_author => l_owner
    );
    :forward_location := ''./'' || l_id;
    :status_code := 201;
  end;
 '
);
```

Where:

- The `ords.define_handler` API is used to add a POST handler to an existing resource module named `tickets.collection`.
- The `p_pattern` with value '.' indicates that the POST handler should be bound to the root resource of the resource module. If the base path of the `tickets.collection`' is `/tickets/`, then the POST handler is bound to the `/tickets/` URL path.
- The `p_mimes_allowed` value indicates that the POST request must have a Content-Type header value of `application/json`'.
- The `p_source_type` value indicates that the source of the POST handler is a PL/SQL block.
- The `p_source` value contains the source of the PL/SQL block:

  Where:

  > **Note:**
  >
  > The `:body_text` implicit parameter is assigned to a local variable, so that it can be dereferenced more than once.

  – The identity of the user, making the POST request, is determined from the `:current_user` implicit parameter.

  – The PL/SQL block, delegates the task of storing the request payload to a PL/SQL package level function. The PL/SQL block should only contain logic to bridge from the HTTP request to the PL/SQL package invocation.

  > **Note:**
  >
  > When all the data modification operations are wrapped in a PL/SQL API, the PL/SQL block can be independently unit tested. Long and complicated PL/SQL blocks are an anti-pattern indicative of code that is difficult to test and maintain.

  – The PL/SQL package level function returns the ID of the newly created resource.

  – The `:forward_location` implicit parameter is assigned the value of `'./' || l_id`. For example, if the value of `l_id` is 4256, then the value of `:forward_location` is `/tickets/4256` .

When ORDS evaluates the preceding PL/SQL block and checks the value assigned to the `:forward_location` implicit parameter, it initiates a GET request against the specified location (for example, `/tickets/4256`) and return the response generated by the GET request as the response of the POST request. In addition, ORDS includes a location response header with the fully resolved URL of the `:forward_location` value.

– The `:status_code` implicit parameter is assigned the HTTP response status code value. The 201 (Created) status code indicates that a new resource is created. This value will override the status code generated by the GET request.

3.1.7 About the Pagination Implicit Parameters

The following table lists the pagination implicit parameters:

> **Note:**
>
> Oracle REST Data Services reserves the use of the query parameters, `page`, `offset`, and `limit`. It is not permitted to define REST services that use named bind parameters with any of the preceding query parameter names. Alternatively, REST services must use the appropriate pagination implicit parameters defined in the following table:

Table 3-2 Pagination Implicit Parameters

Name	Description	Status
`:page_offset`	Specifies the zero based page offset in a pagination request.	Deprecated
`:page_size`	Specifies the maximum number of rows to be retrieved on a page.	Deprecated
`:row_offset`	Specifies the index of the first row to be displayed in a pagination request.	Not Recommended
`:row_count`	Specifies the index of the last row to displayed in a pagination request.	Not Recommended
`:fetch_offset`	Specifies the zero based index of the first row to be displayed on a page.	Recommended
`:fetch_size`	Specifies the maximum number of rows to be retrieved on a page.	Recommended

3.1.7.1 About the :page_offset Parameter

The `:page_offset` implicit parameter is provided for backward compatibility, so it is used only with `source_type_query` source type resource handlers.

> **Note:**
>
> - The `source_type_query` source type is deprecated, instead use the `source_type_collection` feed parameter.
> - The `:page_offset` implicit parameter is deprecated, instead use the `:row_offset` implicit parameter.

3.1.7.2 About the :page_size Parameter

The `:page_size` implicit parameter is used to indicate the maximum number of rows to be retrieved on a page. `:page_size` parameter is provided for backward compatibility. This parameter is deprecated, instead use `:fetch_size` implicit parameter.

3.1.7.3 About the :row_offset Parameter

The `:row_offset` implicit parameter indicates the number of the first row to be displayed on a page. The `:row_offset` implicit parameter is used when you are using both a wrapper pagination query and `row_number()` (used in Oracle 11g and earlier releases). Starting Oracle 12c or later releases, Oracle recommends using the `:fetch_offset` implicit parameter and a row limiting clause instead of the `:row_offset` parameter.

3.1.7.4 About the :row_count Parameter

The `:row_count` implicit parameter is used to indicate the number of rows to be displayed on a page. The `:row_count` value is the value of the sum of `:row_offset` and the pagination size. The `:row_count` implicit parameter is useful when implementing pagination using a wrapper pagination query and `row_number()` method that was used in Oracle database 11g and earlier releases. Starting Oracle Database release 12c or later, Oracle recommends that you use `:fetch_size` parameter and a row limiting clause instead.

3.1.7.5 About the :fetch_offset Parameter

The `:fetch_offset` implicit parameter is used to indicate the zero based offset of the first row to display in a given page. The `:fetch_offset` implicit parameter is used when you implement pagination using a row limiting clause, which is recommended for use with Oracle 12c and later releases.

3.1.7.6 About the :fetch_size Parameter

The `:fetch_size` implicit parameter is used to indicate the maximum number of rows to retrieve on a page. ORDS always sets the value of `:fetch_size` to the pagination size plus one. The presence or absence of the extra row helps ORDS in determining if there is a subsequent page in the results or not.

> **Note:**
>
> The extra row that is queried is never displayed on the page.

3.1.7.7 About Automatic Pagination

This section describes the automatic pagination process.

If a GET resource handler source type, `source_type_collection_feed` or `source_type_query` has a non zero pagination size (`p_items_per_page`) and the source of the GET resource handler does not dereference any of the implicit pagination parameters discussed in the preceding sections, then ORDS automatically wraps the query in a pagination clause to constrain the query results to include only the values from the requested page. With automatic pagination, the resource handler author needs to specify only the pagination size, and ORDS automatically handles the remaining effort in paginating the resource.

> **Note:**
>
> All resource modules have a default pagination size (`p_items_per_page`) of 25. So, by default automatic pagination is enabled.

3.1.7.8 About Manual Pagination

This section describes the manual pagination process.

In some scenarios, a GET resource handler needs to perform pagination on its own rather than delegating the pagination process to ORDS. In such cases, the source of the GET resource handler will dereference one or more implicit pagination parameters discussed in the preceding sections.

> **Note:**
>
> The GET resource handler must specify the desired pagination size so that ORDS can correctly calculate the required values for the implicit pagination parameters.

Examples

Manual pagination example using row limiting clause

The following example defines a REST service that uses a row limiting clause to paginate the query result set. This is the recommended way to implement manual pagination:

```
begin
 ords.define_service(
   p_module_name => 'example.paging',
   p_base_path => '/example/',
   p_pattern => '/paged',
   p_items_per_page => 7,
```

```
   p_source => 'select * from emp e order by empno desc
offset :fetch_offset rows fetch next :fetch_size rows only'
 );
 commit;
end;
```

Manual pagination example using row_number() method

The following example defines a REST service that uses a wrapper query and `row_number()` method. This approach is not recommended.

```
begin
ords.define_service(
   p_module_name => 'example.paging',
   p_base_path => '/example/',
   p_pattern => '/paged',
   p_items_per_page => 7,
   p_source => 'select * from (select q_.* , row_number() over (order
by 1) rn__ from (select * from emp e order by empno desc) q_ )where
rn__ between :row_offset and :row_count'
 );
 commit;
end;
```

4

ORDS PL/SQL Package Reference

The ORDS PL/SQL package contains subprograms (procedures and functions) for developing RESTful services using Oracle REST Data Services.

Related Topics

- Using the Oracle REST Data Services PL/SQL API

4.1 ORDS.CREATE_ROLE

Format

```
ORDS.CREATE_ROLE(
   p_role_name IN sec_roles.name%type);
```

Description

CREATE_ROLE creates an Oracle REST Data Services role with the specified name.

Parameters

p_role_name
Name of the role.

Usage Notes

After the role is created, it can be associated with any Oracle REST Data Services privilege.

Examples

The following example creates a role.

```
EXECUTE ORDS.CREATE_ROLE(p_role_name=>'Tickets User');
```

4.2 ORDS.CREATE_SERVICE

> **Note:**
>
> ORDS.CREATE_SERVICE is deprecated. Use ORDS.DEFINE_SERVICE instead.

Format

```
ORDS.CREATE_SERVICE(
   p_module_name        IN ords_modules.name%type,
   p_base_path          IN ords_modules.uri_prefix%type,
   p_pattern            IN ords_templates.uri_template%type,
   p_method             IN ords_handlers.method%type DEFAULT 'GET',
   p_source_type        IN ords_handlers.source_type%type
```

```
                          DEFAULT ords.source_type_collection_feed,
  p_source               IN ords_handlers.source%type,
  p_items_per_page       IN ords_modules.items_per_page%type DEFAULT 25,
  p_status               IN ords_modules.status%type DEFAULT 'PUBLISHED',
  p_etag_type            IN ords_templates.etag_type%type DEFAULT 'HASH',
  p_etag_query           IN ords_templates.etag_query%type DEFAULT NULL,
  p_mimes_allowed        IN ords_handlers.mimes_allowed%type DEFAULT NULL,
  p_module_comments      IN ords_modules.comments%type DEFAULT NULL,
  p_template_comments    IN ords_modules.comments%type DEFAULT NULL,
  p_handler_comments     IN ords_modules.comments%type DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

Creates a new RESTful service.

Parameters

p_module_name
The name of the RESTful service module. Case sensitive. Must be unique.

p_base_path
The base of the URI that is used to access this RESTful service. Example: `hr/` means that all URIs starting with `hr/` will be serviced by this resource module.

p_pattern
A matching pattern for the resource template. For example, a pattern of `/objects/:object/:id?` will match `/objects/emp/101` (matches a request for the item in the `emp` resource with `id` of 101) and will also match `/objects/emp/` (matches a request for the `emp` resource, because the `:id` parameter is annotated with the `?` or question mark modifier, which indicates that the `id` parameter is optional).

p_method
The HTTP method to which this handler will respond. Valid values: `GET` (retrieves a representation of a resource), `POST` (creates a new resource or adds a resource to a collection), `PUT` (updates an existing resource), `DELETE` (deletes an existing resource).

p_source_type
The HTTP request method for this handler. Valid values:

- `source_type_collection_feed`. Executes a SQL query and transforms the result set into an Oracle REST Data Services Standard JSON representation. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_collection_item`. Executes a SQL query returning one row of data into a Oracle REST Data Services Standard JSON representation. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_media`. Executes a SQL query conforming to a specific format and turns the result set into a binary representation with an accompanying HTTP Content-Type header identifying the Internet media type of the representation. Result Format: Binary
- `source_type_plsql`. Executes an anonymous PL/SQL block and transforms any OUT or IN/OUT parameters into a JSON representation. Available only when the HTTP method is DELETE, PUT, or POST. Result Format: JSON

- `source_type_query || source_type_csv_query`. Executes a SQL query and transforms the result set into either an Oracle REST Data Services legacy JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) or CSV representation, depending on the format selected. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON or CSV
- `source_type_query_one_row`. Executes a SQL query returning one row of data into an Oracle REST Data Services legacy JSON representation. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_feed`. Executes a SQL query and transforms the results into a JSON Feed representation. Each item in the feed contains a summary of a resource and a hyperlink to a full representation of the resource. The first column in each row in the result set must be a unique identifier for the row and is used to form a hyperlink of the form: `path/to/feed/{id}`, with the value of the first column being used as the value for `{id}`. The other columns in the row are assumed to summarize the resource and are included in the feed. A separate resource template for the full representation of the resource should also be defined. Result Format: JSON

p_source
The source implementation for the selected HTTP method.

p_items_per_page
The default pagination for a resource handler HTTP operation GET method, that is, the number of rows to return on each page of a JSON format result set based on a database query. Default: NULL (defers to the resource module setting).

p_status
The publication status. Valid values: 'PUBLISHED' (default) or 'NOT_PUBLISHED'.

p_etag_type
A type of entity tag to be used by the resource template. An entity tag is an HTTP Header that acts as a version identifier for a resource. Use entity tag headers to avoid retrieving previously retrieved resources and to perform optimistic locking when updating resources. Valid values: 'HASH' or 'QUERY' or 'NONE'.

- HASH - Known as Secure HASH: The contents of the returned resource representation are hashed using a secure digest function to provide a unique fingerprint for a given resource version.
- QUERY - Manually define a query that uniquely identifies a resource version. A manually defined query can often generate an entity tag more efficiently than hashing the entire resource representation.
- NONE - Do not generate an entity tag.

p_etag_query
A query that is used to generate the entity tag.

p_mimes_allowed
A comma-separated list of MIME types that the handler will accept. Applies to PUT and POST only.

p_module_comments
Comment text.

p_template_comments
Comment text.

p_handler_comments
Comment text.

Usage Notes

Creates a resource module, template, and handler in one call.

This procedure is deprecated. Use ORDS.DEFINE_SERVICE instead.

Examples

The following example creates a simple service.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.CREATE_SERVICE(
    p_module_name => 'my.tickets',
    p_base_path => '/my/tickets/',
    p_pattern => '.',
    p_source => 'select t.id "$.id", t.id, t.title from tickets t' ||
                ' where t.owner = :current_user order by t.updated_on desc'
  );
END;
/
```

4.3 ORDS.DEFINE_HANDLER

Format

```
ORDS.DEFINE_HANDLER(
p_module_name      IN ords_modules.name%type,
p_pattern          IN ords_templates.uri_template%type,
p_method           IN ords_handlers.method%type DEFAULT 'GET',
p_source_type      IN ords_handlers.source_type%type
DEFAULT ords.source_type_collection_feed,
p_source           IN ords_handlers.source%type,
p_items_per_page   IN ords_handlers.items_per_page%type DEFAULT NULL,
p_mimes_allowed    IN ords_handlers.mimes_allowed%type DEFAULT NULL,
p_comments         IN ords_handlers.comments%type DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

DEFINE_HANDLER defines a module handler. If the handler already exists, then the handler and any existing handlers will be replaced by this definition; otherwise, a new handler is created.

Parameters

p_module_name
Name of the owning RESTful service module. Case sensitive.

p_pattern
Matching pattern for the owning resource template.

p_method
The HTTP method to which this handler will respond. Valid values: `GET` (retrieves a representation of a resource), `POST` (creates a new resource or adds a resource to a collection), `PUT` (updates an existing resource), `DELETE` (deletes an existing resource).

p_source_type
The HTTP request method for this handler. Valid values:

- `source_type_collection_feed`. Executes a SQL query and transforms the result set into an Oracle REST Data Services Standard JSON representation. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_collection_item`. Executes a SQL query returning one row of data into a Oracle REST Data Services Standard JSON representation. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_media`. Executes a SQL query conforming to a specific format and turns the result set into a binary representation with an accompanying HTTP Content-Type header identifying the Internet media type of the representation. Result Format: Binary
- `source_type_plsql`. Executes an anonymous PL/SQL block and transforms any OUT or IN/OUT parameters into a JSON representation. Available only when the HTTP method is DELETE, PUT, or POST. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_query || source_type_csv_query`. Executes a SQL query and transforms the result set into either an Oracle REST Data Services legacy JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) or CSV representation, depending on the format selected. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON or CSV
- `source_type_query_one_row`. Executes a SQL query returning one row of data into an Oracle REST Data Services legacy JSON representation. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_feed`. Executes a SQL query and transforms the results into a JSON Feed representation. Each item in the feed contains a summary of a resource and a hyperlink to a full representation of the resource. The first column in each row in the result set must be a unique identifier for the row and is used to form a hyperlink of the form: `path/to/feed/{id}`, with the value of the first column being used as the value for `{id}`. The other columns in the row are assumed to summarize the resource and are included in the feed. A separate resource template for the full representation of the resource should also be defined. Result Format: JSON

p_source
The source implementation for the selected HTTP method.

p_items_per_page
The default pagination for a resource handler HTTP operation GET method, that is, the number of rows to return on each page of a JSON format result set based on a database query. Default: NULL (defers to the resource module setting).

p_mimes_allowed
Comma-separated list of MIME types that the handler will accept. Applies to PUT and POST only.

p_comments
Comment text.

Usage Notes

Only one handler for each HTTP method (source type) is permitted.

Examples

The following example defines a POST handler to the `/my/tickets/` resource to accept new tickets.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.DEFINE_HANDLER(
    p_module_name => 'my.tickets',
    p_pattern => '.',
    p_method  => 'POST',
    p_mimes_allowed => 'application/json',
    p_source_type => ords.source_type_plsql,
    p_source => '
      declare
        l_owner varchar2(255);
        l_payload blob;
        l_id number;
      begin
        l_payload := :body;
        l_owner := :owner;
        if ( l_owner is null ) then
          l_owner := :current_user;
        end if;
        l_id := ticket_api.create_ticket(
          p_json_entity => l_payload,
          p_author => l_owner
        );
        :location := ''./'' || l_id;
        :status := 201;
      end;
      '
  );
END;
/
```

4.4 ORDS.DEFINE_MODULE

Format

```
ORDS.DEFINE_MODULE(
   p_module_name     IN ords_modules.name%type,
   p_base_path       IN ords_modules.uri_prefix%type,
   p_items_per_page  IN ords_modules.items_per_page%type DEFAULT 25,
   p_status          IN ords_modules.status%type DEFAULT 'PUBLISHED',
   p_comments        IN ords_modules.comments%type DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

DEFINE_MODULE defines a resource module. If the module already exists, then the module and any existing templates will be replaced by this definition; otherwise, a new module is created.

Parameters

p_module_name
Name of the owning RESTful service module. Case sensitive.

p_base_path
The base of the URI that is used to access this RESTful service. Example: `hr/` means that all URIs starting with `hr/` will be serviced by this resource module.

p_items_per_page
The default pagination for a resource handler HTTP operation GET method, that is, the number of rows to return on each page of a JSON format result set based on a database query. Default: 25.

p_status
Publication status. Valid values: `PUBLISHED` (default) or `NOT_PUBLISHED`.

p_comments
Comment text.

Usage Notes

(None.)

Examples

The following example creates a simple module.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.DEFINE_MODULE(
    p_module_name => 'my.tickets',
    p_base_path => '/my/tickets/'
  );
END;
/
```

4.5 ORDS.DEFINE_PARAMETER

Format

```
ORDS.DEFINE_PARAMETER(
   p_module_name        IN ords_modules.name%type,
   p_pattern            IN ords_templates.uri_template%type,
   p_method             IN ords_handlers.method%type,
   p_name               IN ords_parameters.name%type ,
   p_bind_variable_name IN ords_parameters.bind_variable_name%type
                              DEFAULT NULL,
   p_source_type        IN ords_parameters.source_type%type DEFAULT 'HEADER',
   p_param_type         IN ords_parameters.param_type%type DEFAULT 'STRING',
   p_access_method      IN ords_parameters.access_method%type DEFAULT 'IN',
   p_comments           IN ords_parameters.comments%type DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

DEFINE_PARAMETER defines a module handler parameter. If the parameter already exists, then the parameter will be replaced by this definition; otherwise, a new parameter is created.

Parameters

p_module_name
Name of the owning RESTful service module. Case sensitive.

p_pattern
Matching pattern for the owning resource template.

p_method
The owning handler HTTP Method. Valid values: `GET` (retrieves a representation of a resource), `POST` (creates a new resource or adds a resource to a collection), `PUT` (updates an existing resource), `DELETE` (deletes an existing resource).

p_name
The name of the parameter, as it is named in the URI Template or HTTP Header. Used to map names that are not valid SQL parameter names.

p_bind_variable_name
The name of the parameter, as it will be referred to in the SQL. If NULL is specified, then the parameter is unbound.

p_source_type
The type that is identified if the parameter originates in the URI Template or a HTTP Header. Valid values: `HEADER`, `RESPONSE`, `URI`.

p_param_type
The native type of the parameter. Valid values: `STRING`, `INT`, `DOUBLE`, `BOOLEAN`, `LONG`, `TIMESTAMP`, `RESULTSET`.

p_access_method
The parameter access method. Indicates if the parameter is an input value, output value, or both. Valid values: `IN`, `OUT`, `INOUT`.

p_comments
Comment text.

Usage Notes

All parameters must have unique names and variable names for the same handler.

Examples

The following example defines an outbound parameter on the POST handler to store the location of the created ticket.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.DEFINE_PARAMETER(
    p_module_name => 'my.tickets',
    p_pattern => '.',
    p_method => 'POST',
    p_name => 'X-APEX-FORWARD',
    p_bind_variable_name => 'location',
    p_source_type => 'HEADER',
    p_access_method => 'OUT'
  );
END;
/
```

The following example defines an outbound parameter on the POST handler to store the HTTP status of the operation.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.DEFINE_PARAMETER(
    p_module_name => 'my.tickets',
    p_pattern => '.',
    p_method => 'POST',
    p_name => 'X-APEX-STATUS-CODE',
    p_bind_variable_name => 'status',
    p_source_type => 'HEADER',
    p_access_method => 'OUT'
  );
END;
/
```

4.6 ORDS.DEFINE_PRIVILEGE

Format

```
ORDS.DEFINE_PRIVILEGE(
   p_privilege_name     IN sec_privileges.name%type,
   p_roles              IN owa.vc_arr,
   p_patterns           IN owa.vc_arr,
   p_modules            IN owa.vc_arr,
   p_label              IN sec_privileges.label%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_description        IN sec_privileges.description%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_comments           IN sec_privileges.comments%type DEFAULT NULL);
or
ORDS.DEFINE_PRIVILEGE(
   p_privilege_name     IN sec_privileges.name%type,
   p_roles              IN owa.vc_arr,
   p_patterns           IN owa.vc_arr,
   p_label              IN sec_privileges.label%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_description        IN sec_privileges.description%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_comments           IN sec_privileges.comments%type DEFAULT NULL);
or
ORDS.DEFINE_PRIVILEGE(
   p_privilege_name     IN sec_privileges.name%type,
   p_roles              IN owa.vc_arr,
   p_label              IN sec_privileges.label%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_description        IN sec_privileges.description%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_comments           IN sec_privileges.comments%type DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

DEFINE_PRIVILEGE defines an Oracle REST Data Services privilege. If the privilege already exists, then the privilege and any existing patterns and any associations with modules and roles will be replaced by this definition; otherwise, a new privilege is created.

Parameters

p_privilege_name
Name of the privilege. No spaces allowed.

p_roles
The names of the roles, at least one of which the privilege requires. May be empty, in which case the user must be authenticated but does not require any specific role; however, must not be null. Unauthenticated users will be denied access.

p_patterns
A list of patterns.

p_modules
A list of module names referencing modules created for the current schema.

p_label
Name of this security constraint as displayed to an end user. May be null.

p_description
A brief description of the purpose of the resources protected by this constraint.

p_comments
Comment text.

Usage Notes

`p_roles`, `p_patterns`, and `p_modules` do not accept null values. If no value is to be passed, then either choose the appropriate procedure specification or pass an empty `owa.vc_arr` value.

Examples

The following example creates a privilege connected to roles, patterns, and modules:

```
DECLARE
  l_priv_roles owa.vc_arr;
  l_priv_patterns owa.vc_arr;
  l_priv_modules owa.vc_arr;
BEGIN
  l_priv_roles(1) := 'Tickets User';
  l_priv_patterns(1) := '/my/*';
  l_priv_patterns(2) := '/comments/*';
  l_priv_patterns(3) := '/tickets_feed/*';
  l_priv_patterns(4) := '/tickets/*';
  l_priv_patterns(5) := '/categories/*';
  l_priv_patterns(6) := '/stats/*';

  l_priv_modules(1) := 'my.tickets';

  ords.create_role('Tickets User');

  ords.define_privilege(
    p_privilege_name     => 'tickets.privilege',
    p_roles              => l_priv_roles,
    p_patterns           => l_priv_patterns,
    P_modules            => l_priv_modules,
    p_label              => 'Task Ticketing Access',
    p_description        => 'Provides the ability to create, ' ||
                            'update and delete tickets ' ||
                            'and post comments on tickets'
  );
END;
/
```

The following example creates a privilege connected to roles and patterns:

```
DECLARE
  l_priv_roles owa.vc_arr;
  l_priv_patterns owa.vc_arr;
BEGIN
  l_priv_roles(1) := 'Tickets User';
  l_priv_patterns(1) := '/my/*';
  l_priv_patterns(2) := '/comments/*';
  l_priv_patterns(3) := '/tickets_feed/*';
  l_priv_patterns(4) := '/tickets/*';
  l_priv_patterns(5) := '/categories/*';
  l_priv_patterns(6) := '/stats/*';

  ords.create_role('Tickets User');

  ords.define_privilege(
    p_privilege_name     => 'tickets.privilege',
    p_roles              => l_priv_roles,
    p_patterns           => l_priv_patterns,
    p_label              => 'Task Ticketing Access',
    p_description        => 'Provides the ability to create, ' ||
                            'update and delete tickets ' ||
                            'and post comments on tickets'
  );
END;
/
```

The following example creates a privilege connected to roles:

```
DECLARE
  l_priv_roles owa.vc_arr;
BEGIN
  l_priv_roles(1) := 'Tickets User';

  ords.create_role('Tickets User');

  ords.define_privilege(
    p_privilege_name     => 'tickets.privilege',
    p_roles              => l_priv_roles,
    p_label              => 'Task Ticketing Access',
    p_description        => 'Provides the ability to create, ' ||
                            'update and delete tickets ' ||
                            'and post comments on tickets'
  );
END;
/
```

4.7 ORDS.DEFINE_SERVICE

Format

```
ORDS.DEFINE_SERVICE(
   p_module_name        IN ords_modules.name%type,
   p_base_path          IN ords_modules.uri_prefix%type,
   p_pattern            IN ords_templates.uri_template%type,
   p_method             IN ords_handlers.method%type DEFAULT 'GET',
   p_source_type        IN ords_handlers.source_type%type
                             DEFAULT ords.source_type_collection_feed,
   p_source             IN ords_handlers.source%type,
```

```
p_items_per_page     IN ords_modules.items_per_page%type DEFAULT 25,
p_status             IN ords_modules.status%type DEFAULT 'PUBLISHED',
p_etag_type          IN ords_templates.etag_type%type DEFAULT 'HASH',
p_etag_query         IN ords_templates.etag_query%type DEFAULT NULL,
p_mimes_allowed      IN ords_handlers.mimes_allowed%type DEFAULT NULL,
p_module_comments    IN ords_modules.comments%type DEFAULT NULL,
p_template_comments  IN ords_modules.comments%type DEFAULT NULL,
p_handler_comments   IN ords_modules.comments%type DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

DEFINE_SERVICE defines a resource module, template, and handler in one call. If the module already exists, then the module and any existing templates will be replaced by this definition; otherwise, a new module is created.

Parameters

p_module_name
Name of the RESTful service module. Case sensitive. Must be unique.

p_base_path
The base of the URI that is used to access this RESTful service. Example: `hr/` means that all URIs starting with `hr/` will be serviced by this resource module.

p_pattern
A matching pattern for the resource template. For example, a pattern of `/objects/:object/:id?` will match `/objects/emp/101` (matches a request for the item in the `emp` resource with `id` of 101) and will also match `/objects/emp/`. (Matches a request for the `emp` resource, because the `:id` parameter is annotated with the `?` modifier, which indicates that the `id` parameter is optional.)

p_method
The HTTP Method to which this handler will respond. Valid values: `GET` (retrieves a representation of a resource), `POST` (creates a new resource or adds a resource to a collection), `PUT` (updates an existing resource), `DELETE` (deletes an existing resource).

p_source_type
The HTTP request method for this handler. Valid values:

- `source_type_collection_feed`. Executes a SQL query and transforms the result set into an Oracle REST Data Services Standard JSON representation. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_collection_item`. Executes a SQL query returning one row of data into a Oracle REST Data Services Standard JSON representation. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_media`. Executes a SQL query conforming to a specific format and turns the result set into a binary representation with an accompanying HTTP Content-Type header identifying the Internet media type of the representation. Result Format: Binary
- `source_type_plsql`. Executes an anonymous PL/SQL block and transforms any OUT or IN/OUT parameters into a JSON representation. Available only when the HTTP method is DELETE, PUT, or POST. Result Format: JSON

- `source_type_query || source_type_csv_query`. Executes a SQL query and transforms the result set into either an Oracle REST Data Services legacy JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) or CSV representation, depending on the format selected. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON or CSV
- `source_type_query_one_row`. Executes a SQL query returning one row of data into an Oracle REST Data Services legacy JSON representation. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_feed`. Executes a SQL query and transforms the results into a JSON Feed representation. Each item in the feed contains a summary of a resource and a hyperlink to a full representation of the resource. The first column in each row in the result set must be a unique identifier for the row and is used to form a hyperlink of the form: `path/to/feed/{id}`, with the value of the first column being used as the value for `{id}`. The other columns in the row are assumed to summarize the resource and are included in the feed. A separate resource template for the full representation of the resource should also be defined. Result Format: JSON

p_source
The source implementation for the selected HTTP method.

p_items_per_page
The default pagination for a resource handler HTTP operation GET method, that is, the number of rows to return on each page of a JSON format result set based on a database query. Default: NULL (defers to the resource module setting).

p_status
Publication status. Valid values: `PUBLISHED` (default) or `NOT_PUBLISHED`.

p_etag_type
A type of entity tag to be used by the resource template. An entity tag is an HTTP Header that acts as a version identifier for a resource. Use entity tag headers to avoid retrieving previously retrieved resources and to perform optimistic locking when updating resources. Valid values are `HASH`, `QUERY`, `NONE`:

- `HASH` (known as Secure HASH): The contents of the returned resource representation are hashed using a secure digest function to provide a unique fingerprint for a given resource version.
- `QUERY`: Manually define a query that uniquely identifies a resource version. A manually defined query can often generate an entity tag more efficiently than hashing the entire resource representation.
- `NONE`: Do not generate an entity tag.

p_etag_query
Query that is used to generate the entity tag.

p_mimes_allowed
Comma-separated list of MIME types that the handler will accept. Applies to PUT and POST only.

p_module_comments
Comment text.

p_template_comments
Comment text.

p_handler_comments
Comment text.

Usage Notes

Creates a resource module, template, and handler in one call.

Use this procedure instead of the deprecated ORDS.CREATE_SERVICE procedure.

Examples

The following example defines a REST service that retrieves the current user's tickets.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.DEFINE_SERVICE(
    p_module_name => 'my.tickets',
    p_base_path => '/my/tickets/',
    p_pattern => '.',
    p_source => 'select t.id "$.id", t.id, t.title from tickets t' ||
                ' where t.owner = :current_user order by t.updated_on desc'
  );
END;
/
```

The following example defines a REST service that retrieves tickets filtered by category.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.DEFINE_SERVICE(
    p_module_name => 'by.category',
    p_base_path => '/by/category/',
    p_pattern => ':category_id',
    p_source => 'select ''../../my/tickets/'' ||
                  t.id "$.id", t.id, t.title' ||
                ' from tickets t, categories c, ticket_categories tc' ||
                ' where c.id = :category_id and c.id = tc.category_id and' ||
                ' tc.ticket_id = t.id order by t.updated_on desc'
  );
END;
/
```

4.8 ORDS.DEFINE_TEMPLATE

Format

```
ORDS.DEFINE_TEMPLATE(
   p_module_name   IN ords_modules.name%type,
   p_pattern       IN ords_templates.uri_template%type,
   p_priority      IN ords_templates.priority%type DEFAULT 0,
   p_etag_type     IN ords_templates.etag_type%type DEFAULT 'HASH',
   p_etag_query    IN ords_templates.etag_query%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_comments      IN ords_templates.comments%type DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

DEFINE_TEMPLATE defines a resource template. If the template already exists, then the template and any existing handlers will be replaced by this definition; otherwise, a new template is created.

Parameters

p_module_name
Name of the owning RESTful service module. Case sensitive.

p_pattern
A matching pattern for the resource template. For example, a pattern of `/objects/:object/:id?` will match `/objects/emp/101` (matches a request for the item in the `emp` resource with `id` of 101) and will also match `/objects/emp/`. (Matches a request for the `emp` resource, because the `:id` parameter is annotated with the `?` modifier, which indicates that the `id` parameter is optional.)

p_priority
The priority for the order of how the resource template should be evaluated: 0 (low priority. the default) through 9 (high priority).

p_etag_type
A type of entity tag to be used by the resource template. An entity tag is an HTTP Header that acts as a version identifier for a resource. Use entity tag headers to avoid retrieving previously retrieved resources and to perform optimistic locking when updating resources. Valid values are `HASH`, `QUERY`, `NONE`:

- `HASH` (known as Secure HASH): The contents of the returned resource representation are hashed using a secure digest function to provide a unique fingerprint for a given resource version.
- `QUERY`: Manually define a query that uniquely identifies a resource version. A manually defined query can often generate an entity tag more efficiently than hashing the entire resource representation.
- `NONE`: Do not generate an entity tag.

p_etag_query
Query that is used to generate the entity tag.

p_comments
Comment text.

Usage Notes

he resource template pattern must be unique with a resource module.

Examples

The following example defines a resource for displaying ticket items.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.DEFINE_TEMPLATE(
    p_module_name => 'my.tickets',
    p_pattern => '/:id'
  );
END;
/
```

4.9 ORDS.DELETE_MODULE

Format

```
ORDS.DELETE_MODULE(
   p_module_name   IN ords_modules.name%type);
```

Description

DELETE_MODULE deletes a resource module.

Parameters

p_module_name
Name of the owning RESTful service module. Case sensitive.

Usage Notes

If the module does not already exist or is accessible to the current user, then no exception is raised.

Examples

The following example deletes a resource module.

```
EXECUTE ORDS.DELETE_MODULE(p_module_name=>'my.tickets');
```

4.10 ORDS.DELETE_PRIVILEGE

Format

```
ORDS.DELETE_PRIVILEGE(
   p_name   IN sec_privileges.name%type);
```

Description

DELETE_PRIVILEGE deletes a provilege.

Parameters

p_name
Name of the privilege.

Usage Notes

If the privilege does not already exist or is not accessible to the current user, then no exception is raised.

Examples

The following example deletes a privilege.

```
EXECUTE ORDS.DELETE_PRIVILEGE(p_name=>'tickets.privilege');
```

4.11 ORDS.DELETE_ROLE

Format

```
ORDS.DELETE_ROLE(
   p_role_name IN sec_roles.name%type);
```

Description

DELETE_ROLE deletes the named role.

Parameters

p_name
Name of the role.

Usage Notes

This will also delete any association between the role and any privileges that reference the role.

No exception is produced if the role does not already exist.

Examples

The following example deletes a role.

```
EXECUTE ORDS.DELETE_ROLE(p_role_name=>'Tickets User');
```

4.12 ORDS.DROP_REST_FOR_SCHEMA

Format

```
ORDS.DROP_REST_FOR_SCHEMA(
   p_schema ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

DROP_REST_FOR_SCHEMA deletes all auto-REST Oracle REST Data Services metadata for the associated schema.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema.

Usage Notes

This procedure effectively "undoes" the actions performed by the `ORDS.Enable_Schema` procedure.

Examples

The following example deletes all auto-REST Oracle REST Data Services metadata for the TICKETS schema.

```
EXECUTE ORDS.DROP_REST_FOR_SCHEMA('tickets');
```

Related Topics

- ORDS.ENABLE_SCHEMA

4.13 ORDS.ENABLE_OBJECT

Format

```
ORDS.ENABLE_OBJECT(
   p_enabled         IN boolean DEFAULT TRUE,
   p_schema          IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_object          IN ords_objects.parsing_object%type,
   p_object_type     IN ords_objects.type%type DEFAULT 'TABLE',
   p_object_alias    IN ords_objects.object_alias%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_auto_rest_auth  IN boolean DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

`ENABLE_OBJECT` enables Oracle REST Data Services access to a specified function, materialized view, package, procedure, table, or view in a schema.

Parameters

p_enabled
`TRUE` to enable access; `FALSE` to disable access.

p_schema
Name of the schema for the table or view.

p_object
Name of the table or view.

p_object_type
Type of the object. Valid values: `FUNCTION`, `MVIEW`, `PACKAGE`, `PROCEDURE`, `TABLE` (default), or `VIEW`.

p_object_alias
Alias of the object.

p_auto_rest_auth
Controls whether Oracle REST Data Services should require user authorization before allowing access to the Oracle REST Data Services metadata for this object. If this value is `TRUE`, then the service is protected by the following roles:

- `oracle.dbtools.autorest.any.schema`
- `oracle.dbtools.role.autorest.<SCHEMANAME>.<OBJECTNAME>`

Usage Notes

Only database users with the DBA role can enable/access to objects that they do now own.

Examples

The following example enables a table named CATEGORIES.

```
EXECUTE ORDS.ENABLE_OBJECT(p_object=>'CATEGORIES');
```

The following example enables a view named TICKETS_FEED.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.ENABLE_OBJECT(
    p_object => 'TICKETS_FEED',
    p_object_type => 'VIEW'
  );
END;
/
```

4.14 ORDS.DROP_REST_FOR_OBJECT

Format

```
ORDS.DROP_REST_FOR_OBJECT(
   p_object ords_objects.parsing_object%type);
```

Description

DROP_REST_FOR_OBJECT deletes all auto-REST Oracle REST Data Services metadata for the associated schema object.

Parameters

p_object
Name of the table or view.

Usage Notes

This procedure effectively "undoes" the actions performed by the `ORDS.ENABLE_OBJECT` procedure.

Examples

The following example deletes all auto-REST Oracle REST Data Services metadata for the curent user CATEGORIES table.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.DROP_REST_FOR_OBJECT(
    p_object=>'CATEGORIES'
  );
END;
/
```

4.15 ORDS.ENABLE_SCHEMA

Format

```
ORDS.ENABLE_SCHEMA(
   p_enabled             IN boolean DEFAULT TRUE,
   p_schema              IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_url_mapping_type    IN ords_url_mappings.type%type DEFAULT 'BASE_PATH',
   p_url_mapping_pattern IN ords_url_mappings.pattern%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_auto_rest_auth      IN boolean DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

ENABLE_SCHEMA enables Oracle REST Data Services to access the named schema.

Parameters

p_enabled
`TRUE` to enable Oracle REST Data Services access; `FALSE` to disable Oracle REST Data Services access.

p_schema
Name of the schema. If the `p_schema` parameter is omitted, then the current schema is enabled.

p_url_mapping_type
URL Mapping type: `BASE_PATH` or `BASE_URL`.

p_url_mapping_pattern
URL mapping pattern.

p_auto_rest_auth
For a schema, controls whether Oracle REST Data Services should require user authorization before allowing access to the Oracle REST Data Services metadata catalog of this schema.

Usage Notes

Only database users with the DBA role can enable or disable a schema other than their own.

Examples

The following example enables the current schema.

```
EXECUTE ORDS.ENABLE_SCHEMA;
```

4.16 ORDS.PUBLISH_MODULE

Format

```
ORDS.PUBLISH_MODULE(
   p_module_name   IN ords_modules.name%type,
   p_status        IN ords_modules.status%type DEFAULT 'PUBLISHED');
```

Description

PUBLISH_MODULE changes the publication status of an Oracle REST Data Services resource module.

Parameters

p_module_name
Current name of the RESTful service module. Case sensitive.

p_status
Publication status. Valid values: `PUBLISHED` (default) or `NOT_PUBLISHED`.

Usage Notes

(None.)

Examples

The following example publishes a previously defined module named `my.tickets`.

```
EXECUTE ORDS.PUBLISH_MODULE(p_module_name=>'my.tickets');
```

4.17 ORDS.RENAME_MODULE

Format

```
ORDS.RENAME_MODULE(
   p_module_name    IN ords_modules.name%type,
   p_new_name       IN ords_modules.name%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_new_base_path  IN ords_modules.uri_prefix%type DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

RENAME_MODULE lets you change the name or the base path, or both, of an Oracle REST Data Services resource module.

Parameters

p_module_name
Current name of the RESTful service module. Case sensitive.

p_new_name
New name to be assigned to the RESTful service module. Case sensitive. If this parameter is null, the name is not changed.

p_new_base_path
The base of the URI to be used to access this RESTful service. Example: hr/ means that all URIs starting with hr/ will be serviced by this resource module. If this parameter is null, the base path is not changed.

Usage Notes

Both the new resource module name and the base path must be unique within the enabled schema.

Examples

The following example renames resource module `my.tickets` to `old.tickets`.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.RENAME_MODULE(
    p_module_name =>'my.tickets',
    p_new_name=>'old.tickets',
    p_new_base_path=>'/old/tickets/');
END;
/
```

4.18 ORDS.RENAME_PRIVILEGE

Format

```
ORDS.RENAME_PRIVILEGE(
   p_name      IN sec_privileges.name%type,
   p_new_name  IN sec_privileges.name%type);
```

Description

RENAME_PRIVILEGE renames a privilege.

Parameters

p_name
Current name of the privilege.

p_new_name
New name to be assigned to the privilege.

Usage Notes

(None.)

Examples

The following example renames the privilege `tickets.privilege` to `old.tickets.privilege`.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.RENAME_PRIVILEGE(
    p_name =>'tickets.privilege',
    p_new_name=>'old.tickets.privilege');
END;
/
```

4.19 ORDS.RENAME_ROLE

Format

```
ORDS.RENAME_ROLE(
   p_role_name  IN sec_roles.name%type,
   p_new_name   IN sec_roles.name%type);
```

Description

RENAME_ROLE renames a role.

Parameters

p_role_name
Current name of the role.

p_new_name
New name to be assigned to the role.

Usage Notes

`p_role_name` must exist.

Examples

The following example renames an existing role.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.RENAME_ROLE(
    p_role_name=>'Tickets User',
    p_new_name=>'Legacy Tickets User');
END;
/
```

4.20 ORDS.SET_MODULE_ORIGINS_ALLOWED

Format

```
ORDS.SET_MODULE_ORIGINS_ALLOWED(
   p_module_name     IN ords_modules.name%type,
   p_origins_allowed IN sec_origins_allowed_modules.origins_allowed%type);
```

Description

SET_MODULE_ORIGINS_ALLOWED configures the allowed origins for a resource module. Any existing allowed origins will be replaced.

Parameters

p_module_name
Name of the resource module.

p_origins_allowed
A comma-separated list of URL prefixes. If the list is empty, any existing origins are removed.

Usage Notes

To indicate no allowed origins for a resource module (and remove any existing allowed origins), specify an empty `p_origins_allowed` value.

Examples

The following restricts the resource module `my.tickets` to two specified origins.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.SET_MODULE_ORIGINS_ALLOWED(
    p_module_name     => 'my.tickets',
    p_origins_allowed => 'http://example.com,https://example.com');
END;
/
```

4.21 ORDS.SET_URL_MAPPING

Format

```
ORDS.SET_URL_MAPPING(
   p_schema              IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_url_mapping_type    IN ords_url_mappings.type%type,
   p_url_mapping_pattern IN ords_url_mappings.pattern%type);
```

Description

SET_URL_MAPPING configures how the specified schema is mapped to request URLs.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema to map. The default is the schema of the current user.

p_url_mapping_type
URL Mapping type: `BASE_PATH` or `BASE_URL`.

p_url_mapping_pattern
URL mapping pattern.

Usage Notes

Only DBA users can update the mapping of a schema other than their own.

Examples

The following example creates a `BASE_PATH` mapping for the current user.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.SET_URL_MAPPING(
    p_url_mapping_type    => 'BASE_PATH',
    p_url_mapping_pattern => 'https://example.com/ords/ticketing'
  );
END;
/
```

4.22 ORDS.SET_SESSION_DEFAULTS

Format

```
ORDS.SET_SESSION_DEFAULTS(
       p_runtime_user IN varchar2);
```

Description

Set defaults that apply for the duration of the database session.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema to map. The default is the schema of the current user.

p_runtime_user
Sets a runtime user as the target when you REST enable or disable the schemas. Otherwise all runtime users are targeted.

Usage Notes

`NULL` values have no effect. Use `RESET_SESSION_DEFAULTS` to reset values and start again.

Examples

The following example sets the `HR` user as the only grantee target for the “connect through” proxy privilege when a schema is REST enabled or disabled:

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.SET_SESSION_DEFAULTS(
    p_runtime_user => 'HR');
END;
/
```

4.23 ORDS.RESET_SESSION_DEFAULTS

Format

```
ORDS.RESET_SESSION_DEFAULTS;
```

Description

Reset session defaults back to the initial values.

Parameters

None.

Usage Notes

Use the `SET_SESSION_DEFAULTS` function to set the default values that are reset using this function.

Examples

The following example resets all the session default values:

```
BEGIN
      ORDS.RESET_SESSION_DEFAULTS;
END;
/
```

4.24 ORDS.SET_PROPERTY

Format

```
ORDS.SET_PROPERTY(
      p_key             IN ords_prop_facts.key%type,
      p_value           IN ords_prop_values.value%type);
```

Description

`SET_PROPERTY` sets the value of the SCHEMA scoped property for the current enabled schema. The value must not be `NULL`.

Parameters

p_key
The property key.

p_value
The new property value.

Examples

The following example sets a property value:

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.SET_PROPERTY(
     p_key => 'a.key',
     p_value => 'a value');
END;
/
```

4.25 ORDS.UNSET_PROPERTY

Format

```
ORDS.UNSET_PROPERTY(
         p_key  IN ords_prop_facts.key%type);
```

Description

`UNSET_PROPERTY` unsets the value of the SCHEMA scoped property for the current enabled schema.

Parameters

p_key
The property key.

Examples

The following example unsets a property value:

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.UNSET_PROPERTY(
    p_key => 'a.key');
END;
/
```

5

Oracle REST Data Services Administration PL/SQL Package Reference

The Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS) ADMIN PL/SQL package contains subprograms (procedures and functions) for developing and administering the RESTful services using Oracle REST Data Services for a privileged user.

Before a database user can invoke the `ORDS_ADMIN` package, they must be granted the `ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR_ROLE` database role.

The following example grants the `ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR_ROLE` role to the `ADMIN` user:

```
GRANT ORDS_ADMINSTRATOR_ROLE TO ADMIN;
```

The `ORDS_ADMIN` package is identical to the ORDS package except for the `AUTHID CURRENT_USER` right, without the deprecated methods and a `p_schema` parameter for every method where the target schema must be specified and some additional methods.

Related Topics

- ORDS PL/SQL Package Reference

5.1 ORDS_ADMIN.CREATE_ROLE

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.CREATE_ROLE(
   p_schema    IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
   p_role_name IN sec_roles.name%type);
```

Description

CREATE_ROLE creates an Oracle REST Data Services role with the specified name.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_role_name
Name of the role.

Usage Notes

After the role is created, it can be associated with any Oracle REST Data Services privilege.

Examples

The following example creates a role.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.CREATE_ROLE(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_role_name => 'Tickets User');
END;
/
```

5.2 ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_HANDLER

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_HANDLER(
p_schema           IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
p_module_name      IN ords_modules.name%type,
p_pattern          IN ords_templates.uri_template%type,
p_method           IN ords_handlers.method%type DEFAULT 'GET',
p_source_type      IN ords_handlers.source_type%type
DEFAULT ords_admin.source_type_collection_feed,
p_source           IN ords_handlers.source%type,
p_items_per_page   IN ords_handlers.items_per_page%type DEFAULT NULL,
p_mimes_allowed    IN ords_handlers.mimes_allowed%type DEFAULT NULL,
p_comments         IN ords_handlers.comments%type DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

DEFINE_HANDLER defines a module handler. If the handler already exists, then the handler and any existing handlers will be replaced by this definition; otherwise, a new handler is created.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_module_name
Name of the owning RESTful service module. Case sensitive.

p_pattern
Matching pattern for the owning resource template.

p_method
The HTTP method to which this handler will respond. Valid values: `GET` (retrieves a representation of a resource), `POST` (creates a new resource or adds a resource to a collection), `PUT` (updates an existing resource), `DELETE` (deletes an existing resource).

p_source_type
The HTTP request method for this handler. Valid values:

- `source_type_collection_feed`. Executes a SQL query and transforms the result set into an Oracle REST Data Services Standard JSON representation. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_collection_item`. Executes a SQL query returning one row of data into a Oracle REST Data Services Standard JSON representation. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_media`. Executes a SQL query conforming to a specific format and turns the result set into a binary representation with an accompanying HTTP Content-Type header identifying the Internet media type of the representation. Result Format: Binary
- `source_type_plsql`. Executes an anonymous PL/SQL block and transforms any OUT or IN/OUT parameters into a JSON representation. Available only when the HTTP method is DELETE, PUT, or POST. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_query || source_type_csv_query`. Executes a SQL query and transforms the result set into either an Oracle REST Data Services legacy JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) or CSV representation, depending on the format selected. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON or CSV
- `source_type_query_one_row`. Executes a SQL query returning one row of data into an Oracle REST Data Services legacy JSON representation. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_feed`. Executes a SQL query and transforms the results into a JSON Feed representation. Each item in the feed contains a summary of a resource and a hyperlink to a full representation of the resource. The first column in each row in the result set must be a unique identifier for the row and is used to form a hyperlink of the form: `path/to/feed/{id}`, with the value of the first column being used as the value for `{id}`. The other columns in the row are assumed to summarize the resource and are included in the feed. A separate resource template for the full representation of the resource should also be defined. Result Format: JSON

p_source
The source implementation for the selected HTTP method.

p_items_per_page
The default pagination for a resource handler HTTP operation GET method, that is, the number of rows to return on each page of a JSON format result set based on a database query. Default: NULL (defers to the resource module setting).

p_mimes_allowed
Comma-separated list of MIME types that the handler will accept. Applies to PUT and POST only.

p_comments
Comment text.

Usage Notes

Only one handler for each HTTP method (source type) is permitted.

Examples

The following example defines a POST handler to the `/my/tickets/` resource to accept new tickets.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_HANDLER(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_module_name => 'my.tickets',
    p_pattern => '.',
    p_method  => 'POST',
    p_mimes_allowed => 'application/json',
    p_source_type => ords_admin.source_type_plsql,
    p_source => '
      declare
        l_owner varchar2(255);
        l_payload blob;
        l_id number;
      begin
        l_payload := :body;
        l_owner := :owner;
        if ( l_owner is null ) then
          l_owner := :current_user;
        end if;
        l_id := ticket_api.create_ticket(
          p_json_entity => l_payload,
          p_author => l_owner
        );
        :location := ''./'' || l_id;
        :status := 201;
      end;
      '
  );
END;
/
```

5.3 ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_MODULE

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_MODULE(
   p_schema          IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
   p_module_name     IN ords_modules.name%type,
   p_base_path       IN ords_modules.uri_prefix%type,
   p_items_per_page  IN ords_modules.items_per_page%type DEFAULT 25,
   p_status          IN ords_modules.status%type DEFAULT 'PUBLISHED',
   p_comments        IN ords_modules.comments%type DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

DEFINE_MODULE defines a resource module. If the module already exists, then the module and any existing templates will be replaced by this definition; otherwise, a new module is created.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_module_name
Name of the owning RESTful service module. Case sensitive.

p_base_path
The base of the URI that is used to access this RESTful service. Example: `hr/` means that all URIs starting with `hr/` will be serviced by this resource module.

p_items_per_page
The default pagination for a resource handler HTTP operation GET method, that is, the number of rows to return on each page of a JSON format result set based on a database query. Default: 25.

p_status
Publication status. Valid values: `PUBLISHED` (default) or `NOT_PUBLISHED`.

p_comments
Comment text.

Usage Notes

(None.)

Examples

The following example creates a simple module.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_MODULE(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_module_name => 'my.tickets',
    p_base_path => '/my/tickets/'
  );
END;
/
```

5.4 ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_PARAMETER

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_PARAMETER(
   p_schema             IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
   p_module_name        IN ords_modules.name%type,
   p_pattern            IN ords_templates.uri_template%type,
   p_method             IN ords_handlers.method%type,
   p_name               IN ords_parameters.name%type ,
   p_bind_variable_name IN ords_parameters.bind_variable_name%type
                              DEFAULT NULL,
   p_source_type        IN ords_parameters.source_type%type DEFAULT 'HEADER',
   p_param_type         IN ords_parameters.param_type%type DEFAULT 'STRING',
   p_access_method      IN ords_parameters.access_method%type DEFAULT 'IN',
   p_comments           IN ords_parameters.comments%type DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

DEFINE_PARAMETER defines a module handler parameter. If the parameter already exists, then the parameter will be replaced by this definition; otherwise, a new parameter is created.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_module_name
Name of the owning RESTful service module. Case sensitive.

p_pattern
Matching pattern for the owning resource template.

p_method
The owning handler HTTP Method. Valid values: `GET` (retrieves a representation of a resource), `POST` (creates a new resource or adds a resource to a collection), `PUT` (updates an existing resource), `DELETE` (deletes an existing resource).

p_name
The name of the parameter, as it is named in the URI Template or HTTP Header. Used to map names that are not valid SQL parameter names.

p_bind_variable_name
The name of the parameter, as it will be referred to in the SQL. If NULL is specified, then the parameter is unbound.

p_source_type
The type that is identified if the parameter originates in the URI Template or a HTTP Header. Valid values: `HEADER`, `RESPONSE`, `URI`.

p_param_type
The native type of the parameter. Valid values: `STRING`, `INT`, `DOUBLE`, `BOOLEAN`, `LONG`, `TIMESTAMP`.

p_access_method
The parameter access method. Indicates if the parameter is an input value, output value, or both. Valid values: `IN`, `OUT`, `INOUT`.

p_comments
Comment text.

Usage Notes

All parameters must have unique names and variable names for the same handler.

Examples

The following example defines an outbound parameter on the POST handler to store the location of the created ticket.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_PARAMETER(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_module_name => 'my.tickets',
    p_pattern => '.',
    p_method => 'POST',
    p_name => 'X-APEX-FORWARD',
    p_bind_variable_name => 'location',
    p_source_type => 'HEADER',
```

```
    p_access_method => 'OUT'
  );
END;
/
```

The following example defines an outbound parameter on the POST handler to store the HTTP status of the operation.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_PARAMETER(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_module_name => 'my.tickets',
    p_pattern => '.',
    p_method => 'POST',
    p_name => 'X-APEX-STATUS-CODE',
    p_bind_variable_name => 'status',
    p_source_type => 'HEADER',
    p_access_method => 'OUT'
  );
END;
/
```

5.5 ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_PRIVILEGE

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_PRIVILEGE(
   p_schema            IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
   p_privilege_name    IN sec_privileges.name%type,
   p_roles             IN owa.vc_arr,
   p_patterns          IN owa.vc_arr,
   p_modules           IN owa.vc_arr,
   p_label             IN sec_privileges.label%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_description       IN sec_privileges.description%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_comments          IN sec_privileges.comments%type DEFAULT NULL);
or
ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_PRIVILEGE(
   p_schema            IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
   p_privilege_name    IN sec_privileges.name%type,
   p_roles             IN owa.vc_arr,
   p_patterns          IN owa.vc_arr,
   p_label             IN sec_privileges.label%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_description       IN sec_privileges.description%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_comments          IN sec_privileges.comments%type DEFAULT NULL);
or
ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_PRIVILEGE(
   p_schema            IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
   p_privilege_name    IN sec_privileges.name%type,
   p_roles             IN owa.vc_arr,
   p_label             IN sec_privileges.label%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_description       IN sec_privileges.description%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_comments          IN sec_privileges.comments%type DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

DEFINE_PRIVILEGE defines an Oracle REST Data Services privilege. If the privilege already exists, then the privilege and any existing patterns and any associations with modules and roles will be replaced by this definition; otherwise, a new privilege is created.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_privilege_name
Name of the privilege. No spaces allowed.

p_roles
The names of the roles, at least one of which the privilege requires. May be empty, in which case the user must be authenticated but does not require any specific role; however, must not be null. Unauthenticated users will be denied access.

p_patterns
A list of patterns.

p_modules
A list of module names referencing modules created for the current schema.

p_label
Name of this security constraint as displayed to an end user. May be null.

p_description
A brief description of the purpose of the resources protected by this constraint.

p_comments
Comment text.

Usage Notes

`p_roles`, `p_patterns`, and `p_modules` do not accept null values. If no value is to be passed, then either choose the appropriate procedure specification or pass an empty `owa.vc_arr` value.

Examples

The following example creates a privilege connected to roles, patterns, and modules:

```
DECLARE
  l_priv_roles owa.vc_arr;
  l_priv_patterns owa.vc_arr;
  l_priv_modules owa.vc_arr;
BEGIN
  l_priv_roles(1) := 'Tickets User';
  l_priv_patterns(1) := '/my/*';
  l_priv_patterns(2) := '/comments/*';
  l_priv_patterns(3) := '/tickets_feed/*';
  l_priv_patterns(4) := '/tickets/*';
  l_priv_patterns(5) := '/categories/*';
  l_priv_patterns(6) := '/stats/*';

  l_priv_modules(1) := 'my.tickets';

  ords_admin.create_role(
    p_schema    => 'tickets',
    p_role_name => 'Tickets User'
  );
```

```
  ords_admin.define_privilege(
    p_schema              => 'tickets',
    p_privilege_name      => 'tickets.privilege',
    p_roles               => l_priv_roles,
    p_patterns            => l_priv_patterns,
    P_modules             => l_priv_modules,
    p_label               => 'Task Ticketing Access',
    p_description         => 'Provides the ability to create, ' ||
                             'update and delete tickets ' ||
                             'and post comments on tickets'
  );
END;
/
```

The following example creates a privilege connected to roles and patterns:

```
DECLARE
  l_priv_roles owa.vc_arr;
  l_priv_patterns owa.vc_arr;
BEGIN
  l_priv_roles(1) := 'Tickets User';
  l_priv_patterns(1) := '/my/*';
  l_priv_patterns(2) := '/comments/*';
  l_priv_patterns(3) := '/tickets_feed/*';
  l_priv_patterns(4) := '/tickets/*';
  l_priv_patterns(5) := '/categories/*';
  l_priv_patterns(6) := '/stats/*';

  ords_admin.create_role(
    p_schema    => 'tickets',
    p_role_name => 'Tickets User'
  );

  ords_admin.define_privilege(
    p_schema              => 'tickets',
    p_privilege_name      => 'tickets.privilege',
    p_roles               => l_priv_roles,
    p_patterns            => l_priv_patterns,
    p_label               => 'Task Ticketing Access',
    p_description         => 'Provides the ability to create, ' ||
                             'update and delete tickets ' ||
                             'and post comments on tickets'
  );
END;
/
```

The following example creates a privilege connected to roles:

```
DECLARE
  l_priv_roles owa.vc_arr;
BEGIN
  l_priv_roles(1) := 'Tickets User';

  ords_admin.create_role(
    p_schema    => 'tickets',
    p_role_name => 'Tickets User'
  );

  ords_admin.define_privilege(
    p_schema              => 'tickets',
    p_privilege_name      => 'tickets.privilege',
```

```
    p_roles              => l_priv_roles,
    p_label              => 'Task Ticketing Access',
    p_description        => 'Provides the ability to create, ' ||
                            'update and delete tickets ' ||
                            'and post comments on tickets'
  );
END;
/
```

5.6 ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_SERVICE

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_SERVICE(
   p_schema              IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
   p_module_name         IN ords_modules.name%type,
   p_base_path           IN ords_modules.uri_prefix%type,
   p_pattern             IN ords_templates.uri_template%type,
   p_method              IN ords_handlers.method%type DEFAULT 'GET',
   p_source_type         IN ords_handlers.source_type%type
                              DEFAULT ords_admin.source_type_collection_feed,
   p_source              IN ords_handlers.source%type,
   p_items_per_page      IN ords_modules.items_per_page%type DEFAULT 25,
   p_status              IN ords_modules.status%type DEFAULT 'PUBLISHED',
   p_etag_type           IN ords_templates.etag_type%type DEFAULT 'HASH',
   p_etag_query          IN ords_templates.etag_query%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_mimes_allowed       IN ords_handlers.mimes_allowed%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_module_comments     IN ords_modules.comments%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_template_comments   IN ords_modules.comments%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_handler_comments    IN ords_modules.comments%type DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

DEFINE_SERVICE defines a resource module, template, and handler in one call. If the module already exists, then the module and any existing templates will be replaced by this definition; otherwise, a new module is created.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_module_name
Name of the RESTful service module. Case sensitive. Must be unique.

p_base_path
The base of the URI that is used to access this RESTful service. Example: `hr/` means that all URIs starting with `hr/` will be serviced by this resource module.

p_pattern
A matching pattern for the resource template. For example, a pattern of `/objects/:object/:id?` will match `/objects/emp/101` (matches a request for the item in the `emp` resource with `id` of 101) and will also match `/objects/emp/`. (Matches a request for the `emp` resource, because the `:id` parameter is annotated with the `?` modifier, which indicates that the `id` parameter is optional.)

p_method
The HTTP Method to which this handler will respond. Valid values: `GET` (retrieves a representation of a resource), `POST` (creates a new resource or adds a resource to a collection), `PUT` (updates an existing resource), `DELETE` (deletes an existing resource).

p_source_type
The HTTP request method for this handler. Valid values:

- `source_type_collection_feed`. Executes a SQL query and transforms the result set into an Oracle REST Data Services Standard JSON representation. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_collection_item`. Executes a SQL query returning one row of data into a Oracle REST Data Services Standard JSON representation. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_media`. Executes a SQL query conforming to a specific format and turns the result set into a binary representation with an accompanying HTTP Content-Type header identifying the Internet media type of the representation. Result Format: Binary
- `source_type_plsql`. Executes an anonymous PL/SQL block and transforms any OUT or IN/OUT parameters into a JSON representation. Available only when the HTTP method is DELETE, PUT, or POST. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_query || source_type_csv_query`. Executes a SQL query and transforms the result set into either an Oracle REST Data Services legacy JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) or CSV representation, depending on the format selected. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON or CSV
- `source_type_query_one_row`. Executes a SQL query returning one row of data into an Oracle REST Data Services legacy JSON representation. Available when the HTTP method is GET. Result Format: JSON
- `source_type_feed`. Executes a SQL query and transforms the results into a JSON Feed representation. Each item in the feed contains a summary of a resource and a hyperlink to a full representation of the resource. The first column in each row in the result set must be a unique identifier for the row and is used to form a hyperlink of the form: `path/to/feed/{id}`, with the value of the first column being used as the value for `{id}`. The other columns in the row are assumed to summarize the resource and are included in the feed. A separate resource template for the full representation of the resource should also be defined. Result Format: JSON

p_source
The source implementation for the selected HTTP method.

p_items_per_page
The default pagination for a resource handler HTTP operation GET method, that is, the number of rows to return on each page of a JSON format result set based on a database query. Default: NULL (defers to the resource module setting).

p_status
Publication status. Valid values: `PUBLISHED` (default) or `NOT_PUBLISHED`.

p_etag_type
A type of entity tag to be used by the resource template. An entity tag is an HTTP Header that acts as a version identifier for a resource. Use entity tag headers to avoid retrieving previously retrieved resources and to perform optimistic locking when updating resources. Valid values are `HASH`, `QUERY`, `NONE`:

- `HASH` (known as Secure HASH): The contents of the returned resource representation are hashed using a secure digest function to provide a unique fingerprint for a given resource version.
- `QUERY`: Manually define a query that uniquely identifies a resource version. A manually defined query can often generate an entity tag more efficiently than hashing the entire resource representation.
- `NONE`: Do not generate an entity tag.

p_etag_query
Query that is used to generate the entity tag.

p_mimes_allowed
Comma-separated list of MIME types that the handler will accept. Applies to PUT and POST only.

p_module_comments
Comment text.

p_template_comments
Comment text.

p_handler_comments
Comment text.

Usage Notes

Creates a resource module, template, and handler in one call.

Examples

The following example defines a REST service that retrieves the current user's tickets.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_SERVICE(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_module_name => 'my.tickets',
    p_base_path => '/my/tickets/',
    p_pattern => '.',
    p_source => 'select t.id "$.id", t.id, t.title from tickets t' ||
                ' where t.owner = :current_user order by t.updated_on desc'
  );
END;
/
```

The following example defines a REST service that retrieves tickets filtered by category.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_SERVICE(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_module_name => 'by.category',
    p_base_path => '/by/category/',
    p_pattern => ':category_id',
    p_source => 'select ''../../my/tickets/'' ||
                  t.id "$.id", t.id, t.title' ||
                ' from tickets t, categories c, ticket_categories tc' ||
                ' where c.id = :category_id and c.id = tc.category_id and' ||
                ' tc.ticket_id = t.id order by t.updated_on desc'
```

```
  );
END;
/
```

5.7 ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_TEMPLATE

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_TEMPLATE(
   p_schema       IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
   p_module_name  IN ords_modules.name%type,
   p_pattern      IN ords_templates.uri_template%type,
   p_priority     IN ords_templates.priority%type DEFAULT 0,
   p_etag_type    IN ords_templates.etag_type%type DEFAULT 'HASH',
   p_etag_query   IN ords_templates.etag_query%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_comments     IN ords_templates.comments%type DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

DEFINE_TEMPLATE defines a resource template. If the template already exists, then the template and any existing handlers will be replaced by this definition; otherwise, a new template is created.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_module_name
Name of the owning RESTful service module. Case sensitive.

p_pattern
A matching pattern for the resource template. For example, a pattern of `/objects/:object/:id?` will match `/objects/emp/101` (matches a request for the item in the `emp` resource with `id` of 101) and will also match `/objects/emp/`. (Matches a request for the `emp` resource, because the `:id` parameter is annotated with the `?` modifier, which indicates that the `id` parameter is optional.)

p_priority
The priority for the order of how the resource template should be evaluated: 0 (low priority. the default) through 9 (high priority).

p_etag_type
A type of entity tag to be used by the resource template. An entity tag is an HTTP Header that acts as a version identifier for a resource. Use entity tag headers to avoid retrieving previously retrieved resources and to perform optimistic locking when updating resources. Valid values are `HASH`, `QUERY`, `NONE`:

- `HASH` (known as Secure HASH): The contents of the returned resource representation are hashed using a secure digest function to provide a unique fingerprint for a given resource version.
- `QUERY`: Manually define a query that uniquely identifies a resource version. A manually defined query can often generate an entity tag more efficiently than hashing the entire resource representation.

- `NONE`: Do not generate an entity tag.

p_etag_query
Query that is used to generate the entity tag.

p_comments
Comment text.

Usage Notes

he resource template pattern must be unique with a resource module.

Examples

The following example defines a resource for displaying ticket items.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.DEFINE_TEMPLATE(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_module_name => 'my.tickets',
    p_pattern => '/:id'
  );
END;
/
```

5.8 ORDS_ADMIN.DELETE_MODULE

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.DELETE_MODULE(
   p_schema       IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
   p_module_name  IN ords_modules.name%type);
```

Description

DELETE_MODULE deletes a resource module.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_module_name
Name of the owning RESTful service module. Case sensitive.

Usage Notes

If the module does not already exist or is accessible to the current user, then no exception is raised.

Examples

The following example deletes a resource module.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.DELETE_MODULE(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_module_name => 'my.tickets'
  );
```

```
END;
/
```

5.9 ORDS_ADMIN.DELETE_PRIVILEGE

Description

DELETE_PRIVILEGE deletes a privilege.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_name
Name of the privilege.

Usage Notes

If the privilege does not already exist, then no exception is raised.

Examples

The following example deletes a privilege.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.DELETE_PRIVILEGE(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_name => 'tickets.privilege'
  );
END;
/
```

5.10 ORDS_ADMIN.DELETE_ROLE

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.DELETE_ROLE(
   p_schema    IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
   p_role_name IN sec_roles.name%type);
```

Description

DELETE_ROLE deletes the named role.

Parameters

p_name
Name of the role.

Usage Notes

This will also delete any association between the role and any privileges that reference the role.

No exception is produced if the role does not already exist.

Examples

The following example deletes a role.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.DELETE_ROLE(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_role_name => 'Tickets User'
  );
END;
/
```

5.11 ORDS_ADMIN.DROP_REST_FOR_SCHEMA

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.DROP_REST_FOR_SCHEMA(
   p_schema ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type);
```

Description

DROP_REST_FOR_SCHEMA deletes all auto-REST Oracle REST Data Services metadata for the associated schema.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema.

Usage Notes

This procedure effectively "undoes" the actions performed by the `ORDS.Enable_Schema` procedure.

Examples

The following example deletes all auto-REST Oracle REST Data Services metadata for the TICKETS schema.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.DROP_REST_FOR_SCHEMA(
    p_schema => 'tickets'
  );
END;
/
```

5.12 ORDS_ADMIN.ENABLE_OBJECT

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.ENABLE_OBJECT(
   p_enabled         IN boolean DEFAULT TRUE,
   p_schema          IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%,
   p_object          IN ords_objects.parsing_object%type,
   p_object_type     IN ords_objects.type%type DEFAULT 'TABLE',
   p_object_alias    IN ords_objects.object_alias%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_auto_rest_auth  IN boolean DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

`ENABLE_OBJECT` enables Oracle REST Data Services access to a specified function, materialized view, package, procedure, table, or view in a schema.

Parameters

p_enabled
`TRUE` to enable access; `FALSE` to disable access.

p_schema
Name of the schema for the table or view. This parameter is mandatory.

p_object
Name of the table or view.

p_object_type
Type of the object. Valid values: `FUNCTION`, `MVIEW`, `PACKAGE`, `PROCEDURE`, `TABLE` (default), or `VIEW`.

p_object_alias
Alias of the object.

p_auto_rest_auth
Controls whether Oracle REST Data Services should require user authorization before allowing access to the Oracle REST Data Services metadata for this object. If this value is `TRUE`, then the service is protected by the following roles:

- `oracle.dbtools.autorest.any.schema`
- `oracle.dbtools.role.autorest.<SCHEMANAME>.<OBJECTNAME>`

Usage Notes

None.

Examples

The following example enables a table named CATEGORIES.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.ENABLE_OBJECT(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_object=>'CATEGORIES'
  );
END;
/
```

The following example enables a view named TICKETS_FEED.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.ENABLE_OBJECT(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_object => 'TICKETS_FEED',
    p_object_type => 'VIEW'
  );
END;
/
```

5.13 ORDS_ADMIN.DROP_REST_FOR_OBJECT

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.DROP_REST_FOR_OBJECT(
   p_schema          IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%,
   p_object          IN ords_objects.parsing_object%type);
```

Description

DROP_REST_FOR_OBJECT deletes all auto-REST Oracle REST Data Services metadata for the associated schema object.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema.

p_object
Name of the table or view.

Usage Notes

This procedure effectively "undoes" the actions performed by the `ORDS_ADMIN.ENABLE_OBJECT` procedure.

Examples

The following example deletes all auto-REST Oracle REST Data Services metadata for the TICKETS schema CATEGORIES table.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.DROP_REST_FOR_OBJECT(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_object=>'CATEGORIES'
  );
END;
/
```

5.14 ORDS_ADMIN.ENABLE_SCHEMA

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.ENABLE_SCHEMA(
   p_enabled              IN boolean DEFAULT TRUE,
   p_schema               IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
   p_url_mapping_type     IN ords_url_mappings.type%type DEFAULT 'BASE_PATH',
   p_url_mapping_pattern  IN ords_url_mappings.pattern%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_auto_rest_auth       IN boolean DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

ENABLE_SCHEMA enables Oracle REST Data Services to access the named schema.

Parameters

p_enabled
TRUE to enable Oracle REST Data Services access; FALSE to disable Oracle REST Data Services access.

p_schema
Name of the schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_url_mapping_type
URL Mapping type: BASE_PATH or BASE_URL.

p_url_mapping_pattern
URL mapping pattern.

p_auto_rest_auth
For a schema, controls whether Oracle REST Data Services should require user authorization before allowing access to the Oracle REST Data Services metadata catalog of this schema.

Usage Notes

None.

Examples

The following example enables the current schema.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.ENABLE_SCHEMA(
    p_schema => 'tickets'
  );
END;
/
```

5.15 ORDS_ADMIN.PUBLISH_MODULE

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.PUBLISH_MODULE(
   p_schema        IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
   p_module_name   IN ords_modules.name%type,
   p_status        IN ords_modules.status%type DEFAULT 'PUBLISHED');
```

Description

PUBLISH_MODULE changes the publication status of an Oracle REST Data Services resource module.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_module_name
Current name of the RESTful service module. Case sensitive.

p_status
Publication status. Valid values: `PUBLISHED` (default) or `NOT_PUBLISHED`.

Usage Notes

(None.)

Examples

The following example publishes a previously defined module named `my.tickets`.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.PUBLISH_MODULE(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_module_name => 'my.tickets'
  );
END;
/
```

5.16 ORDS_ADMIN.RENAME_MODULE

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.RENAME_MODULE(
   p_schema         IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
   p_module_name    IN ords_modules.name%type,
   p_new_name       IN ords_modules.name%type DEFAULT NULL,
   p_new_base_path  IN ords_modules.uri_prefix%type DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

RENAME_MODULE lets you change the name or the base path, or both, of an Oracle REST Data Services resource module.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_module_name
Current name of the RESTful service module. Case sensitive.

p_new_name
New name to be assigned to the RESTful service module. Case sensitive. If this parameter is null, the name is not changed.

p_new_base_path
The base of the URI to be used to access this RESTful service. Example: hr/ means that all URIs starting with hr/ will be serviced by this resource module. If this parameter is null, the base path is not changed.

Usage Notes

Both the new resource module name and the base path must be unique within the enabled schema.

Examples

The following example renames resource module `my.tickets` to `old.tickets`.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.RENAME_MODULE(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_module_name =>'my.tickets',
    p_new_name=>'old.tickets',
    p_new_base_path=>'/old/tickets/');
END;
/
```

5.17 ORDS_ADMIN.RENAME_PRIVILEGE

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.RENAME_PRIVILEGE(
   p_schema     IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
   p_name       IN sec_privileges.name%type,
   p_new_name   IN sec_privileges.name%type);
```

Description

RENAME_PRIVILEGE renames a privilege.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_name
Current name of the privilege.

p_new_name
New name to be assigned to the privilege.

Usage Notes

(None.)

Examples

The following example renames the privilege `tickets.privilege` to `old.tickets.privilege`.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.RENAME_PRIVILEGE(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_name =>'tickets.privilege',
    p_new_name=>'old.tickets.privilege');
END;
/
```

5.18 ORDS_ADMIN.RENAME_ROLE

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.RENAME_ROLE(
   p_schema     IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
   p_role_name  IN sec_roles.name%type,
   p_new_name   IN sec_roles.name%type);
```

Description

RENAME_ROLE renames a role.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_role_name
Current name of the role.

p_new_name
New name to be assigned to the role.

Usage Notes

`p_role_name` must exist.

Examples

The following example renames an existing role.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.RENAME_ROLE(
    p_schema=>'tickets',
    p_role_name=>'Tickets User',
    p_new_name=>'Legacy Tickets User');
END;
/
```

5.19 ORDS_ADMIN.SET_MODULE_ORIGINS_ALLOWED

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.SET_MODULE_ORIGINS_ALLOWED(
   p_schema          IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
   p_module_name     IN ords_modules.name%type,
   p_origins_allowed IN sec_origins_allowed_modules.origins_allowed%type);
```

Description

SET_MODULE_ORIGINS_ALLOWED configures the allowed origins for a resource module. Any existing allowed origins will be replaced.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_module_name
Name of the resource module.

p_origins_allowed
A comma-separated list of URL prefixes. If the list is empty, any existing origins are removed.

Usage Notes

To indicate no allowed origins for a resource module (and remove any existing allowed origins), specify an empty `p_origins_allowed` value.

Examples

The following restricts the resource module `my.tickets` to two specified origins.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.SET_MODULE_ORIGINS_ALLOWED(
    p_schema          => 'tickets',
    p_module_name     => 'my.tickets',
    p_origins_allowed => 'http://example.com,https://example.com');
END;
/
```

5.20 ORDS_ADMIN.SET_URL_MAPPING

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.SET_URL_MAPPING(
   p_schema              IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%,
   p_url_mapping_type    IN ords_url_mappings.type%type,
   p_url_mapping_pattern IN ords_url_mappings.pattern%type);
```

Description

SET_URL_MAPPING configures how the specified schema is mapped to request URLs.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema to map. This parameter is mandatory.

p_url_mapping_type
URL Mapping type: `BASE_PATH` or `BASE_URL`.

p_url_mapping_pattern
URL mapping pattern.

Usage Notes

(None.)

Examples

The following example creates a `BASE_PATH` mapping for the tickets user.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.SET_URL_MAPPING(
    p_schema              => 'tickets',
    p_url_mapping_type    => 'BASE_PATH',
    p_url_mapping_pattern => 'https://example.com/ords/ticketing'
  );
END;
/
```

5.21 ORDS_ADMIN.ENABLE_HOUSEKEEPING_JOB

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.ENABLE_HOUSEKEEPING_JOB(p_enabled IN boolean DEFAULT TRUE);
```

Description

`ENABLE_HOUSEKEEPING_JOB` creates and enables or disables the ORDS `DBMS_SCHEDULER` housekeeping job. The job name is `ORDS_HOUSEKEEPING_JOB` which replaces the deprecated job, `CLEAN_OLD_ORDS_SESSIONS`.

Parameters

p_enabled
`TRUE` to enable ORDS HOUSEKEEPING_JOB; `FALSE` to disable it. A NULL value will create and enable the job if it does not already exist otherwise its enablement state will remain changed.

Usage Notes

The job runs every hour and performs housekeeping actions on the ORDS metadata repository. No commit is required.

Examples

The following example enables the housekeeping job:

```
EXECUTE ORDS_ADMIN.ENABLE_HOUSEKEEPING_JOB;
```

5.22 ORDS_ADMIN.DROP_HOUSEKEEPING_JOB

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.DROP_HOUSEKEEPING_JOB;
```

Description

`DROP_HOUSEKEEPING_JOB` drops the ORDS `DBMS_SCHEDULER` housekeeping job. The job name is `ORDS_HOUSEKEEPING_JOB`.

Parameters

None.

Usage Notes

No commit is required.

Examples

The following example drops the housekeeping job:

```
EXECUTE ORDS_ADMIN.DROP_HOUSEKEEPING_JOB;
```

5.23 ORDS_ADMIN.PERFORM_HOUSEKEEPING

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.PERFORM_HOUSEKEEPING;
```

Description

`PERFORM_HOUSEKEEPING` performs ORDS housekeeping actions immediately. The following action is performed:

- Removes expired sessions that are older than one day.

Parameters

None.

Usage Notes

No commit is required.

Examples

The following example performs the housekeeping actions immediately against the ORDS metadata repository:

```
EXECUTE ORDS_ADMIN.PERFORM_HOUSEKEEPING;
```

5.24 ORDS_ADMIN.SET_SESSION_DEFAULTS

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.SET_SESSION_DEFAULTS(
       p_runtime_user IN varchar2);
```

Description

Sets the default values that apply for the duration of the database session.

Parameters

p_runtime_user
Sets a runtime user as the target while REST enabling or disabling the schemas. Otherwise all runtime users are targeted.

Usage Notes

`NULL` values have no effect. Use `RESET_SESSION_DEFAULTS` function to reset the values and start again.

Examples

The following example sets the `HR` user as the only grantee target for the “connect through” proxy privilege when a schema is REST enabled or disabled:

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.SET_SESSION_DEFAULTS(
    p_runtime_user => 'HR');
END;
/
```

5.25 ORDS_ADMIN.RESET_SESSION_DEFAULTS

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.RESET_SESSION_DEFAULTS
```

Description

Resets the session defaults back to the initial values.

Parameters

None.

Usage Notes

Use `SET_SESSION_DEFAULTS` function to set the default values that were reset using this function.

Examples

The following example resets all the session default values:

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.RESET_SESSION_DEFAULTS;
END;
/
```

5.26 ORDS_ADMIN.PROVISION_ADMIN_ROLE

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.PROVISION_ADMIN_ROLE(
       p_ user IN varchar2);
```

Description

Provision a database user with the ORDS Administrator role so that it can administer ORDS.

Parameters

p_user
The name of the user to be provisioned.

Usage Notes

User `ORDS_PUBLIC_USER` cannot be configured using this interface.

Examples

The following example provisions the ORDS administrator role to the `HR` user:

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.PROVISION_ADMIN_ROLE(
  p_user => 'HR'
  );
END;
/
```

5.27 ORDS_ADMIN.PROVISION_RUNTIME_ROLE

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.PROVISION_RUNTIME_ROLE(
       p_user                  IN  varchar2,
       p_proxy_enabled_schemas IN  boolean DEFAULT TRUE);
```

Description

Provision a database user so that it can act as an ORDS runtime user.

Parameters

p_user
The name of the user to be provisioned.

p_proxy_enabled_schemas
When the value is set to `TRUE`, “connect through” proxy grants are added for any enabled schemas.

Usage Notes

`ORDS_PUBLIC_USER` is an example of a runtime user. Additional changes to the ORDS configuration are required to use a user other than the `ORDS_PUBLIC_USER`.

Examples

The following example provisions the ORDS runtime role to the `HR` user and grants it the “connect through” proxy privilege for all the enabled schemas:

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.PROVISION_RUNTIME_ROLE(
   p_user => 'HR',
   p_proxy_enabled_schemas => TRUE
 );
END;
/
```

5.28 ORDS_ADMIN.UNPROVISION_ ROLES

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.UNPROVISION_ROLES(
       p_user               IN  varchar2,
       p_administrator_role IN  boolean DEFAULT NULL,
       p_runtime_role       IN  boolean DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

Unprovision the ORDS database roles.

Parameters

p_user
The name of the user to be unprovisioned.

p_administrator_role
Unprovision as an admin user.

p_runtime_role
Unprovision as a runtime user.

Usage Notes

`NULL` boolean values are evaluated to `TRUE` unless any value is set to `TRUE`. In such case, `NULL` values are evaluated to `FALSE`. So, by default all the roles are unprovisioned unless an explicit choice is made.

Examples

The following example unprovisions the ORDS administrator role from the `HR` user:

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.UNPROVISION_ROLES (
    p_user => 'HR',
    p_administrator_role => TRUE);
END;
/
```

5.29 ORDS_ADMIN.CONFIG_PLSQL_GATEWAY

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.CONFIG_PLSQL_GATEWAY(
   p_runtime_user        IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL,
   p_plsql_gateway_user  IN varchar2,
   p_comments            IN varchar2 DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

Configures the database proxy user that must be used for PL/SQL Gateway calls serviced by the specified runtime user.

Parameters

p_runtime_user
Name of the runtime user to be configured.

p_plsql_gateway_user
Name of the proxy user.

p_comments
Comment text.

Usage Notes

When `p_runtime_user` is `NULL`, then the value provided through `ORDS_ADMIN.SET_SESSION_DEFAULTS` is used. Otherwise, `ORDS_PUBLIC_USER` is used. When `p_plsql_gateway_user` is `NULL`, then the PL/SQL Gateway for the runtime user is unconfigured.

Examples

The following example configures the PL/SQL Gateway for `ORDS_PUBLIC_USER` runtime user:

```
BEGIN
  ords_admin.config_plsql_gateway(
    p_runtime_user     => 'ORDS_PUBLIC_USER',
    p_plsql_gateway_user => 'GATEWAY_USER'
  );
END;
/
```

The following example unconfigures the PL/SQL Gateway for `ORDS_PUBLIC_USER` runtime user:

```
BEGIN
  ords_admin.config_plsql_gateway(
    p_runtime_user     => 'ORDS_PUBLIC_USER',
    p_plsql_gateway_user => NULL
  );
END;
/
```

5.30 ORDS_ADMIN.SET_PROPERTY

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.SET_PROPERTY(
      p_schema          IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
```

```
      p_key             IN ords_prop_facts.key%type,
      p_value           IN ords_prop_values.value%type);
```

Description

`SET_PROPERTY` sets the value of the SCHEMA scoped property for the specified enabled schema. The value must not be NULL.

Parameters

p_schema
The name of the owning enabled schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_key
The property key.

p_value
The new property value.

Usage Notes

(None.)

Examples

The following example sets a property value:

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.SET_PROPERTY(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_key => 'a.key',
    p_value => 'a value'
  );
END;
/
```

5.31 ORDS_ADMIN.SET_PROPERTY

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.SET_PROPERTY(
      p_key             IN ords_prop_facts.key%type,
      p_value           IN ords_prop_values.value%type);
```

Description

`SET_PROPERTY` sets the value of the non-SCHEMA scoped property. The value must not be NULL.

Parameters

p_key
The property key.

p_value
The new property value.

Usage Notes

(None.)

Examples

The following example sets a property value:

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.SET_PROPERTY(
    p_key => 'a.key',
    p_value => 'a value'
  );
END;
/
```

5.32 ORDS_ADMIN.UNSET_PROPERTY

Format

```
ORDS_ADMIN.UNSET_PROPERTY(
      p_schema          IN ords_schemas.parsing_schema%type,
      p_key             IN ords_prop_facts.key%type);
```

Description

`UNSET_PROPERTY` unsets the value of the SCHEMA scoped property for the specified enabled schema.

Parameters

p_schema
The name of the owning enabled schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_key
The property key.

Usage Notes

(None.)

Examples

The following example unsets a property value:

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_ADMIN.UNSET_PROPERTY(
    p_schema => 'tickets',
    p_key => 'a.key'
  );
```

```
END;
/
```

6

OAUTH PL/SQL Package Reference

The OAUTH PL/SQL package contains procedures for implementing OAuth authentication using Oracle REST Data Services.

Related Topics

- Using the Oracle REST Data Services PL/SQL API

6.1 OAUTH.CREATE_CLIENT

Format

```
OAUTH.CREATE_CLIENT(
   p_name            IN VARCHAR2,
   p_grant_type      IN VARCHAR2,
   p_owner           IN VARCHAR2 DEFAULT NULL,
   p_description     IN VARCHAR2 DEFAULT NULL,
   p_origins_allowed IN VARCHAR2 DEFAULT NULL,
   p_redirect_uri    IN VARCHAR2 DEFAULT NULL,
   p_support_email   IN VARCHAR2 DEFAULT NULL,
   p_support_uri     IN VARCHAR2  DEFAULT NULL,
   p_privilege_names IN VARCHAR2
   p_token_duration   IN NUMBER,
   p_refresh_duration IN NUMBER,
   p_code_duration    IN NUMBER)
```

Description

Creates an OAuth client registration.

Parameters

p_name
Name for the client, displayed to the end user during the approval phase of three-legged OAuth. Must be unique.

p_grant_type
Must be one of `authorization_code`, `implicit`, or `client_credentials`.

p_owner
Name of the party that owns the client application.

p_description
Description of the purpose of the client, displayed to the end user during the approval phase of three-legged OAuth. May be null if `p_grant_type` is `client_credentials`; otherwise, must not be null.

p_origins_allowed
A comma-separated list of URL prefixes. If the list is empty, then any existing origins are removed.

p_redirect_uri
Client-controlled URI to which redirect containing an OAuth access token or error will be sent. May be null if `p_grant_type` is `client_credentials`; otherwise, must not be null.

p_support_email
The email where end users can contact the client for support.

p_support_uri
The URI where end users can contact the client for support. Example: `http://www.myclientdomain.com/support/`

p_privilege_names
List of comma-separated privileges that the client wants to access.

p_token_duration
Duration of the access token in seconds. `NULL` duration fallsback to the value in the ORDS instance. By default, it can be set through a property or set to 3600 seconds.

p_refresh_duration
Duration of refresh token in seconds. `NULL` duration fallsback to the value in the ORDS instance. By default, it can be set through a property or set to 86400 seconds.

p_code_duration
Duration of the code token in seconds applicable only when `grant_type` value is `authorization code`. If the value is set to `NULL` or the `grant_type` value is not `authorization_code`, then the lifetime is the one defined in the ORDS instance. By default, the value is 300.

Usage Notes

To have the operation take effect, use the COMMIT statement after calling this procedure.

Examples

The following example creates an OAuth client registration.

```
BEGIN
  OAUTH.create_client(
    'CLIENT_TEST',
    'authorization_code',
    'test_user',
    'This is a test description.',
    '',
    'https://example.org/my_redirect/#/',
    'test@example.org',
    'https://example.org/help/#/',
    'MyPrivilege',
    NULL,
    NULL,
    NULL
    );
    COMMIT;
END;
/
```

6.2 OAUTH.DELETE_CLIENT

Format

```
OAUTH.DELETE_CLIENT(
   p_name IN VARCHAR2);
```

Description

Deletes an OAuth client registration.

Parameters

p_name
Name of the client registration to be deleted.

Usage Notes

To have the operation take effect, use the COMMIT statement after calling this procedure.

Examples

The following example deletes an OAuth client registration.

```
BEGIN
  OAUTH.delete_client(
    'CLIENT_TEST'
    );
  COMMIT;
END;
/
```

6.3 OAUTH.GRANT_CLIENT_ROLE

Format

```
OAUTH.GRANT_CLIENT_ROLE(
   p_client_name IN VARCHAR2,
   p_role_name   IN VARCHAR2);
```

Description

Grant an OAuth client the specified role, enabling clients performing two-legged OAuth to access privileges requiring the role.

Parameters

p_client_name
Name of the OAuth client.

p_role_name
Name of the role to be granted.

Usage Notes

To have the operation take effect, use the COMMIT statement after calling this procedure.

Examples

The following example creates a role and grants that role to an OAuth client.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS.create_role(p_role_name => 'CLIENT_TEST_ROLE');

  OAUTH.grant_client_role(
    'CLIENT_TEST',
    'CLIENT_TEST_ROLE'
    );
  COMMIT;
END;
/
```

6.4 OAUTH.RENAME_CLIENT

Format

```
OAUTH.RENAME_CLIENT(
   p_name     IN VARCHAR2,
   p_new_name IN VARCHAR2);
```

Description

Renames a client.

Parameters

p_name
Current name for the client.

p_new_name
New name for the client.

Usage Notes

The client name is displayed to the end user during the approval phase of three-legged OAuth.

To have the operation take effect, use the COMMIT statement after calling this procedure.

Examples

The following example renames a client.

```
BEGIN
  OAUTH.rename_client(
    'CLIENT_TEST',
    'CLIENT_TEST_RENAMED'
    );
  COMMIT;
END;
/
```

6.5 OAUTH.REVOKE_CLIENT_ROLE

Format

```
OAUTH.REVOKE_CLIENT_ROLE(
   p_client_name  IN VARCHAR2,
   p_role_name    IN VARCHAR2);
```

Description

Revokes the specified role from an OAuth client, preventing the client from accessing privileges requiring the role through two-legged OAuth.

Parameters

p_client_name
Name of the OAuth client.

p_role_name
Name of the role to be revoked

Usage Notes

To have the operation take effect, use the COMMIT statement after calling this procedure.

Examples

The following example revokes a specified role from an OAuth client.

```
BEGIN
  OAUTH.revoke_client_role(
    'CLIENT_TEST_RENAMED',
    'CLIENT_TEST_ROLE'
    );
  COMMIT;
END;
/
```

6.6 OAUTH.UPDATE_CLIENT

Format

```
OAUTH.UPDATE_CLIENT(
  p_name             IN VARCHAR2,
  p_description      IN VARCHAR2,
  p_origins_allowed  IN VARCHAR2,
  p_redirect_uri     IN VARCHAR2,
  p_support_email    IN VARCHAR2,
  p_suppor_uri       IN VARCHAR2,
  p_privilege_names  IN t_ords_vchar_tab DEFAULT NULL,
  p_token_duration   IN NUMBER,
  p_refresh_duration IN NUMBER,
  p_code_duration    IN NUMBER
);
```

Description

Updates the client information (except name). Any null values will not alter the existing client property.

Parameters

p_name
Name of the client that requires the owner, description, origins allowed, support e-mail, support URI, and/or privilege modification.

p_description
Description of the purpose of the client, displayed to the end user during the approval phase of three-legged OAuth.

p_origins_allowed
A comma-separated list of URL prefixes. If the list is empty, then any existing origins are removed.

p_redirect_uri
Client-controlled URI to which a redirect containing the OAuth access token/error will be sent. If this parameter is null, the existing `p_redirect_uri` value (if any) is not changed.

p_support_email
The email address where end users can contact the client for support.

p_support_uri
The URI where end users can contact the client for support. Example: `http://www.myclientdomain.com/support/`

p_privilege_names
List of names of the privileges that the client wishes to access.

p_token_duration
Duration of the access token in seconds. `NULL` duration fallsback to the value in the ORDS instance. By default, it can be set through a property or set to 3600 seconds.

p_refresh_duration
Duration of refresh token in seconds. NULL duration fallsback to the value in the ORDS instance. By default, it can be set through a property or set to 86400 seconds.

p_code_duration
Duration of the code token in seconds applicable only when `grant_type` is `authorization code`. If the value is set to `NULL` or the `grant_type` is not `authorization_code`, then the lifetime is the one defined in the ORDS instance. By default, the value is 300.

Usage Notes

To have the operation take effect, use the COMMIT statement after calling this procedure.

If you want to rename the client, use the `OAUTH.RENAME_CLIENT` procedure.

Example to Update the Description of the Specified Client

The following example updates the description of the client with the name matching the value for `p_name`.

```
BEGIN
  ORDS_METADATA.OAUTH.update_client(
    p_name => 'CLIENT_TEST_RENAMED',
    p_description => 'The description was altered',
    p_origins_allowed => null,
    p_redirect_uri => null,
    p_support_email => null,
    p_support_uri => null,
    p_privilege_names => null,
    p_token_duration => null,
    p_refresh_duration => null,
    p_code_duration    => null);
  COMMIT;
END;
/
```

Example 6-1 Example to Add Multiple Privileges

The following example adds a second privilege:

```
declare
 my_privs t_ords_vchar_tab  := t_ords_vchar_tab ();
begin
 my_privs.EXTEND (3);
 my_privs(1):='tst.privilege1';
 my_privs(2):='tst.privilege2';

 oauth.update_client(
    p_name => 'Test_Client',
    p_description => 'Description altered.',
    p_origins_allowed => NULL,
    p_redirect_uri => '/abc/efg/',
    p_privilege_names => my_privs,
    p_token_duration => NULL,
    p_refresh_duration => NULL,
    p_code_duration    => NULL);
commit;
end;
```

Related Topics

- OAUTH.RENAME_CLIENT

6.7 OAUTH.ROTATE_CLIENT_SECRET

Format

```
OAUTH.ROTATE_CLIENT_SECRET(
      p_client_id       IN NUMBER,
      p_editing_user    IN VARCHAR2,
      p_revoke_sessions IN BOOLEAN DEFAULT TRUE);
```

Description

`ROTATE_CLIENT_SECRET` regenerates a new client secret and deletes all existing client sessions by default.

Parameters

p_client_id
The ID of the client modified.

p_editing_user
The user requesting this change.

p_revoke_sessions
Controls if the approval for the existing client sessions must be revoked. Default value is `TRUE`.

Example

The following example rotates a client secret:

```
BEGIN
  OAUTH.ROTATE_CLIENT_SECRET(
  p_client_id => 1234567890,
  p_editing_user => 'USERA',
  p_revoke_sessions => TRUE
  );
END;
/
```

6.8 OAUTH.UPDATE_CLIENT_SECRET

Format

```
OAUTH.UPDATE_CLIENT_SECRET(
      p_client_name  IN VARCHAR2,
      p_editing_user  IN VARCHAR2,
      p_client_secret  IN VARCHAR2);
```

Description

`UPDATE_CLIENT_SECRET` sets a new value for the secret of the client. By default, it deletes all the existing client sessions.

Parameters

p_client_name
The name of the client in the current schema.

p_editing_user
The user requesting this change.

p_client_secret
The value of the new secret for the client.

Usage Notes
For the operation to take effect, use the `COMMIT` statement after calling this procedure.

Example

The following example updates the secret of a particular client:

```
BEGIN
  OAUTH.UPDATE_CLIENT_SECRET(
        p_client_name   => 'CLIENT_TEST',
        p_editing_user   => 'USERA ',
        p_client_secret  => 'RaFhM690PA6cN1ffpkNx3Q..');
END;
/
```

6.9 OAUTH.IMPORT_CLIENT

Format

```
OAUTH.IMPORT_CLIENT(
    p_name                  IN VARCHAR2,
    p_client_id             IN VARCHAR2,
    p_client_secret         IN VARCHAR2 DEFAULT NULL,
    p_grant_type            IN VARCHAR2,
    p_owner                 IN VARCHAR2 DEFAULT NULL,
    p_description           IN VARCHAR2 DEFAULT NULL,
    p_origins_allowed       IN VARCHAR2 DEFAULT NULL,
    p_redirect_uri          IN VARCHAR2 DEFAULT NULL,
    p_support_email         IN VARCHAR2 DEFAULT NULL,
    p_support_uri           IN VARCHAR2 DEFAULT NULL,
    p_privilege_names       IN VARCHAR2,
    p_token_duration        IN NUMBER DEFAULT NULL,
    p_refresh_duration      IN NUMBER DEFAULT NULL,
    p_code_duration         IN NUMBER DEFAULT NULL);
```

Description

Imports an existing client into this schema, preserving the identifier and optionally a secret. If the secret is not provided, then a new one is generated.

Parameters

p_name
Name for the client displayed to the end user during the approval phase of three-legged OAuth. The name must must be unique.

p_client_id
A unique client identifier.

p_client_secret
Optional parameter. If not provided, then a random secret is generated.

p_grant_type
The value must be one of `authorization_code`, `implicit`, or `client_credentials`.

p_owner
Name of the party that owns the client application.

p_description
Description of the purpose of the client. Displayed to the end user during the approval phase of three-legged OAuth. Can be `null` if `p_grant_type` value is `client_credentials`. Otherwise, it must not be null.

p_origins_allowed
A comma-separated list of URL prefixes.

p_redirect_uri
Client-controlled URI with a redirect containing an OAuth access token or error is sent. Can be a null if the value of `p_grant_type` is `client_credentials`. Otherwise, it must not be null.

p_support_email
The email where the end users can contact the client for support.

p_support_uri
The URI where the end users can contact the client for support.
Example URI:`http://www.myclientdomain.com/support/`

p_privilege_names
List of comma-separated privileges that the client wants to access.

p_token_duration
Duration of the access token in seconds. `NULL` duration fallsback to the value in the ORDS instance. By default, it can be set through a property or set to 3600 seconds.

p_refresh_duration
Duration of refresh token in seconds. `NULL` duration fallsback to the value in the ORDS instance. By default, it can be set through a property or set to 86400 seconds.

p_code_duration
Duration of the code token in seconds is applicable only when `grant_type` value is authorization code. If the value is set to `NULL` or if the value of `grant_type` is not `authorization_code`, then the lifetime is the one defined in the ORDS instance. By default, the value is 300.

Usage Notes

For this operation to take effect, use the `COMMIT` statement after calling this procedure.

Example

The following example, imports an OAuth client without custom durations or origins:

```
BEGIN
  OAUTH.IMPORT_CLIENT(
      p_name                  => 'CLIENT_TEST',
```

```
      p_client_id             => 'awVMtPlqullIqPXhAwh4zA..',
      p_grant_type            => 'authorization_code',
      p_owner                 => 'RESTEASY',
      p_description           => 'This is a test description.',
      p_origins_allowed       => NULL,
      p_redirect_uri          => 'https://example.org/my_redirect/',
      p_support_email         => 'test@example.org',
      p_support_uri           => 'https://example.org/help/',
      p_privilege_names       => 'MyPrivilege');

  COMMIT;
END;
/
```

6.10 OAUTH.CREATE_JWT_PROFILE

Format

```
OAUTH.CREATE_JWT_PROFILE (
       p_issuer       IN VARCHAR2,
       p_audience     IN VARCHAR2,
       p_jwk_url      IN VARCHAR2,
       p_description  IN VARCHAR2 DEFAULT NULL,
       p_allowed_skew IN NUMBER DEFAULT NULL,
       p_allowed_age  IN NUMBER DEFAULT NULL
   )
```

Description

Creates a new JWT Profile for the schema if it does not already exist. If a JWT Profile already exists, then it must be deleted first.

Parameters

p_issuer
The issuer of acceptable JWT access tokens. This value must match the `iss` claim provided in the JWT.

p_audience
The audience of acceptable JWT access tokens. This value must match the `aud` claim provided in the JWT.

p_jwk_url
This is the url to the jwk(s) used to validate acceptable JWT access tokens. It must start with "https://"

p_desciption
A description of the JWT Profile. This value can be null.

p_allowed_skew
The number of seconds allowed to skew time claims provided in the JWT. This can help mediate issues with differences in the clock used by ORDS and the token issuer. The default

value of null, specifies that the ORDS global setting `security.jwt.allowed.skew` is taken. A value less than or equal to 0 means, it is disabled. A max of 60 seconds can be specified.

p_allowed_age
The maximum allowed age of a JWT in seconds, regardless of expired claim. The age of the JWT is taken from the JWT issued at claim. The default value of null means the ORDS global setting of `security.jwt.allowed.age` is taken. A value less than or equals to 0 means, it is disabled.

Usage Notes

For this operation to take effect, use the `COMMIT` statement after calling this procedure.

Example

The following example, deletes any existing JWT Profile for the schema and creates a new JWT Profile for the schema. Any requests made to the resources in this schema can use a JWT bearer token for authorization. The JWT token must be signed and its signature must be verifiable using a public key provided by `p_jwk_url`. The JWTs issuer and audience claims must also match the `p_issuer` and `p_audience` values. The JWT must provide a scope that matches the ORDS Privilege protected by the resource.

```
BEGIN
  OAUTH.DELETE_JWT_PROFILE();
  OAUTH.CREATE_JWT_PROFILE(
      p_issuer => 'https://identity.oraclecloud.com/',
      p_audience => 'ords/myapplication/api' ,
      p_jwk_url =>'https://
idcs-10a10a10a10a10a10a10a.identity.oraclecloud.com/admin/v1/
SigningCert/jwk'
  );
  COMMIT;
END;
/
```

6.11 OAUTH.DELETE_JWT_PROFILE

Format

```
OAUTH.DELETE_JWT_PROFILE ()
```

Description

Deletes the JWT Profile for the schema if one exists.

Usage Notes

For this operation to take effect, use the `COMMIT` statement after calling this procedure.

Example

The following example, deletes any existing JWT Profile for the schema:

```
BEGIN
  OAUTH.DELETE_JWT_PROFILE();
  COMMIT;
END;
/
```

JWT bearer tokens are not be accepted when authorizing requests to the protected resources.

7 OAUTH_ADMIN PL/SQL Package Reference

The `OAUTH_ADMIN` PL/SQL package contains subprograms (procedures and functions) for implementing OAuth authentication using Oracle REST Data Services for a privileged user.

Before a database user can invoke the `OAUTH_ADMIN` package, they must be granted the `ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR_ROLE` database role.

The following example, grants the `ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR_ROLE` role to the ADMIN user:

```
GRANT ORDS_ADMINSTRATOR_ROLE TO ADMIN;
```

The `OAUTH_ADMIN` package is defined with the `AUTHID CURRENT_USER` right and each method requires a `p_schema` parameter where the target schema must be specified.

> **See also:**
>
> Using the Oracle REST Data Services PL/SQL API

7.1 OAUTH_ADMIN.CREATE_JWT_PROFILE

Format

```
OAUTH_ADMIN.CREATE_JWT_PROFILE (
       p_schema        IN VARCHAR2,
       p_issuer        IN VARCHAR2,
       p_audience      IN VARCHAR2,
       p_jwk_url       IN VARCHAR2,
       p_description   IN VARCHAR2 DEFAULT NULL,
       p_allowed_skew  IN NUMBER DEFAULT NULL,
       p_allowed_age   IN NUMBER DEFAULT NULL
   )
```

Description

Creates a new JWT Profile for the specified schema, if one does not already exist. If a JWT Profile already exists, it must be deleted first.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema. This parameter is mandatory.

p_issuer
The issuer of acceptable JWT access tokens. This value must match the `iss` claim provided in the JWT.

p_audience
The audience of acceptable JWT access tokens. This value must match the `aud` claim provided in the JWT.

p_jwk_url
This is the url to the jwk(s) used to validate the acceptable JWT access tokens. the url must start with "`https://`".

p_desciption
A description of the JWT Profile. This can be nul.

p_allowed_skew
The number of seconds allowed to skew time claims provided in the JWT. This can help mediate issues with differences in the clock used by ORDS and the token issuer. The default value of null, specifies that the ORDS global setting `security.jwt.allowed.skew` is taken. A value less than or equal to 0 means it is disabled. A max of 60 seconds can be specified.

p_allowed_age
The maximum allowed age of a JWT in seconds, regardless of expired claim. The age of the JWT is taken from the JWT issued at claim. The default value of null means that the ORDS global setting of `security.jwt.allowed.age` is taken. A value less than or equals to 0 means it is disabled.

Usage Notes

For this operation to take effect, use the `COMMIT` statement after calling this procedure.

Example

The following example, deletes any existing JWT Profile for the `HR` schema and creates a new JWT Profile for the `HR` schema:

```
BEGIN
  OAUTH_ADMIN.DELETE_JWT_PROFILE(p_schema=>'HR');
  OAUTH_ADMIN.CREATE_JWT_PROFILE(
      p_schema =>'HR',
      p_issuer => 'https://identity.oraclecloud.com/',
      p_audience => 'ords/myapplication/api' ,
      p_jwk_url =>'https://
idcs-10a10a10a10a10a10a10a.identity.oraclecloud.com/admin/v1/
SigningCert/jwk'
  );
  COMMIT;
END;
/
```

Any requests made to resources in the `HR` schema can use a JWT bearer token for authorization. The JWT token must be signed and its signature must be verifiable using a public key provided by `p_jwk_url`. The issuer of JWT and audience claims must match the `p_issuer` and `p_audience` values. The JWT must provide a scope that matches the ORDS Privilege protected by the resource.

7.2 OAUTH_ADMIN.DELETE_JWT_PROFILE

Format

```
OAUTH_ADMIN.DELETE_JWT_PROFILE ( p_schema       IN VARCHAR2) ;
```

Description

Deletes the JWT Profile for the specified schema, if it exists.

Parameters

p_schema
Name of the schema. This parameter is mandatory.

Usage Notes

For this operation to take effect, use the `COMMIT` statement after calling this procedure.

Example

The following example, deletes any existing JWT Profile for the schema `HR`:

```
BEGIN
  OAUTH_ADMIN.DELETE_JWT_PROFILE(p_schema=>'HR');
  COMMIT;
END;
/
```

JWT bearer tokens are not accepted while authorizing requests to the protected resources in the `HR` schema.

8

Enabling ORDS Database API

This section describes how to enable the Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS) Database API.

ORDS database API is a database management and monitoring REST API embedded into Oracle REST Data Services. Depending on the database version and configuration, ORDS database API provides services such as manage pluggable databases, export data and review database performance. By default, the ORDS database API feature is disabled when you install ORDS for the first time.

8.1 Basic Setup to Enable ORDS Database API

This section explains the basic setup to enable the ORDS database API.

To enable the ORDS database API, set the `database.api.enabled` property to `true` and then restart ORDS:

```
ords config set database.api.enabled true
```

To access the ORDS database API, you can use one of the following available authentication methods available:

- Database authentication using database username and password
- Through a mid-tier user with the SQL Administrator, or System Administrator role

> **Note:**
>
> There are certain endpoints that are accessible only by certain roles. The REST APIs for Oracle Database documentation provides information on which roles can access each endpoint.

To enable database authentication, you must set the `restEnabledSql.active` property to `true` as shown in the following code snippet and then restart ORDS:

```
ords config set restEnabledSql.active true
```

For the database authentication, ensure that the administrator schema is ORDS enabled and is granted with the DBA role in an 11gR2 environment or the PDB_DBA role for 12c and higher versions of the database before the schema is used to execute the database API queries in the database. This is done for each non-CDB or pluggable database in which you want to use the database. For more information, refer to "REST-Enabling the Oracle Database Schema" and "ORDS_ADMIN.ENABLE_SCHEMA" sections.

> **Note:**
>
> In the following example, sqlplus command-line utility is used to connect to the SALESPDB database as the system user to configure the PDBADMIN user in that database. The mechanism to connect to the database and performing the steps will differ depending on your environment settings.

For example, to use PDBADMIN schema, in the SALESPDB database for ORDS Database API services, use the following commands in the database.

```
sqlplus system@SALESPDB
GRANT PDB_DBA TO PDBADMIN;
BEGIN
ORDS_ADMIN.ENABLE_SCHEMA(p_schema => 'PDBADMIN');
END;
/
```

The PDBADMIN user is now ready to use the ORDS database API services.

To list the tables in the database, send a `GET` request to `https://<server>/ords/salespdb/pdbadmin/_/db-api/stable/database/objects/tables/`

On request, you must provide the username and password. If you are using a browser, ORDS provides a link to login and authenticate the request. Once you are authenticated, your browser will have an access cookie, and you do not have to specify the user credentials until that cookie expires.

The same service can be accessed through command line utilities such as curl:

```
curl --user pdbadmin:password https://<server>/ords/salespdb/
pdbadmin/_/db-api/stable/database/objects/tables/
```

An OpenAPI V3 document that describes the available ORDS database API services can be accessed at `https://<server>/ords/<my database>/<my admin schema>/_/db-api/stable/metadata-catalog/openapi.json`. With the exception of `https://<server>/ords/<my database>/<my admin schema>/_/db-api/stable/databases/pdbs/`, all other ORDS database API services are made available.

Related Topics

- REST-Enabling the Oracle Database Schema
- ORDS_ADMIN.ENABLE_SCHEMA

8.2 Advanced Setup to Enable the ORDS Database API

This section describes the configuration options for using ORDS database API with various database topologies.

> **Note:**
>
> **Disabling management services**: When the value of `database.api.management.services.disabled` property is set to `true`, the following ORDS Database API services are disabled:
>
> - **DBCA Jobs**: DELETE, GET and POST
> - **DBCA Templates**: GET
> - **Oracle Home Environment**: GET
> - **PDB Lifecycle**: DELETE, GET, POST
> - **Open Service Broker**- DELETE, GET and PUT

8.2.1 Pluggable Database Lifecycle Management

This section describes how to enable the Pluggable Database (PDB) lifecycle management operations. Pluggable Database management is performed in the Container Database (CDB) and includes create, clone, plug, unplug and delete operations.

You cannot have an ORDS enabled schema in the container database. To perform the PDB lifecycle management operations, the default CDB administrator credentials, `db.cdb.adminUser` and `db.cdb.adminUser.password` must be defined in the connection pool. In this case, specifying an user schema in the URI is not required.

To define the default CDB administrator credentials, perform the following steps:

1. Create the CDB administrator user and grant the SYSDBA privilege. In this example, the user is called `C##DBAPI_CDB_ADMIN`. However, any suitable common user name can be used.

   ```
   CREATE USER C##DBAPI_CDB_ADMIN IDENTIFIED BY <PASSWORD>;
   GRANT SYSDBA TO C##DBAPI_CDB_ADMIN CONTAINER = ALL;
   ```

2. Set the `db.cdb.adminUser` and `db.cdb.adminUser.password` properties for the connection pool.

   ```
   ords config set db.cdb.adminUser "C##DBAPI_CDB_ADMIN as SYSDBA"
   ords config secret db.cdb.adminUser.password
   ```

The ORDS role, SQL Administrator must be used to access the `https://<server>/ords/_/db-api/stable/database/pdbs/` services.

8.2.2 Disabling PDB Lifecycle Management

This section describes how to disable the PDB lifecycle management services.

You can enable ORDS database API and disable the PDB related services at `https://<server>/ords/_/db-api/stable/databases/pdbs/`.

When the optional CDB administrator credentials are not set, a `HTTP 503 Service Unavailable` response is produced if a user attempts to access `https://<server>/ords/_/db-api/stable/databases/pdbs/`.

To clearly indicate that the PDB operations are disabled for the ORDS installation, set the `database.api.management.services.disabled` property to `true` as shown in the following code snippet and then restart ORDS:

```
ords config set database.api.management.services.disabled true
```

This produces a response, `HTTP 503 Service Unavailable` with an explanatory reason.

8.3 Creating a Default Administrator

This section describes how to create and use the default administrator user for the non-CDB or PDB connections.

The ORDS database API service operations are not schema specific. By configuring the default administrator credentials, `db.adminUser` and `db.adminUser.password` in the connection pool, you can execute the corresponding SQL statements as the default administrator user. The ORDS database API endpoints can be executed using a specified ORDS enabled schema if the schema has the DBA role. However, it is not necessary to do so when the default administrator credentials are configured.

> **Note:**
>
> The user credentials must be the same across all the pluggable databases and therefore it is recommended to create the common user in the CDB.

To create the default administrator and grant the DBA role, perform the following steps:

1. Create the default administrator user and grant the DBA role. In this example, the user is called `C##_DBAPI_DEFAULT_ADMIN`. However, any suitable common user name can be used as shown in the following code snippet:

   ```
   CREATE USER C##_DBAPI_DEFAULT_ADMIN IDENTIFIED BY <PASSWORD> CONTAINER = ALL;

   GRANT DBA TO C##_DBAPI_DEFAULT_ADMIN CONTAINER = ALL;
   ```

2. Set the `db.adminUser` and `db.adminUser.password` properties for the connection pool as shown in the following code snipet:

   ```
   ords config set db.adminUser C##_DBAPI_DEFAULT_ADMIN
   ords config secret db.adminUser.password
   ```

A schema is not required to be provided in the URI request.

For example, `https://<server>/ords/salespdb/_/db-api/stable/database/datapump/jobs/` lists all the data pump jobs in the `salespdb`, and queries in that database are executed as the `db.adminUser` user.

The ORDS role `SQL Administrator`, is required to use the database API services.

8.4 Configuration of Database API Environment Services

This section describes how to configure ORDS Database API environment services.

Starting with ORDS 19.2 release, on a system with ORDS installed, you can perform the set of environment services operations.

For example, the following endpoint lists all the databases discovered in the Oracle Home:

```
https://<server>/ords/_/db-api/stable/environment/databases/
```

You must have the ORDS System Administrator role to use the ORDS database API environment services. The environment services provide information about the database Oracle Home on the host machine and a RESTful interface to the Oracle Database Configuration Assistant to create or delete the databases.

Similar to pluggable database lifecycle management, the environment services can be disabled.

To disable the environment services, set the `database.api.management.services.disabled` property to `true` as follows and then restart ORDS:

```
ords config set database.api.management.services.disabled true
```

8.5 Configuration of Database API with Open Service Broker API Compatible Platforms

This section describes how to configure and use the ORDS database API with Open Service Broker API compatible platforms.

The ORDS database API provides a service broker for each registered connection pool. Service brokers compliant with the Open Service Broker API specification, allow platforms to provision a new instance of a service. With ORDS as an Open Service Broker to an Oracle database, customers can provision pluggable databases and database users. The nature of the database dictates the service offering that the ORDS database API provides.

Table 8-1 Open Service Broker Service Catalog

Database Type	Service	Plans	Prerequisites
Container Database	**`create-pluggable-database`**. Create a new pluggable database in the Oracle multitenant container database.	**`clone-database`** Create a new pluggable database in the container database by cloning another local pluggable database. Any ORDS REST enabled schemas in the source database is REST enabled in the new database. **`create-database`** Create a new pluggable database from `PDB$SEED`. The pluggable database administrator account is automatically rest enabled.	Pluggable database lifecycle management must be configured.
Non-Container or Pluggable Database	**`create-oracle-database-user`** Create and configure an Oracle database user with an account through which the user can log in to the database.	**`create-standard-database-user`** Create an Oracle database user with the specified roles and privileges. The objects of the user are stored in the default database tablespace. The temporary segments of the user are stored in the default temporary database tablespace. **`create-ords-enabled-database-user`** Create an Oracle database user with an ORDS enabled schema. The objects of the user are stored in the default database tablespace. The temporary segments of the user are stored in the default temporary database tablespace.	None

To register the service broker URL with your Open Service Broker compliant platform, it depends on how the pool is registered with ORDS and the database type. Oracle

recommends that you use HTTPS with Open Service Broker endpoints. The process of registering a service broker differs depending on the platform.
The Service Broker URL for ORDS follows the following pattern:

- **`create-oracle-database-user`**
  To register the non-CDB or PDB service catalog, you must use the service broker URL for the non-CDB or PDB pool. The format is as follows:

  ```
  https://<server>/ords/<my database>/<my admin schema>/_/db-api/stable/
  openservicebroker/
  ```

  Using the SALESPDB example with PDBADMIN as an ORDS enabled schema, the URL is as follows:

  ```
  https://<server>/ords/salespdb/pdbadmin/_/db-api/stable/openservicebroker/
  ```

  > **Note:**
  >
  > `<my database>` can be the default database connection.

  This configuration is common when customers are using ORDS directly with a single database. With this configuration, the example URL is `https://<server>/ords/pdbadmin_/db-api/stable/openservicebroker/`.

- **Supported Open Service Broker Operations**
  ORDS database API supports the synchronous provisioning operation. Other Open Service Broker operations such as deprovisioning and service binding are not supported.

- **Disabling the Service Broker for a Specific Pool**
  To disable the Open Service Broker services available for a specific pool, set the feature. `openservicebroker.exclude` property to `true` by specifying the pool name as follows:

  ```
  ords config --db-pool <pool-name> set feature.openservicebroker.exclude true
  ```
  And then restart ORDS.

  When you use ORDS directly with a container database and pluggable database mapping at runtime, disabling the Open Service Broker for the container disables the broker for all pluggable databases in the container. In such case, the configuration is defined in the container database pool configuration file.

9 REST-Enabled SQL Service

The REST-Enabled SQL service is a HTTPS web service that provides access to the Oracle Database SQL engine. You can POST SQL statements to the service. The service then runs the SQL statements against Oracle Database and returns the result to the client in a JSON format.

Statically defined RESTful services use predefined SQL statements that are useful when you need a fixed and repeatable service. The REST- Enabled SQL service enables you to define SQL statements dynamically and run them against the database without predefined SQL statements. This makes your data more accessible over REST.

Typical Use Case: Your Oracle Database is in the cloud and you want to make it available through a REST API over HTTPS.

Predefined REST APIs provide common operations such as returning the results of reports and providing an API for updating common tables in your database. There is a need for client developers to run their own queries or queries that can only be written at run time. In these cases, a REST- Enabled SQL service is useful.

> **Note:**
>
> If you have Oracle REST Data Services installed and if you do not have SQL*Net (JDBC, OCI) to establish an network connection to Oracle Database, then a REST-Enabled SQL service provides an easy mechanism to query and run SQL, SQL*Plus, and SQLcl statements against the REST-enabled Oracle Database schema.

Topics:

- REST-Enabled SQL Service Terminology
- Configuring the REST-Enabled SQL Service
- Using cURL with REST-Enabled SQL Service
- Getting Started with the REST-Enabled SQL Service
- REST-Enabled SQL Service Examples
- REST-Enabled SQL Request and Response Specifications
- REST-Enabled SQL Request and Response Specifications
- REST-Enabled SQL Service and MySQL Database

9.1 REST-Enabled SQL Service Terminology

This section introduces some common terms that are used throughout this document.

- **REST- Enabled SQL service**: A HTTPS web service that provides SQL access to the database. SQL statements can be posted to the service, and the results are returned in a JSON format to the client.
- **HTTPS**: Hyper Text Transfer Protocol Secure (HTTPS) is the secure version of **HTTP**, the protocol over which data is sent between your browser and the website to which you are connected. The ***'S'*** stands for secure. It means that all communications between your browser and Oracle REST Data Services are encrypted.
- **cURL**: cURL is a command-line tool used to transfer data. It is free and open source software that can be downloaded from the following location: curl_haxx.
- **SQL*Net (or Net8)**: SQL*Net is the networking software of Oracle that enables remote data access between programs and Oracle Database.

9.2 Configuring the REST-Enabled SQL Service

By default, the REST- Enabled SQL service is turned off. To configure the REST-Enabled SQL service settings, see Configuring REST Enabled SQL Service Settings.

9.3 Using cURL with REST-Enabled SQL Service

This section explains how to use cURL commands to access the REST-Enabled SQL service.

You can use the HTTPS POST method to access the REST-Enabled SQL service. To access the REST-Enabled SQL service, you can use the command-line tool named cURL. This powerful tool is available for most platforms, and enables you to connect and control the data that you send to and receive from a REST-Enabled SQL service.

Example 9-1 Example cURL Command

Request: `curl -i -X POST --user ORDSTEST:ordstest --data-binary "select sysdate from dual" -H "Content-Type: application/sql" -k https://localhost:8088/ords/ordstest/_/sql`

Where:

- The `-i` option displays the HTTP headers returned by the server.
- The `-k` option enables cURL to proceed and operate even for server connections that are otherwise considered to be insecure.

Response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
{
    "env":{
        "defaultTimeZone":"Europe/London"
    },
    "items":[
        {
            "statementId":1,
```

```
                "statementType":"query",
                "statementPos":{
                    "startLine":1,
                    "endLine":2
                },
                "statementText":"select sysdate from dual",
                "response":[
                ],
                "result":0,
                "resultSet":{
                    "metadata":[
                        {
                            "columnName":"SYSDATE",
                            "jsonColumnName":"sysdate",
                            "columnTypeName":"DATE",
                            "precision":0,
                            "scale":0,
                            "isNullable":1
                        }
                    ],
                    "items":[
                        {
                            "sysdate":"2017-07-21T08:06:44Z"
                        }
                    ],
                    "hasMore":false,
                    "limit":1500,
                    "offset":0,
                    "count":1
                }
            }
        ]
    }
```

9.4 Getting Started with the REST-Enabled SQL Service

The REST- Enabled SQL service is provided only through HTTPS POST method.

> **Note:**
>
> In ORDS, a RESTful service is stateless. In a stateless environment, each HTTPS request from a client maps to a new database session. Therefore, a session begins and ends with every SQL statement or script execution, that is, the worksheet is auto-committed.
>
> As the session state is not maintained, session attributes do not persist and commands such as ROLLBACK and COMMIT do not apply. If a SQL statement or script executes successfully, an implicit commit is performed. If it executes with an error, an implicit rollback is performed. Therefore, when you need, include the ROLLBACK and COMMIT commands or session attributes in the PL/SQL code block that is sent to the database for a session.

Topics:

- REST-Enabling the Oracle Database Schema
- REST-Enabled SQL Authentication
- REST-Enabled SQL Endpoint

9.4.1 REST-Enabling the Oracle Database Schema

You must REST-enable the Oracle database schema on which you want to use the REST- Enabled SQL service. To REST-enable the Oracle Database schema, you can use SQL Developer or the PL/SQL API.

The following code snippet shows how to REST-enable the Oracle Database schema `ORDSTEST`:

```
SQL> CONNECT ORDSTEST/*****;
Connected
SQL> exec ords.enable_schema;
anonymous block completed
SQL> commit;
Commit complete.
SQL>
```

Related Topics

- Auto-Enabling Using the PL/SQL API

9.4.2 REST-Enabled SQL Authentication

This section explains how to authenticate the schema on which you want to use the REST-Enabled SQL service.

Before using the REST-Enabled SQL service, you must authenticate using the SQL Developer role.

The Following are the different types of authentications available:

- **First Party Authentication (Basic Authentication)**: For this authentication, create a user in Oracle REST Data Services with the **SQL Developer** role. This Oracle REST Data Services user will be able to run SQL for any Oracle database schema that is REST-enabled.
- **Schema Authentication**: For this authentication, use the Oracle Database schema name in uppercase and the Oracle database schema password (for example, `HR` and `HRPassword`). This type of user will be able to run SQL for the specified schema. It will be given the SQL Developer role by Oracle REST Data Services.
- **OAuth 2 Client Credentials**: For this authentication, perform the following steps to grant the SQL Developer role to the client in Oracle REST Data Services:
    1. Create a client using `OAUTH.create_client`.
    2. Grant the **SQL Developer** role to the client.

3. Acquire the access token using the `client_id` and `client_secret` of the client.
4. Specify the access token in subsequent REST-Enabled SQL requests.

9.4.3 REST-Enabled SQL Endpoint

This section shows the format or pattern used to access the REST- Enabled SQL service.

If Oracle REST Data Services is running in a Java EE Application Server, then the REST-Enabled SQL service is only accessible through HTTPS. If Oracle REST Data Services is running in standalone mode, then Oracle REST Data Services can be configured to use HTTPS. The examples in this document use this configuration.

The following example URL locates the REST-Enabled SQL service for the specified schema alias:

Pattern: `https://<HOST>/ords/<SchemaAlias>/_/sql`

Example: `https://host/ords/ordstest/_/sql`

Where: The default port is 443

Content Type and Payload Data Type Supported

The HTTPS POST request consists of the following:

- Header Content-Type
  - `application/sql`: for SQL statements
  - `application/json`: for JSON documents
- Payload data type
  - **SQL**: SQL, PL/SQL, SQL*Plus, SQLcl statements
  - **JSON document**: A JSON document with SQL statements and other options such as bind variables

9.5 REST-Enabled SQL Service Examples

This section provides different HTTPS POST request examples that use Oracle REST Data Services standalone setup with secure HTTPS access.

The payload data of the HTTPS POST request message can be in one of the following formats:

- POST Requests Using application/sql Content-Type
- POST Requests Using application/json Content-Type

9.5.1 POST Requests Using application/sql Content-Type

For POST requests with `Content-Type` as `application/sql` , the payload is specified using SQL, SQL*Plus, and SQLcl statements. The payload can be a single line statement, multiple line statements, or a file that consists of multiline statements as shown in the following examples:

- Using a Single SQL Statement
- Using Multiple SQL Statements

- Using a File with cURL

> **Note:**
>
> While evaluating your SQL/PLSQL statements, if you see an error message 555 with the following message, then ensure that you have correctly formed your SQL/PLSQL statement:
> " 555 User Defined Resource Error
>
> The request could not be processed because an error occurred whilst attempting to evaluate the SQL statement associated with this resource.Please check the SQL statement is correctly formed and executes without error"

9.5.1.1 Using a Single SQL Statement

The following example uses Schema Authentication to run a single SQL statement against the `demo` Oracle Database schema:

Request:

```
curl -i -X POST --user DEMO:demo --data-binary "select sysdate from dual"
-H "Content-Type: application/sql" -k https://localhost:8088/ords/
demo/_/sql
```

Response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Transfer-Encoding: chunked

{
    "env":{
        "defaultTimeZone":"Europe/London"
    },
    "items":[
        {
            "statementId":1,
            "statementType":"query",
            "statementPos":{
                "startLine":1,
                "endLine":2
            },
            "statementText":"select sysdate from dual",
            "response":[

            ],
            "result":0,
            "resultSet":{
                "metadata":[
                    {
                        "columnName":"SYSDATE",
                        "jsonColumnName":"sysdate",
```

```
                        "columnTypeName":"DATE",
                        "precision":0,
                        "scale":0,
                        "isNullable":1
                    }
                ],
                "items":[
                    {
                        "sysdate":"2017-07-21T08:06:44Z"
                    }
                ],
                "hasMore":false,
                "limit":1500,
                "offset":0,
                "count":1
            }
        }
    ]
}
```

Where:

- `DEMO` is the Oracle Database schema name.
- `demo` is the Oracle Database schema password.
- `select sysdate from dual` is the SQL statement that will run in the `DEMO` Oracle Database schema.
- `Content-Type: application/sql` is the content type. Only `application/sql` and `application/json` are supported.
- `https://localhost:8088/ords/demo/_/sql` is the location of the REST- Enabled SQL service for the `demo` Oracle Database schema.

9.5.1.2 Using a File with cURL

For multiline SQL statements, using a file as payload data in requests is useful.

File: `simple_query.sql`

```
SELECT 10
FROM dual;
```

Request:

```
curl -i -X POST --user DEMO:demo --data-binary "@simple_query.sql" -H "Content-
Type: application/sql" -k https://localhost:8088/ords/demo/_/sql
```

Response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
```

```
{
    "env":{
        "defaultTimeZone":"Europe/London"
    },
    "items":[
        {
            "statementId":1,
            "statementType":"query",
            "statementPos":{
                "startLine":1,
                "endLine":1
            },
            "statementText":"SELECT 10 FROM dual",
            "response":[

            ],
            "result":0,
            "resultSet":{
                "metadata":[
                    {
                        "columnName":"10",
                        "jsonColumnName":"10",
                        "columnTypeName":"NUMBER",
                        "precision":0,
                        "scale":-127,
                        "isNullable":1
                    }
                ],
                "items":[
                    {
                        "10":10
                    }
                ],
                "hasMore":false,
                "limit":1500,
                "offset":0,
                "count":1
            }
        }
    ]
}
```


9.5.1.3 Using Multiple SQL Statements

You can run one or more statements in each POST request. Statements are separated similar to Oracle Database SQL*Plus script syntax, such as, end of line for SQL*Plus statements, a semi colon for SQL statements, and forward slash for PL/SQL statements.

File: **`script.sql`**:

```
CREATE TABLE T1 (col1 INT);
DESC T1
INSERT INTO T1 VALUES(1);
```

```
SELECT * FROM T1;
BEGIN
INSERT INTO T1 VALUES(2);
END;
/
SELECT * FROM T1;
```

Request:`curl -i -X POST --user DEMO:demo --data-binary "@script.sql" -H "Content-Type: application/sql" -k https://localhost:8088/ords/demo/_/sql`

Response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
```


```
{
    "env":{
        "defaultTimeZone":"Europe/London"
    },
    "items":[
        {
            "statementId":1,
            "statementType":"ddl",
            "statementPos":{
                "startLine":1,
                "endLine":1
            },
            "statementText":"CREATE TABLE T_EXAMPLE1 (col1 INT)",
            "response":[
                "\nTable T_EXAMPLE1 created.\n\n"
            ],
            "result":0
        },
        {
            "statementId":2,
            "statementType":"sqlplus",
            "statementPos":{
                "startLine":2,
                "endLine":2
            },
            "statementText":"DESC T_EXAMPLE1",
            "response":[
                "Name Null\n Type \n---- ----- ---------- \nCOL1 NUMBER(38)
\n"
            ],
            "result":0
        },
        {
            "statementId":3,
            "statementType":"dml",
            "statementPos":{
                "startLine":3,
                "endLine":3
```

```
                },
                "statementText":"INSERT INTO T_EXAMPLE1 VALUES(1)",
                "response":[
                    "\n1 row inserted.\n\n"
                ],
                "result":1
            },
            {
                "statementId":4,
                "statementType":"query",
                "statementPos":{
                    "startLine":4,
                    "endLine":4
                },
                "statementText":"SELECT * FROM T_EXAMPLE1",
                "response":[

                ],
                "result":1,
                "resultSet":{
                    "metadata":[
                        {
                            "columnName":"COL1",
                            "jsonColumnName":"col1",
                            "columnTypeName":"NUMBER",
                            "precision":38,
                            "scale":0,
                            "isNullable":1
                        }
                    ],
                    "items":[
                        {
                            "col1":1
                        }
                    ],
                    "hasMore":false,
                    "limit":1500,
                    "offset":0,
                    " count":1
                }
            },
            {
                "statementId":5,
                "statementType":"plsql",
                "statementPos":{
                    "startLine":5,
                    "endLine":8
                },
                "statementText":"BEGIN\n INSERT INTO T_EXAMPLE1
VALUES(2);\nEND;",
                "response":[
                    "\nPL\/SQL procedure successfully completed.\n\n"
                ],
                "result":1
            },
```

```
            {
                "statementId":6,
                "statementType":"query",
                "statementPos":{
                    "startLine":9,
                    "endLine":9
                },
                "statementText":"SELECT * FROM T_EXAMPLE1",
                "response":[

                ],
                "result":1,
                "resultSet":{
                    "metadata":[
                        {
                            "columnName":"COL1",
                            "jsonColumnName":"col1",
                            "columnTypeName":"NUMBER",
                            "precision":38,
                            "scale":0,
                            "isNullable":1
                        }
                    ],
                    "items":[
                        {
                            "col1":1
                        },
                        {
                            "col1":2
                        }
                    ],
                    "hasMore":false,
                    "limit":1500,
                    "offset":0,
                    "count":2
                }
            },
            {
                "statementId":7,
                "statementType":"ddl",
                "statementPos":{
                    "startLine":10,
                    "endLine":10
                },
                "statementText":"DROP TABLE T_EXAMPLE1",
                "response":[
                    "\nTable T_EXAMPLE1 dropped.\n\n"
                ],
                "result":1
            }
        ]
    }
```

9.5.2 POST Requests Using application/json Content-Type

Using a JSON document as the payload enables you to define more complex requests as shown in the following sections:

- Using a File with cURL
- Specifying the Limit Value in a POST Request for Pagination
- Specifying the Offset Value in a POST Request for Pagination
- Defining Binds in a POST Request

9.5.2.1 Using a File with cURL

The following example posts a JSON document (within the `simple_query.json` file) to the REST-Enabled SQL service.

File: `simple_query.json`

```
{ "statementText":"SELECT TO_DATE('01-01-1976','dd-mm-yyyy') FROM dual;"}
```

Request: `curl -i -X POST --user DEMO:demo --data-binary "@simple_query.json" -H "Content-Type: application/json" -k https://localhost:8088/ords/demo/_/sql`

Where:

- The `statementText` holds the SQL statement or statements.
- The `Content-Type` is `application/json`.

Response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
{
    "env":{
        "defaultTimeZone":"Europe/London"
    },
    "items":[
        {
            "statementId":1,
            "statementType":"query",
            "statementPos":{
                "startLine":1,
                "endLine":1
            },
            "statementText":"SELECT TO_DATE('01-01-1976','dd-mm-yyyy')
FROM dual",
            "response":[
             ],
            "result":0,
            "resultSet":{
                "metadata":[
```

```
                    {
                        "columnName":"TO_DATE('01-01-1976','DD-MM-YYYY')",
                        "jsonColumnName":"to_date('01-01-1976','dd-mm-
yyyy')",
                        "columnTypeName":"DATE",
                        "precision":0,
                        "scale":0,
                        "isNullable":1
                    }
                ],
                "items":[
                    {
                        "to_date('01-01-1976','dd-mm-
yyyy')":"1976-01-01T00:00:00Z"
                    }
                ],
                "hasMore":false,
                "limit":1500,
                "offset":0,
                "count":1
            }
        }
    ]
}
```

9.5.2.2 Specifying the Limit Value in a POST Request for Pagination

You can specify the `limit` value in a POST JSON request for the pagination of a large result set returned from a query.

File: `limit.json`

```
{
 "statementText": "
 WITH data(r) AS (
 SELECT 1 r FROM dual
 UNION ALL
 SELECT r+1 FROM data WHERE r < 100
 )
 SELECT r FROM data;",
 "limit": 5
}
```

Request: `curl -i -X POST --user DEMO:demo --data-binary "@limit.json" -H "Content-Type: application/json" -k https://localhost:8088/ords/demo/_/sql`

Where: The `limit` is the maximum number of rows returned from a query.

> **Note:**
>
> The maximum number of rows returned from a query is based on the `misc.pagination.maxRows` value set in `defaults.xml` file.

Response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
 {
    "env":{
        "defaultTimeZone":"Europe/London"
    },
    "items":[
        {
            "statementId":1,
            "statementType":"query",
            "statementPos":{
                "startLine":1,
                "endLine":1
            },
            "statementText":" WITH data(r) AS ( SELECT 1 r FROM dual
UNION ALL SELECT r+1 FROM data WHERE r < 100 ) SELECT r FROM data",
            "response":[
             ],
            "result":0,
            "resultSet":{
                "metadata":[
                    {
                        "columnName":"R",
                        "jsonColumnName":"r",
                        "columnTypeName":"NUMBER",
                        "precision":0,
                        "scale":-127,
                        "isNullable":1
                    }
                ],
                "items":[
                    {
                        "r":1
                    },
                    {
                        "r":2
                    },
                    {
                        "r":3
                    },
                    {
                        "r":4
                    },
                    {
                        "r":5
                    }
                ],
                "hasMore":true,
                "limit":5,
                "offset":0,
                "count":5
```

```
                }
            }
        ]
    }
```

9.5.2.3 Specifying the Offset Value in a POST Request for Pagination

You can specify the `offset` value in a POST JSON request. This value specifies the first row that must be returned and is used for pagination of the result set returned from a query.

File: `offset_limit.json`

```
{
 "statementText": "
 WITH data(r) AS (
 SELECT 1 r FROM dual
 UNION ALL
 SELECT r+1 FROM data WHERE r < 100
 )
 SELECT r FROM data;",
 "offset": 25,
 "limit": 5
}
```

Request: `curl -i -X POST --user DEMO:demo --data-binary "@offset_limit.json" -H "Content-Type: application/json" -k https://localhost:8088/ords/demo/_/sql`

Where: `offset` is the first row to be returned in the result set. Typically, this is used to provide the pagination for a large result set that returns the **next** page of rows in the result set.

> **Note:**
>
> Each request made to the REST-Enabled SQL service is performed in its own transaction, which means that you cannot ensure that the rows returned will match the previous request. To avoid these risks, queries that need pagination should use the ORDER BY clause on a primary key.

Response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
 {
    "env":{
        "defaultTimeZone":"Europe/London"
    },
    "items":[
        {
            "statementId":1,
            "statementType":"query",
            "statementPos":{
```

```
                "startLine":1,
                "endLine":1
            },
            "statementText":" WITH data(r) AS ( SELECT 1 r FROM dual
UNION ALL SELECT r+1 FROM data WHERE r < 100 ) SELECT r FROM data",
            "response":[
            ],
            "result":0,
            "resultSet":{
                "metadata":[
                    {
                        "columnName":"R",
                        "jsonColumnName":"r",
                        "columnTypeName":"NUMBER",
                        "precision":0,
                        "scale":-127,
                        "isNullable":1
                    }
                ],
                "items":[
                    {
                        "r":26
                    },
                    {
                        "r":27
                    },
                    {
                        "r":28
                    },
                    {
                        "r":29
                    }
                    {
                        "r":30
                    }
                ],
                "hasMore":true,
                "limit":5,
                "offset":25,
                "count":5
            }
        }
    ]
}
```


9.5.2.4 Defining Binds in a POST Request

You can define binds in JSON format. This functionality is useful when calling procedures and functions that use binds as the parameters.

Example 9-2 Binds in POST Request

File: `binds.json`

```
{
 "statementText": "CREATE PROCEDURE TEST_OUT_PARAMETER (V_PARAM_IN INT IN,
V_PARAM_OUT INT OUT) AS BEGIN V_PARAM_OUT := V_PARAM_IN + 10; END;
/
EXEC TEST_OUT_PARAMETER(:var1, :var2)",
 "binds":[
 {"name":"var1","data_type":"NUMBER","value":10},
 {"name":"var2","data_type":"NUMBER","mode":"out"}
 ]
}
```

Request: `curl -i -X POST --user DEMO:demo --data-binary "@binds.json" -H "Content-Type: application/json" -k https://localhost:8088/ords/demo/_/sql`

Response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
 {
    "env":{
        "defaultTimeZone":"Europe/London"
    },
    "items":[
        {
            "statementId":1,
            "statementType":"plsql",
            "statementPos":{
                "startLine":1,
                "endLine":2
            },
            "statementText":"CREATE PROCEDURE TEST_OUT_PARAMETER (V_PARAM_IN
IN INT, V_PARAM_OUT OUT INT) AS BEGIN V_PARAM_OUT := V_PARAM_IN + 10; END;",
            "response":[
                "\nProcedure TEST_OUT_PARAMETER compiled\n\n"
            ],
            "result":0,
            "binds":[
                {
                    "name":"var1",
                    "data_type":"NUMBER",
                    "value":10
                },
                {
                    "name":"var2",
                    "data_type":"NUMBER",
                    "mode":"out",
                    "result":null
                }
            ]
```

```
        },
        {
            "statementId":2,
            "statementType":"sqlplus",
            "statementPos":{
                "startLine":3,
                "endLine":3
            },
            "statementText":"EXEC TEST_OUT_PARAMETER(:var1, :var2)",
            "response":[
                "\nPL\/SQL procedure successfully completed.\n\n"
            ],
            "result":0,
            "binds":[
                {
                    "name":"var1",
                    "data_type":"NUMBER",
                    "value":10
                },
                {
                    "name":"var2",
                    "data_type":"NUMBER",
                    "mode":"out",
                    "result":20
                }
            ]
        }
    ]
}
```

Example 9-3   Complex Bind in POST Request

File`complex_bind_example.json`

```
{
    "statementText":"
declare
 type t is table of number index by binary_integer;
 l_in  t    := :IN;
 l_out t;
 begin
   for i in 1..l_in.count loop
  l_out(i) := l_in(i) * 2;
   end loop;
   :L_OUT := l_out;
 end;
",
    "binds":[
        {
            "name":"IN",
            "data_type":"PL/SQL TABLE",
            "type_name":"",
            "type_subname":"",
            "type_components":[
                {
```

```
                    "data_type":"NUMBER"
                }
            ],
            "value":[
                2,
                4,
                7
            ]
        },
        {
            "name":"L_OUT",
            "data_type":"PL/SQL TABLE",
            "type_name":"",
            "type_subname":"",
            "type_components":[
                {
                    "data_type":"NUMBER"
                }
            ],
            "mode":"out"
        }
    ]
}
```

Request: `curl -i -X POST --user DEMO:demo --data-binary "@complex_bind_example.json" -H "Content-Type: application/json" -k https://localhost:8088/ords/demo/_/sql`

Response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
{
    "env":{
        "defaultTimeZone":"Europe/London"
    },
    "items":[
        {
            "statementId":1,
            "statementType":"plsql",
            "statementPos":{
                "startLine":2,
                "endLine":12
            },
            "statementText":"declare \n type t is table of number index by
binary_integer;   \n l_in  t    := :IN;   \n l_out t;  \n begin   \n   for i
in 1..l_in.count loop   \n  l_out(i) := l_in(i) * 2;  \n   end loop;
\n   :L_OUT := l_out;   \n end;",
            "response":[
            ],
            "result":1,
            "binds":[
                {
```

```
                    "name":"IN",
                    "data_type":"PL/SQL TABLE",
                    "type_components":[
                        {
                            "data_type":"NUMBER"
                        }
                    ],
                    "type_name":"",
                    "type_subname":"",
                    "value":[
                        2,
                        4,
                        7
                    ]
                },
                {
                    "name":"L_OUT",
                    "data_type":"PL/SQL TABLE",
                    "mode":"out",
                    "type_components":[
                        {
                            "data_type":"NUMBER"
                        }
                    ],
                    "type_name":"",
                    "type_subname":"",
                    "result":[
                        4,
                        8,
                        14
                    ]
                }
            ]
        }
    ]
}
```

9.5.2.5 Specifying Batch Statements in a POST Request

This section shows the examples with batch statements and batch bind values in a POST request.

Example 9-4 Batch statements

File: batch_example.json

```
{
    "statementText":[
        "insert into adhoc_table_simple values(1)",
        "insert into adhoc_table_simple values(2)",
        "delete from adhoc_table_simple"
    ]
}
```

Request :`curl -i -X POST --user DEMO:demo --data-binary "@batch_example.json" -H "Content-Type: application/json" -k https://localhost:8088/ords/demo/_/sql`

Response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
{
    "env":{
        "defaultTimeZone":"Europe/London"
    },
    "items":[
        {
            "statementId":1,
            "statementType":"dml",
            "statementPos":{
                "startLine":0,
                "endLine":0
            },
            "statementText":[
                "insert into adhoc_table_simple values(1)",
                "insert into adhoc_table_simple values(2)",
                "delete from adhoc_table_simple"
            ],
            "response":[
                "\n1 row inserted.\n\n",
                "\n1 row inserted.\n\n",
                "\n2 rows inserted.\n\n"
            ],
            "result":[
                1,
                1,
                2
            ]
        }
    ]
}
```

Example 9-5 Batch bind values

File: batch_bind_example.json

```
{
    "statementText":"INSERT INTO ADHOC_TABLE_DATE VALUES(?,?)",

    "binds":[
        {
            "index":1,
            "data_type":"NUMBER",
            "batch":true,
            "value":[
```

```
                3,
                6,
                9,
                13,
                17
            ]
        },
        {
            "index":2,
            "data_type":"DATE",
            "batch":true,
            "value":[
                "2017-02-21T06:12:20Z",
                "2017-02-21T06:12:20Z",
                "2017-02-21T06:12:20Z",
                "2017-02-21T06:12:20Z",
                "2017-02-21T06:12:20Z"
            ]
        }
    ]
}
```


Request: `curl -i -X POST --user DEMO:demo --data-binary "@batch_bind_example.json" -H "Content-Type: application/json" -k https://localhost:8088/ords/demo/_/sql`

Response:


```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
{
    "env":{
        "defaultTimeZone":"Europe/London"
    },
    "items":[
        {
            "statementId":1,
            "statementType":"dml",
            "statementPos":{
                "startLine":1,
                "endLine":2
            },
            "statementText":"INSERT INTO ADHOC_TABLE_DATE VALUES(?,?)",
            "response":[
                "\n1 row inserted.\n\n",
                "\n1 row inserted.\n\n",
                "\n1 row inserted.\n\n",
                "\n1 row inserted.\n\n",
                "\n1 row inserted.\n\n"
            ],
            "result":[
                1,
                1,
```

```
                        1,
                        1,
                        1
                    ],
                    "binds":[
                        {
                            "index":1,
                            "data_type":"NUMBER",
                            "batch":true,
                            "value":[
                                3,
                                6,
                                9,
                                13,
                                17
                            ]
                        },
                        {
                            "index":2,
                            "data_type":"DATE",
                            "batch":true,
                            "value":[
                                "2017-02-21T06:12:20Z",
                                "2017-02-21T06:12:20Z",
                                "2017-02-21T06:12:20Z",
                                "2017-02-21T06:12:20Z",
                                "2017-02-21T06:12:20Z"
                            ]
                        }
                    ]
                }
            ]
        }
```

9.5.3 Example POST Request with DATE and TIMESTAMP Format

Example 9-6 Oracle REST Data services Time Zone Set as Europe/London

Oracle Database DATE and TIMESTAMP data types do not have a time zone associated with them. The DATE and TIMESTAMP values are associated with the time zone of the application. Oracle REST Data Services and the REST- Enabled SQL service return values in a JSON format. The standard for JSON is to return date and timestamp values using the UTC Zulu format. Oracle REST Data Services and the REST- Enabled SQL service return Oracle Database DATE and TIMESTAMP values in the Zulu format using the time zone in which Oracle REST Data Services is running.

Oracle recommends running Oracle REST Data Services using the UTC time zone to make this process easier.

File: `date.json`

```
{
    "statementText":"SELECT TO_DATE('2016-01-01 10:00:03','yyyy-mm-dd
```

```
hh24:mi:ss' ) winter, TO_DATE('2016-07-01 10:00:03','yyyy-mm-dd
hh24:mi:ss' ) summer FROM dual;"
}
```

Request: `curl -i -X POST --user DEMO:demo --data-binary "@date.json" -H "Content-Type: application/json" -k https://localhost:8088/ords/demo/_/sql`

Response:

> **Note:**
>
> In this example, both DATE values are specified as 10 a.m. The `"summer"` value is returned as 9 a.m. Zulu time. This is due to British Summer Time.

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Wed, 26 Jul 2017 14:59:27 GMT
Content-Type: application/json
X-Frame-Options: SAMEORIGIN
Transfer-Encoding: chunked
Server: Jetty(9.2.21.v20170120)
{
    "env":{
        "defaultTimeZone":"Europe/London"
    },
    "items":[
        {
            "statementId":1,
            "statementType":"query",
            "statementPos":{
                "startLine":1,
                "endLine":1
            },
            "statementText":"SELECT TO_DATE('2016-01-01
10:00:03','yyyy-mm-dd hh24:mi:ss' ) winter, TO_DATE('2016-07-01
10:00:03','yyyy-mm-dd hh24:mi:ss' ) summer FROM dual",
            "response":[
             ],
            "result":0,
            "resultSet":{
                "metadata":[
                    {
                        "columnName":"WINTER",
                        "jsonColumnName":"winter",
                        "columnTypeName":"DATE",
                        "precision":0,
                        "scale":0,
                        "isNullable":1
                    },
                    {
                        "columnName":"SUMMER",
                        "jsonColumnName":"summer",
                        "columnTypeName":"DATE",
```

```
                    "precision":0,
                    "scale":0,
                    "isNullable":1
                }
            ],
            "items":[
                {
                    "winter":"2016-01-01T10:00:03Z",
                    "summer":"2016-07-01T09:00:03Z"
                }
            ],
            "hasMore":false,
            "limit":1500,
            "offset":0,
            "count":1
        }
    }
  ]
}
```

9.5.4 Data Types and Formats Supported

The following code snippet shows the different data types and the formats supported:

```
{

"statementText":"SELECT ?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?
,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,? FROM dual",
    "binds":[
        {
            "index":1,
            "data_type":"NUMBER",
            "value":1233
        },
        {
            "index":2,
            "data_type":"NUMERIC",
            "value":123
        },
        {
            "index":3,
            "data_type":"DECIMAL",
            "value":123
        },
        {
            "index":4,
            "data_type":"DEC",
            "value":123
        },
        {
            "index":5,
            "data_type":"NUMBER",
            "value":123
        },
```

```
{
    "index":6,
    "data_type":"INTEGER",
    "value":123
},
{
    "index":7,
    "data_type":"INT",
    "value":123
},
{
    "index":8,
    "data_type":"SMALLINT",
    "value":123
},
{
    "index":9,
    "data_type":"FLOAT",
    "value":123
},
{
    "index":10,
    "data_type":"DOUBLE PRECISION",
    "value":123
},
{
    "index":11,
    "data_type":"REAL",
    "value":123
},
{
    "index":12,
    "data_type":"BINARY_FLOAT",
    "value":123
},
{
    "index":13,
    "data_type":"BINARY_DOUBLE",
    "value":123
},
{
    "index":14,
    "data_type":"CHAR",
    "value":"abc"
},
{
    "index":15,
    "data_type":"CHARACTER",
    "value":"abc"
},
{
    "index":16,
    "data_type":"VARCHAR",
    "value":"abc"
},
```

```
{
    "index":17,
    "data_type":"VARCHAR2",
    "value":"abc"
},
{
    "index":18,
    "data_type":"CHAR VARYING",
    "value":"abc"
},
{
    "index":19,
    "data_type":"CHARACTER VARYING",
    "value":"abc"
},
{
    "index":20,
    "data_type":"NCHAR",
    "value":"abc"
},
{
    "index":21,
    "data_type":"NATIONAL CHAR",
    "value":"abc"
},
{
    "index":22,
    "data_type":"NATIONAL CHARACTER",
    "value":"abc"
},
{
    "index":23,
    "data_type":"NVARCHAR",
    "value":"abc"
},
{
    "index":24,
    "data_type":"NVARCHAR2",
    "value":"abc"
},
{
    "index":25,
    "data_type":"NCHAR VARYING",
    "value":"abc"
},
{
    "index":26,
    "data_type":"NATIONAL CHAR VARYING",
    "value":"abc"
},
{
    "index":27,
    "data_type":"NATIONAL CHARACTER VARYING",
    "value":"abc"
},
```

```
{
    "index":28,
    "data_type":"DATE",
    "value":"01-Jan-2016"
},
{
    "index":29,
    "data_type":"TIMESTAMP",
    "value":"1976-02-01T00:00:00Z"
},
{
    "index":30,
    "data_type":"TIMESTAMP",
    "value":"1976-02-01T00:00:00Z"
},
{
    "index":31,
    "data_type":"TIMESTAMP WITH LOCAL TIME ZONE",
    "value":"1976-02-01T00:00:00Z"
},
{
    "index":32,
    "data_type":"TIMESTAMP WITH TIME ZONE",
    "value":"1976-02-01T00:00:00Z"
},
{
    "index":33,
    "data_type":"INTERVALYM",
    "value":"P10Y10M"
},
{
    "index":34,
    "data_type":"INTERVAL YEAR TO MONTH",
    "value":"P10Y10M"
},
{
    "index":35,
    "data_type":"INTERVAL YEAR(2) TO MONTH",
    "value":"P10Y10M"
},
{
    "index":36,
    "data_type":"INTERVALDS",
    "value":"P11DT10H10M10S"
},
{
    "index":37,
    "data_type":"INTERVAL DAY TO SECOND",
    "value":"P11DT10H10M10S"
},
{
    "index":38,
    "data_type":"INTERVAL DAY(2) TO SECOND(6)",
    "value":"P11DT10H10M10S"
},
```

```
            {
                "index":39,
                "data_type":"ROWID",
                "value":1
            },
            {
                "index":40,
                "data_type":"RAW",
                "value":"AB"
            },
            {
                "index":41,
                "data_type":"LONG RAW",
                "value":"AB"
            },
            {
                "index":42,
                "data_type":"CLOB",
                "value":"clobvalue"
            },
            {
                "index":43,
                "data_type":"NCLOB",
                "value":"clobvalue"
            },
            {
                "index":45,
                "data_type":"LONG",
                "value":"A"
            }
        ]

}
```

9.6 REST-Enabled SQL Request and Response Specifications

The following sections provide REST-Enabled SQL request and response specifications:

- Request Specification
- Response Specification

9.6.1 Request Specification

Request Specification for application/sql

The body of the request is in plain UTF8 text. Statements can be separated by their usual SQL*Plus terminator.

Specification for application/json

JSONPath	Type	Description	Example	Default Value	Possible Values
`$.statementText`	String	Specifies the SQL statements to execute.	`"select 1 from dual"`	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.statementText`	Array	Specifies batch DML statements using an array. One DML statement is specified per string in an array.	`[ "insert into test1 values(1)", "update test1 set col1=2" ]`	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.offset`	Number	Specifies the number of rows to offset the query result. This is used for pagination of the result set returned from a query.	`25`	`0`	Between 0 to `misc.pagination.maxRows`.
`$.limit`	Number	Specifies the maximum number of rows returned from a query. Values greater than the value of the `misc.pagination.maxRows` property, specified in the `defaults.xml`, is ignored.	`500`	`misc.pagination.maxRows`	Between 0 to `misc.pagination.maxRows`.
`$.binds`	Array	Specifies an array of objects specifying the bind information.	`"binds": [ { "name": "mybind1", "data_type":"NUMBER", "mode":"out" }, { "name":"mybind2", "data_type":"NUMBER", "value":7 } ]`	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.binds[*].name`	String	Specifies the name of the bind, when you are using named notation.	`"mybind"`	Not applicable	Not applicable

JSONPath	Type	Description	Example	Default Value	Possible Values
`$.binds[*].index`	Number	Specifies the index of bind, when you are using positional notation.	`1`	Not applicable	`Between 1 to n`
`$.binds[*].data_type`	String	Specifies Oracle data type of the bind.	`"NUMBER"`	Not applicable	For more information, refer to Oracle Built-in Types
`$.binds[*].value`	Any value	Specifies the value of the bind.	`"value to insert"`	`null`	Can be one of the following data-types: • Number • String • Array For more information, refer to Oracle Built-in Types
`$.binds[*].mode`	String	Specifies the mode in which the bind is used.	`"out"`	`"in"`	`[ "in" , "inout", "out" ]`
`$.binds[*].batch`	Boolean	Specifies whether or not you want to perform a batch bind. If you want to perform a batch bind, then set the value to `true`. If the value is set to `true`, then `$binds[*]` must consist of an array of values.	`true`	`false`	`[ true, false ]`
`$.binds[*].type_name`	String	Required when you are using `$binds[*].data_type = "PL/SQL TABLE"` Currently, only an empty string is accepted as the value.	`""`	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.binds[*].type_subname`	String	Required when you are using `$binds[*].data_type = "PL/SQL TABLE"` Currently, only an empty string is accepted as the value.	`""`	Not applicable	Not applicable

JSONPath	Type	Description	Example	Default Value	Possible Values
`$.binds[*].type_components`	Array	Specifies an array of data types in the PL/SQL TABLE Required when you are using `$binds[*].data_type = "PL/SQL TABLE"`	`[{"data_type":"NUMBER"}]`	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.binds[*].type_components[*].data_type`	String	Specifies Oracle data type of a column in the PL/SQL TABLE. Required when you are using `$binds[*].data_type = "PL/SQL TABLE"`	`"NUMBER"`	Not applicable	For more information, refer to Oracle Built-in Types

9.6.2 Response Specification

JSONPath	Data type	Description	Example Values	Possible values
`$.env`	Object	Specifies the information about the Oracle REST Data Services environment.	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.env.defaultTimeZone`	String	Specifies the timezone in which Oracle REST Data Services server is running on.	`"Europe/London"`	Not applicable
`$.items`	Array	Specifies that there is one item for each statement executed.	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.items[*].statementId`	Number	Specifies the sequence number of the statement.	`1`	Not applicable
`$.items[*].statementType`	String	Specifies the type of statement.	`"query"`	["query" , "dml", "ddl", "plsql" , "sqlplus" , "ignore", "transaction-control", "session-control", "system-control", "jdbc", "other"]

JSONPath	Data type	Description	Example Values	Possible values
`$.items[*].statementPos`	Object	Specifies information about the position of a specified statement.	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.items[*].statementPos.startLine`	Number	Specifies start line of the statement.	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.items[*].statementPos.endLine`	Number	Specifies end line of the statement.	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$items[*].statementText`	String	Specifies the SQL statement to be executed.	`"select 1 from dual"`	Not applicable
`$items[*].statementText`	Array	Specifies batch DML statements can be specified using an array. One DML statement specified per string in an array.	`[ "insert into test1 values(1) ","update test1 set col1=2" ]`	Not applicable
`$.items[*].response`	Array	Specifies array of Strings. The response generated when running the statement.	`[ "\n1 row inserted.\n\n" ]`	Not applicable
`$.items[*].result`	Number	Specifies the result generated when running the statement. For DML statements, this will be the number of rows affected.	`5`	Not applicable
`$.items[*].result`	Array	Specifies the result generated when running each of the batch statements. For DML statements, this will be the number of rows affected.	`[ 1, 1, 2 ]`	Not applicable
`$.items[*].resultSet`	Object	Specifies information about the result set generated from a query.	Not applicable	Not applicable

JSONPath	Data type	Description	Example Values	Possible values
`$.items[*].resultSet.metadata`	Array	Specifies each object in the array provides information about the metadata of a column.	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.items[*].resultSet.metadata[*].columnName`	String	Specifies the name of the column used in the Oracle Database.	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.items[*].resultSet.metadata[*].jsonColumnName`	String	Specifies the name of the column used in `$.items[*].resultSet.items[*].<columnname>`	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.items[*].resultSet.metadata[*].columnTypeName`	String	Specifies the Oracle Database data type of the column.	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.items[*].resultSet.metadata[*].precision`	Number	Specifies the precision of the column.	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.items[*].resultSet.metadata[*].scale`	Number	Specifies the scale of the column.	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.items[*].resultSet.metadata[*].isNullable`	Number	Specifies whether the column is nullable or not. 0, if the column is not nullable. 1, if the column is nullable.	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.items[*].resultSet.items`	Array	Specifies the list of all rows returned in the result set.	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.items[*].resultSet.items[*].<columnname>`	Any type	Specifies the value of a particular column and row in the result set.	Not applicable	Not applicable

JSONPath	Data type	Description	Example Values	Possible values
`$.items[*].resultSet.hasMore`	Boolean	Specifies whether result set has more rows. Value is set to `true` if the result set has more rows, otherwise set to `false`. The rows in the result set depend on `misc.pagination.maxRows` value configured in `defaults.xml` file or as specified in the request.	`false`	[true , false]
`$.items[*].resultSet.count`	Number	Specifies the number of rows returned.	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.items[*].resultSet.offset`	Number	Specifies the number of rows to offset the query result. This is used for pagination of the result set returned from a query.	`25`	Between 0 to `misc.pagination.maxRows`
`$.items[*].resultSet.limit`	Number	Specifies the maximum number of rows returned from a query. Values greater than `misc.pagination.maxRows` value specified in `defaults.xml` file are ignored.	`500`	Between 0 to `misc.pagination.maxRows`

JSONPath	Data type	Description	Example Values	Possible values
`$.items[*].binds`	Array	Specifies an array of objects specifying the bind information.	`"binds": [ { "name":"mybind1", "data_type":"NUMBER", "mode":"out" }, { "name": "mybind2", "data_type":"NUMBER", "value":7 } ]`	Not applicable
`$.items[*].binds[*].name`	String	Specifies the name of the bind, when you are using named notation.	`"mybind"`	Not applicable
`$.items[*].binds[*].index`	Number	specifies iIndex of bind, when you are using positional notation.	`1`	`1 - n`
`$.items[*].binds[*].data_type`	String	Specifies the Oracle data type of the bind.	`"NUMBER"`	For more information, refer to Oracle Built-in Types
`$.items[*].binds[*].value`	Any type	Specifies the value of the bind.	`"value to insert"`	Can be one of the following data types: • Number • String • Array For more information, refer to Oracle Built-in Types
`$.items[*].binds[*].result`	Any type	Specifies the result of an OUT bind.	Not applicable	Not applicable
`$.items[*].binds[*].mode`	String	Specifies the mode in which the bind is used.	`"out"`	`[ "in" , "inout", "out" ]`

JSONPath	Data type	Description	Example Values	Possible values
`$.items[*].binds[*].batch`	Boolean	Specifies whether or not you want to perform a batch bind. If you want to perform a batch bind, then set the value to `true`. If a batch bind is to be performed, then the value is set to `true`. If the value is set to `true`, then `$binds[*]` value must be an array of values.	`true`	`[ true, false ]`
`$.items[*].binds[*].type_name`	String	Required when using `$binds[*].data_type = "PL/SQL TABLE"`. Currently, only an empty string is accepted as the value.	`""`	Not applicable
`$.items[*].binds[*].type_subname`	String	Required when using `$binds[*].data_type = "PL/SQL TABLE"`. Currently, only an empty string is accepted as the value.	`""`	Not applicable
`$.items[*].binds[*].type_components`	Array	Array of data types in the PL/SQL TABLE Required when using `$binds[*].data_type = "PL/SQL TABLE"`.	`[{"data_type":"NUMBER"}]`	Not applicable
`$.items[*].binds[*].type_components[*].data_type`	String	The Oracle data type of a column in the PL/SQL TABLE. Required when using `$binds[*].data_type = "PL/SQL TABLE"`	`"NUMBER"`	For more information, refer to Oracle Built-in Types

9.7 Supported SQL, SQL*Plus, and SQLcl Statements

This section lists all the supported SQL, SQL*Plus and SQLcl statements for REST-Enabled SQL service.

Topics

- Supported SQL Statements
- Supported PL/SQL Statements
- Supported SQL*Plus Statements
- Supported SQLcl Statements

9.7.1 Supported SQL Statements

This section describes the SQL statements that the REST- Enabled SQL service supports.

REST- Enabled SQL service supports all SQL commands. If the specified Oracle Database schema has the appropriate privileges, then you can run them. Oracle REST Data Services makes all queries into in-line views before execution to provide pagination support. Queries are made in-line irrespective of the format in which you provide the query. All the other nonquery SQL statements are executed as they are.

In-line views have the following limitations:

- All column names in a query must be unique because the views and in-line views cannot have ambiguous column names.
- Cursor expressions are not displayed in view or in-line views.
- WITH FUNCTION clause is not supported in in-line views.

Related Topics

- SQL_statements_ref

9.7.2 Supported PL/SQL Statements

The REST- Enabled SQL service supports PL/SQL statements and blocks.

Example 9-7   PL/SQL Statement

```
DECLARE v_message VARCHAR2(100) := 'Hello World';
BEGIN
  FOR i IN 1..3 LOOP
    DBMS_OUTPUT.PUT_LINE (v_message);
  END LOOP;
END;
/
```

Related Topics

- plsql_block

9.7.3 Supported SQL*Plus Statements

This section lists all the SQL*Plus statements that the REST- Enabled SQL service supports.

REST- Enabled SQL service supports most of the SQL*Plus statements except those statements that are related to formatting. The specific Oracle Database schema must have the appropriate privileges to run the SQL*Plus statemments.

The following is a list of supported SQL*Plus statements:

- `SET system_variable value`

> **Note:**
>
> `system_variable` and `value` represent one of the clauses described in Set System Variables section.

- `/ (slash)`
- `DEF[INE] [variable] | [variable = text]`
- `DESC[RIBE] {[schema.]object[@connect_identifier]}`
- `EXEC[UTE] statement`
- `HELP | ? [topic]`
- `PRINT [variable ...]`
- `PRO[MPT] [text]`
- `REM[ARK]`
- `SHO[W] [option]`
- `TIMI[NG] [START text | SHOW | STOP]`
- `UNDEF[INE] variable ...`
- `VAR[IABLE] [variable [type][=value]]`

Related Topics

- sqlplus_commands

9.7.3.1 Set System Variables

The following is a list of possible values for `system_variable` and `value`:

> **Note:**
>
> The command `SET CMDS[EP] {; | c | ON | OFF}` is obsolete.

- `SET APPI[NFO]{ON | OFF | text}`
- `SET AUTOP[RINT] {ON | OFF}`

- `SET AUTOT[RACE] {ON | OFF | TRACE[ONLY]} [EXP[LAIN]] [STAT[ISTICS]]`
- `SET BLO[CKTERMINATOR] {. | c | ON | OFF}`
- `SET CMDS[EP] {; | c | ON | OFF}`
- `SET COLINVI[SIBLE] [ON | OFF]`
- `SET CON[CAT] {. | c | ON | OFF}`
- `SET COPYC[OMMIT] {0 | n}`
- `SET DEF[INE] {& | c | ON | OFF}`
- `SET DESCRIBE [DEPTH {1 | n | ALL}] [LINENUM {ON | OFF}] [INDENT {ON | OFF}]`
- `SET ECHO {ON | OFF}`
- `SET ERRORL[OGGING] {ON | OFF} [TABLE [schema.]tablename] [TRUNCATE] [IDENTIFIER identifier]`
- `SET ESC[APE] {\ | c | ON | OFF}`
- `SET FEED[BACK] {6 | n | ON | OFF | ONLY}]`
- `SET SERVEROUT[PUT] {ON | OFF} [SIZE {n | UNL[IMITED]}] [FOR[MAT] {WRA[PPED] | WOR[D_WRAPPED] | TRU[NCATED]}]`
- `SET SHOW[MODE] {ON | OFF}`
- `SET SQLBL[ANKLINES] {ON | OFF}`
- `SET SQLP[ROMPT] {SQL> | text}`
- `SET TI[ME] {ON | OFF}`
- `SET TIMI[NG] {ON | OFF}`
- `SET VER[IFY] {ON | OFF}`

Related Topics

- set-system_var_summary

9.7.3.2 Show System Variables

This section lists the possible values for `option` which is either a term or a clause used in the `SHO[W] option` command.

The following is a list of possible values for the `option` variable:

> **Note:**
>
> The commands `SHOW CMDSEP` and `SHOW DESCR[IBE]` are obsolete.

- `SHOW system_variable`
- `SHOW EDITION`

- SHOW ERR[ORS] [{ ANALYTIC VIEW | ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION | HIERARCHY | FUNCTION | PROCEDURE | PACKAGE | PACKAGE BODY | TRIGGER | VIEW | TYPE | TYPE BODY | DIMENSION | JAVA CLASS } [schema.]name]
- SHOW PDBS
- SHOW SGA
- SHOW SQLCODE
- SHOW COLINVI[SIBLE]
- SHOW APPIN[FO]
- SHOW AUTOT[RACE]
- SHOW BINDS
- SHOW BLO[CK TERMINATOR]
- SHOW CMDSEP
- SHOW COPYTYPECHECK
- SHOW COPYCOMMIT
- SHOW DEFINE
- SHOW DEFINES
- SHOW DESCR[IBE]
- SHOW ECHO
- SHOW EDITION
- SHOW ERRORL[OGGING]
- SHOW ESC[APE]
- SHOW FEEDBACK
- SHOW CONCAT
- SHOW SHOW[MODE]
- SHOW RECYC[LEBIN]
- SHOW RELEASE
- SHOW SQLBL[ANKLINES]
- SHOW SCAN
- SHOW SERVEROUT[PUT]
- SHOW SPACE
- SHOW TABLES
- SHOW TIMI[NG]
- SHOW USER
- SHOW VER[IFY]
- SHOW XQUERY

Related Topics

- show_command

9.7.4 Supported SQLcl Statements

This section lists the SQLcl statements that the REST- Enabled SQL service supports.

REST- Enabled SQL service supports some of the SQLcl statements. The specific Oracle Database schema must have the appropriate privileges to run the SQLcl statements.

The following is a list of supported SQLcl statements:

- `CTAS`
- `DDL`
- `SET DDL`

9.8 REST-Enabled SQL Service and MySQL Database

This section describes an ORDS feature that is supported only with MySQL databases running on Oracle Cloud Infrastructure.

You can use the REST-Enabled SQL Service with MySQL database 8.0 or later, hosted in Oracle Cloud infrastructure. For MySQL database, you do not need to install any ORDS-specific software, but must specify the configuration details about how to connect to the database over JDBC through a connection pool. The ORDS distribution includes the MySQL connector/J JDBC driver.

The endpoints for REST-Enabled SQL Service and the corresponding export service end with `/_/sql` and `/_/sql/export` respectively.

ORDS returns data in a well-formed JSON structure. The MySQL data types JSON and GEOMETRY are returned as a JSON object in the response. Any binary data, such as BLOB data types, is returned as a BASE64 encoded string. The supported export format types are CSV, HTML, JSON, and XML.

9.8.1 Examples

This section describes how to configure a sample MySQL database and perform a few common operations.

The examples described in this section refers to the MySQL `sakila` sample database. The connection pool called `mysql` is configured to connect to the MySQL database instance with `db.credentials`. The source is set to `REQUEST` and MySQL database user in this example is `francis` and the password is set as `frank`.

Example 9-8 Script

This example shows how to list the schemas in the database instance.

Request

```
curl --user francis:frank --request POST 'http://localhost:8080/ords/
mysql/_/sql' \
```

```
--header 'Content-Type: application/sql' \
--data 'show databases'
```

Response

```
{
   "env" : {
      "defaultTimeZone" : "UTC"
   },
   "items" : [
      {
         "response" : [

"Database                                                         ",
            "\n",

"---------------------------------------------------------------- ",
            "\n",

"information_schema                                               ",
            "\n",

"mysql                                                            ",
            "\n",

"performance_schema                                               ",
            "\n",

"sakila                                                           ",
            "\n",

"sys                                                              ",
            "\n"
         ],
         "result" : 0,
         "statementId" : 1,
         "statementPos" : {
            "endLine" : 1,
            "startLine" : 1
         },
         "statementText" : "show databases",
         "statementType" : "sqlplus"
      }
   ]
}
```

Example 9-9 Query

This example shows how to query the `film` table in the `sakila` schema, using bind variables and limit in the query.

> **Note:**
>
> All bind variables are `VARCHAR` data type and are mapped to the appropriate data type for the referenced column.

Request

```
curl --user francis:frank --request POST 'http://localhost:8080/ords/
mysql/_/sql' \
--header 'Content-Type: application/json' \
--data-raw '{
    "statementText": "select film.title, film.release_year from
sakila.film film where film.rating = :var1 and film.release_year
between :lowDate and :highDate order by release_year",
    "offset": 0,
    "limit": 5,
    "binds": [
        {
            "name": "var1",
            "data_type": "VARCHAR",
            "value": "G"
        },
        {
            "name": "highDate",
            "data_type": "VARCHAR",
            "value": "2006-01-01T00:00:00Z"
        },
        {
            "name": "lowDate",
            "data_type": "VARCHAR",
            "value": "2005-01-01T00:00:00Z"
        }
    ]
}'
```

Response


```
{
   "env" : {
      "defaultTimeZone" : "Europe/Dublin"
   },
   "items" : [
      {
         "binds" : [
            {
               "data_type" : "VARCHAR",
               "name" : "var1",
               "value" : "G"
            },
            {
               "data_type" : "VARCHAR",
               "name" : "highDate",
```

```
            "value" : "2006-01-01T00:00:00Z"
         },
         {
            "data_type" : "VARCHAR",
            "name" : "lowDate",
            "value" : "2005-01-01T00:00:00Z"
         }
      ],
      "response" : [],
      "result" : 0,
      "resultSet" : {
         "count" : 5,
         "hasMore" : true,
         "items" : [
            {
               "release_year" : "2006-01-01T00:00:00Z",
               "title" : "ACE GOLDFINGER"
            },
            {
               "release_year" : "2006-01-01T00:00:00Z",
               "title" : "AFFAIR PREJUDICE"
            },
            {
               "release_year" : "2006-01-01T00:00:00Z",
               "title" : "AFRICAN EGG"
            },
            {
               "release_year" : "2006-01-01T00:00:00Z",
               "title" : "ALAMO VIDEOTAPE"
            },
            {
               "release_year" : "2006-01-01T00:00:00Z",
               "title" : "AMISTAD MIDSUMMER"
            }
         ],
         "limit" : 5,
         "metadata" : [
            {
               "columnClassName" : "java.lang.String",
               "columnName" : "title",
               "columnTypeName" : "VARCHAR",
               "isNullable" : 0,
               "jsonColumnName" : "title",
               "precision" : 128,
               "scale" : 0
            },
            {
               "columnClassName" : "java.sql.Date",
               "columnName" : "release_year",
               "columnTypeName" : "YEAR",
               "isNullable" : 1,
               "jsonColumnName" : "release_year",
               "precision" : 4,
               "scale" : 0
            }
```

```
            ],
            "offset" : 0
         },
         "statementId" : 1,
         "statementPos" : {
            "endLine" : 2,
            "startLine" : 1
         },
         "statementText" : "select film.title, film.release_year from
sakila.film film where film.rating = :var1 and film.release_year
between :lowDate and :highDate order by release_year",
         "statementType" : "query"
      }
   ]
}
```

Example 9-10 Export

This example shows how to export the rows from the `film` table in CSV format to a file `film.csv`.

Request

```
curl --user francis:frank --location --output film.csv --request
        POST 'http://localhost:8080/ords/mysql/_/sql/export' \--header
'Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded' \--data-urlencode
'data={"statementText":"select * from sakila.film",
        "formatDetails":{"format":"CSV", "header": true,
"lineTerminator":
        "\n"}}'
```

10 GraphQL in Oracle REST Data Services

This section introduces GraphQL functionality in Oracle REST Data Services.

The GraphQL feature in Oracle REST Data Services enables you to fetch the data from an Oracle REST Data Services enabled schema using GraphQL queries.

Topics:

- GraphQL Terminology
- Enabling GraphQL in Oracle REST Data Services
- Enabling Objects for GraphQL
- Accessing Objects Using GraphQL queries
- Examples of Filtering in Queries
- Sorting the Data
- Keyset Pagination
- Using Dynamic Arguments in Queries: Variables
- GraphiQL

10.1 GraphQL Terminology

This section describes the common terms used in this section.

Following are the common terms used in this section:

- **GraphQL Schema Definition Language (SDL):** Sometimes it is simply referred to as GraphQL schema language. It is a language with a simple syntax that allows to define a schema.
- **Schema:** A schema in the GraphQL context refers to a collection of GraphQL types.
- **Type:** Represents a kind of object that you can fetch from your service. Each REST-Enabled table or view object in Oracle REST Data Services represents a GraphQL type.
- **Field**: A GraphQL type contains a set of fields that you can fetch in a query. Every column of a table or view object in Oracle REST Data Services represents a field.

10.2 Enabling GraphQL in Oracle REST Data Services

This section describes how to enable GraphQL.

To enable GraphQL, Oracle REST Data Services is required to run in a GraalVM runtime environment with the Java Script component enabled.

> **See Also:**
>
> System Requirements

10.3 Enabling Objects for GraphQL

This section explains how to enable the objects for GraphQL.

Any REST-Enabled table or view of an Oracle REST Data Services enabled schema can be accessed through GraphQL queries. For a REST-Enabled object to be mapped into a GraphQL type, it is necessary that it has one or multiple primary keys associated to the object. If this condition is not satisfied, then the ROWID pseudo column is used to guarantee that the objects obtained in a query are unique and are not a duplicate derived from a join.

> **Note:**
>
> The use of ROWID as an identifier has some limitations.

GraphQL endpoint syntax:

```
http://<HOST>:<PORT>/ords/<Schema>/_/graphql
```

> **Note:**
>
> This feature is available only for Oracle REST Data Services enabled schemas.

10.3.1 Accessing Protected REST-Enabled Objects

The following roles protect the REST-enabled objects that require authorization:

- `oracle.dbtools.autorest.any.schema`
- `oracle.dbtools.role.autorest.<SCHEMANAME>.<OBJECTNAME>`

This means that, GraphQL request must have proper authorization in order to have access to the protected objects.

> **See Also:**
>
> About Oracle REST Data Services User Roles

10.4 Accessing Objects Using GraphQL queries

This section provides examples for using GraphQL queries against tables and views after REST-enabling the tables and views.

Following examples are discueed in this section:

- Getting GraphQL Schema
- Simple Query
- Join Query

10.4.1 Getting GraphQL Schema

The GraphQL schema is auto generated and it contains the REST-enabled objects (tables and views) of the rest enabled user database schema.

The generated schema includes the following:

- Each REST-enabled object represented as a GraphQL type with its columns represented as fields and the relationships between the objects.
- The resolvers for all the REST-enabled objects
- Supported data types

To get the GraphQL schema, run the following query:

Syntax:

```
GET 'http://<HOST>:<PORT>/ords/<Schema>/_/graphql'
```

Example query:

```
GET 'http://localhost:8080/ords/hr/_/graphql'
```

Response:

```
{"schemaName":"HR","description":"the SDL representation of the 'HR' GraphQL
Schema","SDL":"type Query {  \"\"\"Generic resolver for EMPLOYEES
type.\"\"\"\n
      employees(primaryKey: JSON, where: JSON, sort: JSON, limit: Int,
offset: Int):
      [EMPLOYEES]\n\n  \"\"\"Generic resolver for COUNTRIES type.\"\"\"\n
      countries(primaryKey: JSON, where: JSON, sort: JSON, limit: Int,
offset: Int):
      [COUNTRIES]\n}\n\n\"\"\"\nThe 'Date' scalar type represents date
values as specified by the
      ISO 8601 format in UTC time zone (YYYY-MM-
DDThh:mm:ssZ).\n\"\"\"\nscalar
      Date\n\n\"\"\"\nThe `Float` scalar type represents signed double-
precision fractional
      values as specified by [IEEE 754](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/
IEEE_floating_point).\n\"\"\"\nscalar
```

```
      Float\n\n\"\"\"\nThe `Int` scalar type represents non-fractional
signed whole numeric
      values. Int can represent values between -(2^31) and 2^31 -
1.\n\"\"\"\nscalar
      Int\n\n\"\"\"\nThe `JSON` scalar type represents JSON values as
specified by [ECMA-404](http://www.ecma-international.org/publications/files/ECMA-ST/
ECMA-404.pdf).\n\"\"\"\nscalar
      JSON\n\n\"\"\"\nThe `String` scalar type represents textual
data, represented as UTF-8
      character sequences. The String type is most often used by
GraphQL to represent free-form
      human-readable text.\n\"\"\"\nscalar String\n\ntype COUNTRIES
{\n  country_id: String!\n
      country_name: String\n  region_id: Int\n}\n\ntype EMPLOYEES {\n
employee_id: Int!\n
      manager_id: Int\n  phone_number: String\n  commission_pct:
Float\n  department_id: Int\n
      salary: Float\n  first_name: String\n  email: String!\n  job_id:
String!\n  hire_date:
      Date!\n  last_name: String!\n\n  \"\"\"\n  The relationship
between the EMPLOYEES type
      and the EMPLOYEES type on EMPLOYEES.MANAGER_ID =
EMPLOYEES.EMPLOYEE_ID\n  \"\"\"\n
      manager_id_employees(primaryKey: JSON, where: JSON, sort: JSON,
limit: Int, offset: Int):
      [EMPLOYEES]\n\n  \"\"\"\n  The relationship between the
EMPLOYEES type and the EMPLOYEES
      type on EMPLOYEES.EMPLOYEE_ID = EMPLOYEES.MANAGER_ID\n  \"\"\"\n
      employees_manager_id(primaryKey: JSON, where: JSON, sort: JSON,
limit: Int, offset: Int):
      [EMPLOYEES]\n}"}
```

10.4.2 Simple Query

A simple query retrieves the data in a type present in the GraphQL Schema.

This example query fetches the `employee_id`, `first_name`, `last_name`, `job_id`, and `salary` in the employees type from the HR schema.

```
query Employees {
  employees {
    employee_id
    first_name
    last_name
    job_id
    salary
  }
}
```

Example cURL command:

```
curl --location 'http://localhost:8080/ords/hr/_/graphql' \
--header 'Content-Type: application/json' \
```

```
--data '{
    "query": "{employees { employee_id first_name last_name job_id salary }}"
}'
```

Response:

```
{
  "data": {
    "employees": [
      {
        "employee_id": 100,
        "first_name": "Steven",
        "last_name": "King",
        "job_id": "AD_PRES",
        "salary": 24000
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 101,
        "first_name": "Neena",
        "last_name": "Kochhar",
        "job_id": "AD_VP",
        "salary": 17000
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 103,
        "first_name": "Alexander",
        "last_name": "Hunold",
        "job_id": "IT_PROG",
        "salary": 9000
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 104,
        "first_name": "Bruce",
        "last_name": "Ernst",
        "job_id": "IT_PROG",
        "salary": 6000
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 105,
        "first_name": "David",
        "last_name": "Austin",
        "job_id": "IT_PROG",
        "salary": 4800
      },
    ...
}
```

10.4.3 Join Query

A join query retrieves the data from one or more relationships between existing types present in the GraphQL Schema.

Example 1:

The following query fetches all the cities associated with a location as well as the departments in each city and the employees who work in each one of the departments.

```
query Locations{
  locations{
    city
    departments_location_id{
      department_name
      employees_department_id{
        first_name
        last_name
        salary
      }
    }
  }
}
```

Example cURL Command:

```
curl --location 'http://localhost:8080/ords/hr/_/graphql' \
--header 'Content-Type: application/json' \
--data '{
    "query": "query Locations{ locations{ city
departments_location_id{ department_name
employees_department_id{first_name last_name salary} } } }"
}'
```

Response:

```
{
  "data": {
    "locations": [
      {
        "city": "Seattle",
        "departments_location_id": [
          {
            "department_name": "Executive",
            "employees_department_id": [
              {
                "first_name": "Steven",
                "last_name": "King",
                "salary": 24000
              },
              {
                "first_name": "Neena",
                "last_name": "Kochhar",
                "salary": 17000
              },
              {
                "first_name": "Lex",
                "last_name": "De Haan",
                "salary": 17000
              }
```

```
      ]
    },
    {
      "department_name": "Finance",
      "employees_department_id": [
        {
          "first_name": "Nancy",
          "last_name": "Greenberg",
          "salary": 12000
        },
        {
          "first_name": "Daniel",
          "last_name": "Faviet",
          "salary": 9000
        },
        {
          "first_name": "John",
          "last_name": "Chen",
          "salary": 8200
        },
        {
          "first_name": "Ismael",
          "last_name": "Sciarra",
          "salary": 7700
        },
        {
          "first_name": "Jose Manuel",
          "last_name": "Urman",
          "salary": 7800
        },
        {
          "first_name": "Luis",
          "last_name": "Popp",
          "salary": 6900
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "department_name": "Purchasing",
      "employees_department_id": [
        {
          "first_name": "Den",
          "last_name": "Raphaely",
          "salary": 11000
        },
        {
          "first_name": "Alexander",
          "last_name": "Khoo",
          "salary": 3100
        },
        {
          "first_name": "Shelli",
          "last_name": "Baida",
          "salary": 2900
        },
```

```
        {
          "first_name": "Sigal",
          "last_name": "Tobias",
          "salary": 2800
        },
        {
          "first_name": "Guy",
          "last_name": "Himuro",
          "salary": 2600
        },
        {
          "first_name": "Karen",
          "last_name": "Colmenares",
          "salary": 2500
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "department_name": "Administration",
      "employees_department_id": [
        {
          "first_name": "Jennifer",
          "last_name": "Whalen",
          "salary": 4400
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "department_name": "Accounting",
      "employees_department_id": [
        {
          "first_name": "Shelley",
          "last_name": "Higgins",
          "salary": 12000
        },
        {
          "first_name": "William",
          "last_name": "Gietz",
          "salary": 8300
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "department_name": "IT Support",
      "employees_department_id": []
    },
    {
      "department_name": "Operations",
      "employees_department_id": []
    },
    {
      "department_name": "Payroll",
      "employees_department_id": []
    },
    {
```

```
          "department_name": "Construction",
          "employees_department_id": []
        },
        {
          "department_name": "Government Sales",
          "employees_department_id": []
        },
        {
          "department_name": "Retail Sales",
          "employees_department_id": []
        },
        {
          "department_name": "Contracting",
          "employees_department_id": []
        },
        {
          "department_name": "Recruiting",
          "employees_department_id": []
        },
        {
          "department_name": "Control And Credit",
          "employees_department_id": []
        },
        {
          "department_name": "NOC",
          "employees_department_id": []
        },
        {
          "department_name": "Treasury",
          "employees_department_id": []
        },
        {
          "department_name": "Manufacturing",
          "employees_department_id": []
        },
        {
          "department_name": "Corporate Tax",
          "employees_department_id": []
        },
        {
          "department_name": "IT Helpdesk",
          "employees_department_id": []
        },
        {
          "department_name": "Shareholder Services",
          "employees_department_id": []
        },
        {
          "department_name": "Benefits",
          "employees_department_id": []
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
```

```
  }
}
```

Example 2:

The following example query fetches all the employees from the HR schema and the department in which they work:

```
query Employees {
    employees {
        employee_id
        first_name
        last_name
        departments_department_id {
            department_id
            department_name
        }
    }
}
```

Example cURL command:

```
curl --location 'http://localhost:8080/ords/hr/_/graphql' \
--header 'Content-Type: application/json' \
--data '{
    "query": "{employees { employee_id first_name last_name 
departments_department_id{ department_id department_name } }}"
}'
```

Response:

```
{
    "data": {
        "employees": [
            {
                "employee_id": 200,
                "first_name": "Jennifer",
                "last_name": "Whalen",
                "departments_department_id": [
                    {
                        "department_id": 10,
                        "department_name": "Administration"
                    }
                ]
            },
            {
                "employee_id": 201,
                "first_name": "Michael",
                "last_name": "Hartstein",
                "departments_department_id": [
                    {
                        "department_id": 20,
                        "department_name": "Marketing"
```

```
                    }
                ]
            },
            {
                "employee_id": 202,
                "first_name": "Pat",
                "last_name": "Fay",
                "departments_department_id": [
                    {
                        "department_id": 20,
                        "department_name": "Marketing"
                    }
                ]
            },...
        ]
    }
}
```

Note:

GraphQL nesting depth is limited to a maximum of five levels. Any query with more than five nested joins returns an error.

See Also:

Understanding Configurable Settings

10.4.3.1 Circular Relationships Between Objects

This section explains with an example a circular relationship.

A table or view can have a circular relationship and GraphQL can be used to query the data.

Following is an example showing a circular relationship in the HR schema.

The `employees` table has a constraint defined between `manager_id` and `employee_id` columns.

The following example query fetches all the employees from the HR schema along with their respective managers:

```
query Employees {
    employees {
        employee_id
        first_name
        last_name
        manager_id
        manager_id_employees {
            first_name
            last_name
```

```
            employee_id
        }
    }
}
```

Example cURL Command:

```
curl --location 'http://localhost:8080/ords/hr/_/graphql' \
--header 'Content-Type: application/json' \
--data '{
    "query": "{ employees { employee_id first_name last_name
manager_id employees_manager_id{ first_name last_name
employee_id } } }"
}'
```

Response:

```
{
  "data": {
    "employees": [
      {
        "employee_id": 101,
        "first_name": "Neena",
        "last_name": "Kochhar",
        "manager_id": 100,
        "employees_manager_id": [
          {
            "first_name": "Steven",
            "last_name": "King",
            "employee_id": 100
          }
        ]
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 114,
        "first_name": "Den",
        "last_name": "Raphaely",
        "manager_id": 100,
        "employees_manager_id": [
          {
            "first_name": "Steven",
            "last_name": "King",
            "employee_id": 100
          },
          {
            "first_name": "Eleni",
            "last_name": "Zlotkey",
            "employee_id": 149
          }
        ]
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 120,
        "first_name": "Matthew",
```

```
          "last_name": "Weiss",
          "manager_id": 100,
          "employees_manager_id": [
            {
              "first_name": "Steven",
              "last_name": "King",
              "employee_id": 100
            },
            {
              "first_name": "John",
              "last_name": "Russell",
              "employee_id": 145
            },
            {
              "first_name": "Karen",
              "last_name": "Partners",
              "employee_id": 146
            }
          ]
        }
    }
  }
```

10.5 Examples of Filtering in Queries

This section provides examples of filtering in queries against REST-enabled tables and views.

To filter in a query, include the parameter `<filterName>: GraphQLJSON`, where `GraphQLJSON` is a JSON like object that represents the custom selection to be applied to the resource. Each filter has its own predefined `GraphQLJSON` syntax.

10.5.1 Supported Data Types

This section lists the supported data types for filters.

Data Type	Description
`String`	The `string` scalar type represents a textual data, represented as UTF-8 character sequences. The string type is most often used by GraphQL to represent free-form human-readable text.
`Int`	The `int` scalar type represents non-fractional signed whole numeric values. Int can represent values between -(2^31) and 2^31 - 1.
`Float`	The `float` scalar type represents signed double-precision fractional values as specified by IEEE 754.
`Date`	The `date` scalar type represents date values as specified by the ISO 8601 format in UTC time zone (`YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ssZ`).

Data Type	Description
`Timestamp`	The `timestamp` scalar type represents timestamp values as specified by the ISO 8601 format in UTC time zone (`YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sssZ`).
`Boolean`	The `boolean` scalar type represents `true` or `false`.

10.5.2 Filtering by Primary Key

Filtering by primary key enables you to retrieve the data by specifying its identifying key value or key values.

Primary Key Syntax:

```
value = String | Int | Float | Date | Timestamp
primaryKeyPair = <fieldName> : <value>
primaryKeyExp = { primaryKeyPair1, ... , primaryKeyPairN }
```

The following query includes a filter that restricts the `employee_id` field to `100`:

```
query {
  employees(primaryKey: {employee_id: 100}){
    employee_id
    first_name
    last_name
    job_id
    salary
  }
}
```

`Example cURL command`:

```
curl --location 'http://localhost:8080/ords/hr/_/graphql' \
--header 'Content-Type: application/json' \
--data '{
    "query": "{ employees(primaryKey : {employee_id :100})
{ first_name last_name department_id job_id } } "
}'
```

Response:

```
{
  "data": {
    "employees": [
      {
        "first_name": "Steven",
        "last_name": "King",
        "department_id": 90,
        "job_id": "AD_PRES"
      }
```

```
    ]
  }
}
```

10.5.2.1 Filtering by Composite Primary Key

Filtering by primary key enables you to retrieve the data from the tables that have a composite primary key by adding a list of primary keys to the filter.

```
query {
  compositeTable(primaryKey: { <fieldName> : <value>, <fieldName> : <value>})
{
    data
  }
}
```

10.5.3 Where Filter

Filtering using a `where` condition enables you to query the data and specify a valid condition or conditions that the fields present in the requested types should satisfy.

Where Filter Syntax:

```
fieldName = stringvalue = String | Int | Float | Date | Timestamp  operator
= eq | neq | gt | lt | gte | lte | like | nlike | in | nin | btwn | nbtwn
          | nullbooleanOperator = and | orvalidFilter = { <fieldName> :
{ <operator> : <value> }booleanExp = { <booleanOperator> : [ <ValidFilter1
| BoleanExp1>, ..., <ValidFilterN |
        BoleanExpN> ] }whereExp = { where : <validFilter | booleanExp> }
```

Table 10-1 Supported Operators

Operator	GraphQLJSON Syntax	Description	Supported Data Types
`=`	`{ column : { eq : value } }`	Equality	String | Int | Float | Date | Timestamp
`!=, <>`	`{ column : { neq : value } }`	Inequality	String | Int | Float | Date | Timestamp
`>`	`{ column : { gt : value } }`	Greater than	String | Int | Float | Date | Timestamp
`<`	`{ column : { lt : value } }`	Less than	String | Int | Float | Date | Timestamp
`>=`	`{ column : { gte : value } }`	Greater than or equal to	String | Int | Float | Date | Timestamp
`<=`	`{ column : { lte : value } }`	Less than or equal to	String | Int | Float | Date | Timestamp
`LIKE`	`{ column : { like : pattern } }`	Operator used for pattern matching	String
`NOT LIKE`	`{ column : { nlike : pattern } }`	Operator used for pattern matching	String

Table 10-1 (Cont.) Supported Operators

Operator	GraphQLJSON Syntax	Description	Supported Data Types
`IN`	`{ column : { in : [value1_, ... , value_n ] } }`	Equal to any value in a list of values	String | Int | Float | Date | Timestamp
`NOT IN`	`{ column : { nin : [value_1, ... ,value_n] } }`	Not equal to any value in a list of values	String | Int | Float | Date | Timestamp
`BETWEEN`	`{ column : { btwn : [value_1, value_2] } }`	Equivalent to >= n and <= y	String | Int | Float | Date | Timestamp
`NOT BETWEEN`	`{ column : { nbtwn : [value_1, value_2] } }`	Equivalent to NOT >= n and <= y	String | Int | Float | Date | Timestamp
`IS NULL`	`{ column : { null: [ Boolean ] } }`	NULL test	Boolean
`OR`	`{ or : [ { GraphQL expression 1 } ..., { GraphQL expression n } ] }`	Logical operator, returns `true` if any expression is true.	Not Applicable
AND	`{ and : [ { GraphQL expression 1 }, ...., { GraphQL expression n } ] }`	Logical operator, returns `true` if both expressions are true.	Not Applicable

10.5.3.1 Example: EQUALS (eq) operator

The following query includes a filter that restricts the the `job_id` field to `IT_PROG`.

```
query {
  employees(where : {job_id: {eq : "IT_PROG"}}){
    employee_id
    first_name
    last_name
    job_id
    salary
   }
}
```

Example cURL command:

```
curl --location 'http://localhost:8080/ords/hr/_/graphql' \
--header 'Content-Type: application/json' \
--data '{
    "query": "{ employees(where : {job_id : {eq :\"IT_PROG\"}})
{ employee_id first_name last_name job_id salary } } "
}'
```

Response:

```
{
    "data": {
        "employees": [
            {
                "employee_id": 103,
                "first_name": "Alexander",
                "last_name": "Hunold",
                "job_id": "IT_PROG",
                "salary": 9000
            },
            {
                "employee_id": 104,
                "first_name": "Bruce",
                "last_name": "Ernst",
                "job_id": "IT_PROG",
                "salary": 6000
            },
            {
                "employee_id": 105,
                "first_name": "David",
                "last_name": "Austin",
                "job_id": "IT_PROG",
                "salary": 4800
            },
            {
                "employee_id": 106,
                "first_name": "Valli",
                "last_name": "Pataballa",
                "job_id": "IT_PROG",
                "salary": 4800
            },
            {
                "employee_id": 107,
                "first_name": "Diana",
                "last_name": "Lorentz",
                "job_id": "IT_PROG",
                "salary": 4200
            }
        ]
    }
}
```

10.5.3.2 Example: Greater than (>) Operator and Date Data Type

The following query includes a filter that restricts the `hire_date` field to be greater than `01 Jan 2006`.

```
query {
  employees(where : { hire_date : { gt : "2006-01-01T00:00:00Z" } } ){
    employee_id
    first_name
    last_name
    hire_date
  }
}
```

10.5.3.3 Example: LIKE (like) operator

The following query includes a filter that restrics the `first_name` field to match the pattern `S%`:

```
query {
  employees(where : { first_name : { like : "S%" } }){
    employee_id
    first_name
    last_name
  }
}
```

10.5.3.4 Example: IN (in) operator

The following query includes a filter that restricts the the `job_id field` to `IT_PROG` or `FI_ACCOUNT` using the `in` operator:

```
query  {
  employees(where : { job_id : { in : ["IT_PROG", "FI_ACCOUNT"] } } ){
   employee_id
   first_name
   last_name
   job_id
   salary
  }
}
```

10.5.3.5 Example: AND (and) operator

The following query includes a filter that restricts the the `job_id` field to `IT_PROG` and the `salary` field to be between 4000 and 6000:

```
query Employees {
  employees(where : { and : [
   {job_id : { eq : "IT_PROG" }},
```

```
   {salary : { btwn : [4000, 6000] }}
    ]}){
   employee_id
   first_name
   last_name
   job_id
   salary
  }
}
```

```
Request:

query Employees {
  employees(where : { and : [
   {job_id : { eq : "IT_PROG" }},
   {salary : { btwn : [4000, 6000] }}
    ]}){
   employee_id
   first_name
   last_namecurl --location 'http://localhost:8080/ords/hr/_/graphql' \
--header 'Content-Type: application/json' \
--data '{
    "query": "{employees(where : { and : [  {job_id : { eq : \"IT_PROG\" }},
{salary : { btwn : [4000, 6000] }} ] }){
               employee_id first_name last_name job_id salary } } "
}'
   job_id
   salary
  }
}
```

```
Response:

{
    "data": {
        "employees": [
            {
                "employee_id": 104,
                "first_name": "Bruce",
                "last_name": "Ernst",
                "job_id": "IT_PROG",
                "salary": 6000
            },
            {
                "employee_id": 105,
                "first_name": "David",
                "last_name": "Austin",
                "job_id": "IT_PROG",
                "salary": 4800
            },
            {
                "employee_id": 106,
                "first_name": "Valli",
                "last_name": "Pataballa",
```

```
                    "job_id": "IT_PROG",
                    "salary": 4800
                },
                {
                    "employee_id": 107,
                    "first_name": "Diana",
                    "last_name": "Lorentz",
                    "job_id": "IT_PROG",
                    "salary": 4200
                }
            ]
        }
}
```

10.5.3.6 Example: OR (or) operator

The following query includes a filter that restricts the the `job_id` field to `IT_PROG` or `FI_ACCOUNT` using `or` operator:

```
query Employees {
  employees(where : { or : [
   {job_id : { eq : "IT_PROG" }},
   {job_id : { eq : "FI_ACCOUNT" }}
    ]}){
   employee_id
   first_name
   last_name
   job_id
   salary
  }
}
```

10.5.3.7 Example: Where Filter in Children Types

All the filters described in the preceding sections can be applied to nested types in a query, that enables you to widen the range of fields that can be filtered in a single query.

The following query retrieves all employees that are managers of employees whose `job_id` is equal to `IT_PROG`:

```
query{
  employees{
    employee_id
    first_name
    last_name
    job_id
    salary
    employees_manager_id(where : {job_id : {eq : "IT_PROG"}}){
      employee_id
    first_name
    last_name
    job_id
```

```
    salary
    }
  }
}
```

Request:

```
curl --location 'http://localhost:8080/ords/hr/_/graphql' \
--header 'Content-Type: application/json' \
--data '{
    "query": "query{ employees{ employee_id first_name last_name job_id
salary employees_manager_id( where : { job_id :
    { eq :          \"IT_PROG\" } } ){employee_id first_name last_name
job_id salary} } }"
}'
```

Response:


```
{
  "data": {
    "employees": [
      {
        "employee_id": 102,
        "first_name": "Lex",
        "last_name": "De Haan",
        "job_id": "AD_VP",
        "salary": 17000,
        "employees_manager_id": [
          {
            "employee_id": 103,
            "first_name": "Alexander",
            "last_name": "Hunold",
            "job_id": "IT_PROG",
            "salary": 9000
          }
        ]
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 103,
        "first_name": "Alexander",
        "last_name": "Hunold",
        "job_id": "IT_PROG",
        "salary": 9000,
        "employees_manager_id": [
          {
            "employee_id": 104,
            "first_name": "Bruce",
            "last_name": "Ernst",
            "job_id": "IT_PROG",
            "salary": 6000
          },
          {
            "employee_id": 105,
            "first_name": "David",
```

```
            "last_name": "Austin",
            "job_id": "IT_PROG",
            "salary": 4800
          },
          {
            "employee_id": 106,
            "first_name": "Valli",
            "last_name": "Pataballa",
            "job_id": "IT_PROG",
            "salary": 4800
          },
          {
            "employee_id": 107,
            "first_name": "Diana",
            "last_name": "Lorentz",
            "job_id": "IT_PROG",
            "salary": 4200
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  }
}
```


10.5.3.8 Working with Dates/Timestamps Using Filters

Most of the filters described in the previous sections, can be applied on fields whose type is `Date` or `Timestamp`. To apply these filters on fields whose type is `Date`, you must use the format: `YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ssZ`. For the date fields, `YYYY-MM-DD` format can also be used. To apply these filters on fields whose type is `Timestamp`, you must use the format: `YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sssZ`. The following query includes a filter that restricts the `hire_date` field to be inbetween the range `01 Jan 2006 and 01 Jun 2006`:

```
query{
  employees(where : {hire_date : {btwn : ["2006-01-01",
"2006-06-01"]}}){
    employee_id
    first_name
    last_name
    job_id
    salary
    hire_date
  }
}
```

Request:

```
curl --location 'http://localhost:8080/ords/hr/_/graphql' \--header 'Content-Type:
application/json' \--data '{    "query": "query{ employees(where :
{hire_date : {btwn : [\"2006-01-01\",
        \"2006-06-01\"]}}){employee_id first_name last_name job_id
```

```
salary hire_date}
      }"}'
```

Response:


```
{
  "data": {
    "employees": [
      {
        "employee_id": 103,
        "first_name": "Alexander",
        "last_name": "Hunold",
        "job_id": "IT_PROG",
        "salary": 9000,
        "hire_date": "2006-01-03T00:00:00Z"
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 106,
        "first_name": "Valli",
        "last_name": "Pataballa",
        "job_id": "IT_PROG",
        "salary": 4800,
        "hire_date": "2006-02-05T00:00:00Z"
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 112,
        "first_name": "Jose Manuel",
        "last_name": "Urman",
        "job_id": "FI_ACCOUNT",
        "salary": 7800,
        "hire_date": "2006-03-07T00:00:00Z"
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 139,
        "first_name": "John",
        "last_name": "Seo",
        "job_id": "ST_CLERK",
        "salary": 2700,
        "hire_date": "2006-02-12T00:00:00Z"
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 140,
        "first_name": "Joshua",
        "last_name": "Patel",
        "job_id": "ST_CLERK",
        "salary": 2500,
        "hire_date": "2006-04-06T00:00:00Z"
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 143,
        "first_name": "Randall",
        "last_name": "Matos",
        "job_id": "ST_CLERK",
        "salary": 2600,
```

```
    "hire_date": "2006-03-15T00:00:00Z"
  },
  {
    "employee_id": 153,
    "first_name": "Christopher",
    "last_name": "Olsen",
    "job_id": "SA_REP",
    "salary": 8000,
    "hire_date": "2006-03-30T00:00:00Z"
  },
  {
    "employee_id": 169,
    "first_name": "Harrison",
    "last_name": "Bloom",
    "job_id": "SA_REP",
    "salary": 10000,
    "hire_date": "2006-03-23T00:00:00Z"
  },
  {
    "employee_id": 170,
    "first_name": "Tayler",
    "last_name": "Fox",
    "job_id": "SA_REP",
    "salary": 9600,
    "hire_date": "2006-01-24T00:00:00Z"
  },
  {
    "employee_id": 176,
    "first_name": "Jonathon",
    "last_name": "Taylor",
    "job_id": "SA_REP",
    "salary": 8600,
    "hire_date": "2006-03-24T00:00:00Z"
  },
  {
    "employee_id": 177,
    "first_name": "Jack",
    "last_name": "Livingston",
    "job_id": "SA_REP",
    "salary": 8400,
    "hire_date": "2006-04-23T00:00:00Z"
  },
  {
    "employee_id": 180,
    "first_name": "Winston",
    "last_name": "Taylor",
    "job_id": "SH_CLERK",
    "salary": 3200,
    "hire_date": "2006-01-24T00:00:00Z"
  },
  {
    "employee_id": 181,
    "first_name": "Jean",
    "last_name": "Fleaur",
    "job_id": "SH_CLERK",
```

```
          "salary": 3100,
          "hire_date": "2006-02-23T00:00:00Z"
        },
        {
          "employee_id": 196,
          "first_name": "Alana",
          "last_name": "Walsh",
          "job_id": "SH_CLERK",
          "salary": 3100,
          "hire_date": "2006-04-24T00:00:00Z"
        },
        {
          "employee_id": 197,
          "first_name": "Kevin",
          "last_name": "Feeney",
          "job_id": "SH_CLERK",
          "salary": 3000,
          "hire_date": "2006-05-23T00:00:00Z"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
```

10.6 Sorting the Data

Sorting enables you to sort the data in a ascending or descending order by one or more fields.

Sort Query Syntax:

```
sortValue = "asc" | "desc" | "ASC" | "DESC"
sortExp = [{<fieldName1> : sortValue}, ... ,{<fieldNameN> : sortValue} ]
sort : <sortExp>
```

The following query specifies `sort` filter to order the `employee_id` field in a descending order:

```
query {
  employees(sort : [ { employee_id : "desc" } ] ){
    employee_id
    first_name
    last_name
    salary
  }
}
```

Request:

```
curl --location 'http://localhost:8080/ords/hr/_/graphql' \
--header 'Content-Type: application/json' \
--data '{
    "query": "query {  employees(sort : [ { employee_id : \"desc\" } ] )
```

```
    {    employee_id    first_name    last_name    salary  } }"
}'
```

Response:


```
{
  "data": {
    "employees": [
      {
        "employee_id": 206,
        "first_name": "William",
        "last_name": "Gietz",
        "salary": 8300
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 205,
        "first_name": "Shelley",
        "last_name": "Higgins",
        "salary": 12008
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 204,
        "first_name": "Hermann",
        "last_name": "Baer",
        "salary": 10000
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 203,
        "first_name": "Susan",
        "last_name": "Mavris",
        "salary": 6500
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 202,
        "first_name": "Pat",
        "last_name": "Fay",
        "salary": 6000
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 201,
        "first_name": "Michael",
        "last_name": "Hartstein",
        "salary": 13000
      },
      {
        "employee_id": 200,
        "first_name": "Jennifer",
        "last_name": "Whalen",
        "salary": 4400
      },
     ...
    ]
  }
}
```

10.6.1 Example: Sorting by Multiple Columns

The following query includes a sort filter that orders the data in a descending order by `department_id` field and in an ascending order by `salary` field:

```
query {
  employees(sort : [ { department_id : "desc" } , { salary : "asc" }] ){
    employee_id
    first_name
    last_name
    salary
    department_id
  }
}
```

10.7 Keyset Pagination

Keyset pagination enables you to specify a `limit` and `offset` to paginate the data received from any given query. If sorting expression is not specified, then `ROWID` is used by default as a sort argument to uniquely address the rows.

The following query specifies the `offset` and `limit` parameters:

```
query Employees {
  employees(limit: 3, offset: 5) {
    employee_id
    first_name
    last_name
    email
  }
}
```

Request:

```
curl --location 'http://localhost:8080/ords/hr/_/graphql' \
--header 'Content-Type: application/json' \
--data '{
    "query": "query {  employees( limit: 3, offset: 5 ){  employee_id
first_name    last_name    email   } }"
}'
```

Response:

```
{
    "data": {
        "employees": [
            {
                "employee_id": 105,
                "first_name": "David",
                "last_name": "Austin",
                "email": "DAUSTIN"
```

```
            },
            {
                "employee_id": 106,
                "first_name": "Valli",
                "last_name": "Pataballa",
                "email": "VPATABAL"
            },
            {
                "employee_id": 107,
                "first_name": "Diana",
                "last_name": "Lorentz",
                "email": "DLORENTZ"
            }
        ]
    }
}
```

10.7.1 Example: Pagination with Other Filters

The following query specifies the `offset` and `limit` parameters and orders the results in a descending order by `employee_id` field:

```
query {
  employees(sort : [ { employee_id : "DESC" } ], limit: 3, offset: 2){
    employee_id
    first_name
    last_name
    salary
    department_id
  }
}
```

10.7.2 Example: Pagination in Nested Types

The following query specifies the `limit` parameter both in `employees` and in the nested type `employees_manager_id` and limits the number of employees returned in the nested object to two:

```
query{
  employees(limit : 1){
    employee_id
    first_name
    last_name
    job_id
    salary
    employees_manager_id(limit : 2){
      employee_id
      first_name
    }
  }
}
```

Request:

```
curl --location 'http://localhost:8080/ords/hr/_/graphql' \
--header 'Content-Type: application/json' \
--data '{
    "query": "query {employees(limit : 1){employee_id first_name last_name
job_id salary employees_manager_id(limit : 2){employee_id first_name}}}"
}'
```

Response:

```
{
  "data": {
    "employees": [
      {
        "employee_id": 100,
        "first_name": "Steven",
        "last_name": "King",
        "job_id": "AD_PRES",
        "salary": 24000,
        "employees_manager_id": [
          {
            "employee_id": 101,
            "first_name": "Neena"
          },
          {
            "employee_id": 102,
            "first_name": "Lex"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

10.8 Using Dynamic Arguments in Queries: Variables

To replace variables with static values in GraphQL queries, perform the following steps:

1. Replace the static value with `$variableName`
2. Declare `$variableName` as one of the variables accepted by the query and then specify the data type
3. Pass variables dictionary separately

The following query uses variables to use dynamic values in the filters:

```
query Employees($job_id : String, $min_salary : Int, $max_salary : Int){
    employees (where : { and : [
   {job_id : { eq : $job_id }},
   {salary : { btwn : [$min_salary, $max_salary] }} ]}){
        employee_id
        manager_id
```

```
            phone_number
            commission_pct
            department_id
            salary
            first_name
            email
            job_id
            hire_date
            last_name
        }
}
```

Variables Dictionary:

```
{
    "job_id" : "IT_PROG",
    "min_salary" : 4000,
    "max_salary" : 6000
}
```

Request:

```
curl --location 'http://localhost:8080/ords/hr/_/graphql' \
--header 'Content-Type: application/json' \
--data '{
    "query": "query Employees($job_id : String, $min_salary :
Int, $max_salary : Int){ employees (where : { and : [\n   {job_id :
{ eq : $job_id }}, {salary : { btwn : [$min_salary, $max_salary] }} ]})
{ employee_id  manager_id  phone_number commission_pct department_id
salary first_name email job_id hire_date last_name }}",
    "operationName": "Employees",
    "variables": {
        "job_id": "IT_PROG",
        "min_salary": 4000,
        "max_salary": 6000
    }
}'
```

10.9 GraphiQL

Oracle REST Data Services includes GraphiQL, an in-browser IDE for exploring GraphQL. Use the following endpoint and login with the Rest-enabled user database schema credentials:

```
http://<HOST>:<PORT>/ords/<SCHEMANAME>/_/graphiql
```

11 Extending ORDS Functionality with Plugins

This chapter explains and provides examples on using ORDS plugin framework.

ORDS has a plugin framework that allows you to add your own custom functionality into the ORDS web application. Plugins can be added to the ORDS runtime by placing the jar files in the `lib/ext` directory. The ORDS distribution contains the source for example plugins. The plugin examples can be built using Apache `ant`, a software tool used for automating the build processes.

11.1 Plugin Demonstration Example

This section shows how you can locate and build a plugin demonstration example..

The plugin-demonstraion example is at `examples/plugins/plugin-demo` location and contains the source for a `HttpServlet` that gets a database connection injected at runtime. The servlet uses that JDBC database connection to run a query in the database and return a response at runtime.

Perform the following steps to build and use the demonstration example:

1. Change the directory to `examples/plugins/plugin-demo`
2. Run `ant` to build the `examples/plugins/plugin-demo/built/plugin-demo.jar` file
3. Copy the `plugin-demo.jar` to the ORDS distribution `lib/ext` directory and start an ORDS instance.
4. Invoke the servlet using the following URL pattern: `http://server/ords/schema/demos/plugin?who=somebody`
    a. For example: `http://localhost:8080/ords/hr/demos/plugin?who=scott` where ORDS is configured with a default pool and `HR` is an alias for a REST Enabled Schema in that database.

The details of developing and deploying Java based plugins is available in the *Oracle REST Data Services Java API Reference* book.

See Also:

- Getting Started Guide
- Developer Guide
- Route Patterns Specification

11.2 Plugin Javascript

ORDS provides a JavaScript as a service framework for customers to define a JavaScript that can be executed in the ORDS instance on request. This is similar to the conventional RESTful services concept used to develop the applications. The framework is based on the module, template, and handler architecture. See Developing Oracle REST Data Services Applications. Rather than defining the modules, templates, and handlers in the database, they are specified in an XML representation that is read from `lib/ext/` directory as a plugin.

The ORDS examples directory contains a `plugin-javascript` example and the source can be found in the `examples/plugins/plugin-javascript` directory. This section describes the key elements of the plugin.

> **Note:**
>
> GraalVM with JS component is required for JavaScript plugin ORDS feature to work.

GraalVM with JS component is required for this ORDS feature to work. See GraalVM Configuration for more information.

The example contains a number of inline and external definitions for JavaScript source. References to external JavaScript source are to the files that are found in the classpath.

File	Description
`build.xml`	The `ant` build project.
`src/js/example.js`	An example external JavaScript file. External here means, not defined in, but referred to from, the XML Resource Module file.
`src/META-INF/manifest.json`	A plugin configuration metadata file that ORDS reads at startup to register XML Resource Modules.
`src/META-ING/modules/javascript.xml`	An XML Resource Module file that defines an example module with a number of templates and handlers.

Perform the following steps to build and use the example:

1. Change the directory to `examples/plugins/plugin-javascript`.
2. Run `ant` to build `examples/plugins/plugin-javascript/built/plugin-javascript.jar` file.
3. Copy the `plugin-javascript.jar` file to the ORDS distribution `lib/ext` directory and start the ORDS instance using a supported GraalVM with JS component.
4. Invoke the defined handlers using the URL pattern: `http://server/ords/javascript-examples/{template pattern}`.
   a. For example: `http://localhost:8080/ords/javascript-examples/now` where the current time is returned.

> **Note:**
>
> Unlike the ORDS REST Services, the JavaScript as a service implementation does not require or use a database connection.

11.2.1 Example Services Purpose and Use

This section provides the information on the purpose and use of the example services.

Purpose	Request	Action	Response
An example of inline Javascript that returns the current UTC time as `application/json`.	`/ords/javascript-examples/now`	`GET`	`{ "now":"2023-08-31T16:08:55.471Z" }`
An example of inline Javascript that accepts a parameter.	`/ords/javascript-examples/future?days=7`	`GET`	`{ "now":"2023-08-31T16:08:55.471Z", "future":"2023-09-07T16:08:55.471Z", "days":7 }`

An example of inline Javascript that accepts various parameters from different sources.	`/ords/javascript-examples/hello?name=Ted`
	
	`curl --location 'ords/javascript-examples/hello' \ --header 'Agent: Test'`
		`GET`	`Hello Ted`
			`Hello Test`

An example of external Javascript file that accepts a parameter.	`/ords/javascript-examples/fibonacci?length=50`	GET	`{fib: 12586269025}`
An example of inline Javascript that uses implicit parameters `content_type` and `body_text` for getting the request values as well as using `ords_response` to invoke `setStatus` and `setContentType` on `HttpServletResponse`.	`curl --location '/ords/hr/javascript-examples/countwords' \ --header 'Content-Type: application/json' \ --data '{"text": "How many words are here?"}'`	`POST`	`{"text": "How many words are here?","count": 5}`

12 Migrating from mod_plsql to ORDS

This chapter demonstrates how a mod_plsql application is migrated to Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS).

Oracle REST Data Services is a Java EE-based alternative for Oracle HTTP Server and mod_plsql. An Oracle HTTP Server mod_plsql application can be migrated to ORDS by defining new ORDS configuration files. The mod_plsql database resources such as before procedures, after procedures, request validation functions, owa_custom packages, doc upload procedures and doc tables require no change when you are migrating to ORDS.

Topics:

- Oracle HTTP Server mod_plsql Authentication
- Example Oracle HTTP Server DAD file
- Mapping mod_plsql Settings to ORDS
- Example ORDS Configuration Files
- Example ORDS URL Mapping
- Example ORDS Default Configuration
- Oracle REST Data Services Functionality
- ORDS Features
- Modifying Synonyms

12.1 Oracle HTTP Server mod_plsql Authentication

Oracle HTTP Server mod_plsql applications are configured in a database access descriptor (DAD) file.

The following example mod_plsql application provides the methods to authenticate the requests against the Oracle Database:

- **Basic authentication**: The username and password are stored in the DAD file and so the end user is not required to log in. This method is useful for web pages that provide public information.
- **Basic dynamic authentication**: The users provide credentials in a browser HTTP basic authentication dialog box. The only way to log out is to close all the instances of the browser.
- **Custom authentication**: Enables applications to invoke a user-written authentication function to authenticate the users within the application and not at the database level.

12.2 Example Oracle HTTP Server DAD file

This section provides an example Oracle HTTP Server DAD file.

The following `dads.conf` file includes three locations demonstrating the basic, basic dynamic and custom authentications and the following directives:

- `PlsqlBeforeProcedure`
- `PlsqlAfterProcedure`
- `PlsqlRequestValidationFunction`
- `PlsqlDocumentTablename`
- `PlsqlDocumentProcedure`

Example 12-1   dads.conf file

```
#
========================================================================
=====
#                     mod_plsql DAD Configuration File
#
========================================================================
=====
<Location /pls/basic_auth>
  SetHandler pls_handler
  Order deny,allow
  Allow from all
  AllowOverride                       None
  PlsqlDatabaseUsername               PRIVILEGED_USER
  PlsqlDatabasePassword               passwordF0R$0RD5Example
  PlsqlDatabaseConnectString          oracle-ee:1521:ORCLPDB1
ServiceNameFormat
  PlsqlAuthenticationMode             Basic
  PlsqlBeforeProcedure
sample_plsql_app_metadata.beforeProc
  PlsqlAfterProcedure                 sample_plsql_app_metadata.afterProc
  PlsqlRequestValidationFunction
sample_plsql_app_metadata.validationFunc
  PlsqlDocumentTablename              privileged_user.doc_table
  PlsqlDocumentProcedure              privileged_user.upload
</Location>
<Location /pls/basic_dynamic_auth>
  SetHandler pls_handler
  Order deny,allow
  Allow from all
  AllowOverride                       None
  PlsqlDatabaseConnectString          oracle-ee:1521:ORCLPDB1
ServiceNameFormat
  PlsqlAuthenticationMode             Basic
  PlsqlBeforeProcedure
sample_plsql_app_metadata.beforeProc
  PlsqlAfterProcedure                 sample_plsql_app_metadata.afterProc
  PlsqlRequestValidationFunction
sample_plsql_app_metadata.validationFunc
</location>
<Location /pls/custom_auth>
  SetHandler pls_handler
```

```
  Order deny,allow
  Allow from all
  AllowOverride                     None
  PlsqlDatabaseUsername             PRIVILEGED_USER
  PlsqlDatabasePassword             passwordF0R$0RD5Example
  PlsqlDatabaseConnectString        oracle-ee:1521:ORCLPDB1 ServiceNameFormat
  PlsqlAuthenticationMode           CustomOwa
  PlsqlBeforeProcedure              sample_plsql_app_metadata.beforeProc
  PlsqlAfterProcedure               sample_plsql_app_metadata.afterProc
  PlsqlRequestValidationFunction    sample_plsql_app_metadata.validationFunc
</location>
```

12.3 Mapping mod_plsql Settings to ORDS

This section shows the mappings of mod_plsql settings to ORDS.

ORDS allows you to specify configuration files that are similar to a location defined in an Oracle HTTP Server mod_plsql DAD file. Each configuration file is defined in `ords_conf/ords/conf` directory and the configuration file is then mapped to a particular URL using the `ords_conf/ords/url-mapping.xml` file. ORDS provides the following configurable parameters that can be used when migrating mod_plsql directives:

Table 12-1 Mappings of mod_plsql Directives to ORDS Settings

mod_plsql Setting	ORDS Setting	Description
`PlsqlDatabaseUserName`	`db.username`	Specifies the username to use to log in to the database. ORDS and mod_plsql are equivalent.
`PlsqlDatabasePassword`	`db.password`	Specifies the password to use to log in to the database. ORDS and mod_plsql are equivalent.
`PlsqlDatabaseConnectString`	Multiple Settings such as: • `db.hostname` • `db.port` • `db.servicename` • `db.sid`	Specifies the connection to an Oracle database. ORDS and mod_plsql are equivalent.

Table 12-1 (Cont.) Mappings of mod_plsql Directives to ORDS Settings

mod_plsql Setting	ORDS Setting	Description
`PlsqlAuthenticationMode`	`security.requestAuthenticationFunction`	Specifies the authentication mode to use to allow access. When `security.requestAuthenticationFunction` is not specified, ORDS behavior is same as `Basic` mode of mod_plsql. When `security.requestAuthenticationFunction` is specified, ORDS can perform the same action as example dad directive `PlsqlAuthenticationMode CustomOwa`of mod_plsql. Example ORDS equivalent configuration parameter: `<entry key="security.requestAuthenticationFunction">privileged_user.owa_custom.authorize</entry>` ORDS and mod_plsql are equivalent.
`PlsqlBeforeProcedure`	`procedure.preProcess`	Specifies the procedure to be invoked before calling the requested procedure. ORDS and mod_plsql are equivalent.
`PlsqlAfterProcedure`	`procedure.postProcess`	Specifies the procedure to be invoked after calling the requested procedure. ORDS and mod_plsql are equivalent.
`PlsqlRequestValidationFunction`	`security.requestValidationFunction`	Specifies an application-defined PL/SQL function that can allow or disallow further processing of the requested procedure. ORDS and mod_plsql are equivalent.
`PlsqlDocumentTablename`	`owa.docTable`	Specifies the table in the database to which all documents are uploaded. ORDS and mod_plsql are equivalent.

Table 12-1 (Cont.) Mappings of mod_plsql Directives to ORDS Settings

mod_plsql Setting	ORDS Setting	Description
`PlsqlDocumentProcedure`	N/A	Specifies the procedure to call when a document download is initiated. In ORDS the document procedure is the requested resource. It is not defined in the configuration file. ORDS and mod_plsql are equivalent.
`PlsqlDocumentPath`	N/A	ORDS has no equivalent.
`PlsqlDefaultPage`	`misc.defaultPage`	Specifies the default procedure to call if none is specified in the URL. ORDS and mod_plsql are equivalent.
`PlsqlErrorStyle`	`debug.printDebugToScreen`	Specifies the error reporting mode for mod_plsql errors. `debug.printDebugToScreen` is equivalent to `PlsqlErrorStyle DebugStyle`, otherwise there is no equivalent. ORDS and mod_plsql are equivalent.
`PlsqlExclusionList`	`security.exclusionList`	Specifies a pattern for procedures, packages, or schema names which are forbidden to be directly run from a browser. ORDS and mod_plsql are equivalent. See Understanding Configurable Parameters.
`PlsqlIdleSessionCleanupInterval`	`jdbc.InactivityTimeout`	Specifies the time (in minutes) in which the idle database sessions should be closed and cleaned. Value can be 0 to N seconds. Where, 0 (default) means that the idle connections are not removed from pool. ORDS and mod_plsql are equivalent.
`PlsqlMaxRequestsPerSession`	`jdbc.MaxConnectionReuseCount`	Specifies the maximum number of requests a pooled database connection should service before it is closed and re-opened. Default value is 1000. ORDS and mod_plsql are equivalent.

Table 12-1 (Cont.) Mappings of mod_plsql Directives to ORDS Settings

mod_plsql Setting	ORDS Setting	Description
`PlsqlInfoLogging`	N/A	See Understanding Configurable Parameters.
`PlsqlLogDirectory`	N/A	See Understanding Configurable Parameters.
`PlsqlLogEnable`	N/A	See Understanding Configurable Parameters.
`PlsqlSessionStateManagement`	N/A	Specifies how package and session state should be cleaned up at the end of each request. ORDS always performs: `dbms_session.modify_package_state`(`dbms_session.reinitialize`) at the end of each request.
`PlsqlAlwaysDescribeProcedure`	N/A	Specifies whether the mod_plsql application should describe a procedure before trying to run it. ORDS always describes procedure on first access, and then the definition is cached. Changes in signature are detected and recached.
`PlsqlConnectionValidation`	N/A	Specifies the mechanism the mod_plsql module should use to detect terminated connections in its connection pool. ORDS always validates connections on borrow.
`PlsqlFetchBufferSize`	N/A	Specifies the number of rows of content to fetch from the database for each trip, using either `owa_util.get_page` or `owa_util.get_page_raw`. ORDS materializes results as a 32K VARCHAR or CLOB if results are greater than 32K, so not applicable.
`PlsqlNLSLanguage`	N/A	Specifies the NLS_LANG variable. ORDS, Java, and JDBC use unicode.
`PlsqlTransferMode`	N/A	`PlsqlTransferMode` specifies the transfer mode for data from the database back to the mod_plsql application. ORDS always uses unicode.

Table 12-1 (Cont.) Mappings of mod_plsql Directives to ORDS Settings

mod_plsql Setting	ORDS Setting	Description
`PlsqlBindBucketLengths`	N/A	Specifies the rounding size to use while binding the number of elements in a collection bind. Rarely used in mod_plsql, and JDBC has no equivalent concept.
`PlsqlBindBucketWidths`	N/A	Specifies the rounding size to use while binding the number of elements in a collection bind. Rarely used in mod_plsql and JDBC has no equivalent concept.
`PlsqlCacheCleanupTime`	N/A	ORDS has no equivalent.
`PlsqlDMSEnable`	N/A	ORDS does not support DMS.
`PlsqlSessionCookieName`	N/A	ORDS does not offer session management for PL/SQL Gateway calls.
`PlsqlCacheDirectory`	N/A	ORDS has no equivalent.
`PlsqlCacheEnable`	N/A	ORDS has no equivalent.
`PlsqlCacheMaxAge`	N/A	ORDS has no equivalent.
`PlsqlCacheMaxSize`	N/A	ORDS has no equivalent.
`PlsqlCacheTotalSize`	N/A	ORDS has no equivalent.
`PlsqlCGIEnvironmentList`	N/A	ORDS has no equivalent.
`PlsqlConnectionTimeout`	N/A	ORDS has no equivalent.
`PlsqlPathAlias`	N/A	ORDS has no equivalent.
`PlsqlPathAliasProcedure`	N/A	ORDS has no equivalent.
`PlsqlUploadAsLongRaw`	N/A	ORDS has no equivalent.

12.4 Example ORDS Configuration Files

The following sections show how the example mod_plsql application can be migrated to ORDS.

Topics:

- Example Configuration File for Basic Authentication
- Example Configuration File for Basic Dynamic Authentication
- Example Configuration file for Custom Authentication

12.4.1 Example Configuration File for Basic Authentication

Example 12-2 ords_conf/ords/conf/basic_auth.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="no"?>
<!DOCTYPE properties SYSTEM "http://java.sun.com/dtd/properties.dtd">
<properties>
```

```
    <comment>Saved on Wed Jul 25 10:22:37 UTC 2018</comment>
    <entry key="db.username">PRIVILEGED_USER</entry>
    <entry key="db.password">!passwordF0R$0RD5Example</entry>
    <!-- Example url -->
    <!-- See url-mapping.xml -->
    <!-- http://localhost:8086/ords/pls/basic_auth/
sample_plsql_app.sample_public_proc-->
    <!-- http://localhost:8086/ords/pls/basic_auth/
sample_plsql_app.privileged_public_proc-->
    <entry
key="procedure.postProcess">sample_plsql_app_metadata.afterProc</entry>
    <entry
key="procedure.preProcess">sample_plsql_app_metadata.beforeProc</entry>
    <entry
key="security.requestValidationFunction">sample_plsql_app_metadata.vali
dationFunc</entry>
    <entry key="owa.docTable">sample_plsql_app.doc_table</entry>
</properties>
```

12.4.2 Example Configuration File for Basic Dynamic Authentication

Example 12-3 ords_conf/ords/conf/basic_dynamic_auth.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="no"?>
<!DOCTYPE properties SYSTEM "http://java.sun.com/dtd/properties.dtd">
<properties>
    <comment>Saved on Wed Jul 25 10:22:37 UTC 2018</comment>
    <!--  NOTE THAT IF THIS USER HAS EXECUTE PRIVILEGE ON THE RESOURCE
THEN jdbc.auth.enabled IS IGNORED -->
    <!--  IF THIS USER DOES NOT HAVE EXECUTE PRIVILEGE ON THE RESOURCE
THEN jdbc.auth.enabled IS INVOKED AND THE CREDENTIALS OF A PRIVILEGED
USER HAS TO BE PROVIDED-->
    <entry key="db.username">NON_PRIVILEGED_USER</entry>
    <entry key="db.password">!passwordF0R$0RD5Example</entry>
    <entry key="jdbc.auth.enabled">true</entry>
    <!-- Example url -->
    <!-- See url-mapping.xml -->
    <!-- INVOKE jdbc.auth.enabled :   http://localhost:8086/ords/pls/
basic_dynamic_auth/sample_plsql_app.sample_privileged_proc -->
    <!-- IGNORE jdbc.auth.enabled :   http://localhost:8086/ords/pls/
basic_dynamic_auth/sample_plsql_app.sample_public_proc   -->
    <!-- Because jdbc.auth.enabled is ignored when referencing the
sample_public_app, the beforeProc,afterProc and validationFunc must be
accessible by NON_PRIVILEGED_USER -->
    <!-- The following objects are executed by the same credentials
used to access the resource -->
    <!-- If the resource can be accessed by the db.username then that
connection is used to access these methods -->
    <!-- If the resource cannot be accessed by the db.username then
jdbc.auth.enabled is invoked and those credentials as used to access
these methods -->
    <entry
key="procedure.postProcess">sample_plsql_app_metadata.afterProc</entry>
```

```
    <entry key="procedure.preProcess">sample_plsql_app_metadata.beforeProc</
entry>
    <entry
key="security.requestValidationFunction">sample_plsql_app_metadata.validation
Func</entry>
</properties>
```

12.4.3 Example Configuration file for Custom Authentication

Example 12-4 ords_confs/ords/conf/custom_auth.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="no"?>
<!DOCTYPE properties SYSTEM "http://java.sun.com/dtd/properties.dtd">
<properties>
    <comment>Saved on Wed Jul 25 10:22:37 UTC 2018</comment>
    <entry key="db.username">PRIVILEGED_USER</entry>
    <entry key="db.password">!passwordF0R$0RD5Example</entry>
    <!-- Example url -->
    <!-- See url-mapping.xml -->
    <!-- http://localhost:8086/ords/pls/custom_auth/
sample_plsql_app.sample_proc -->
    <!-- privileged_user.owa_custom.authorize requires the following as the
custom login -->
    <entry key="procedure.postProcess">sample_plsql_app_metadata.afterProc</
entry>
    <entry key="procedure.preProcess">sample_plsql_app_metadata.beforeProc</
entry>
    <entry
key="security.requestValidationFunction">sample_plsql_app_metadata.validation
Func</entry>
    <entry
key="security.requestAuthenticationFunction">privileged_user.owa_custom.autho
rize</entry>
</properties>
```

12.5 Example ORDS URL Mapping

This section shows the example mapping between base-path url and the configuration files.

Example 12-5 ords_conf/ords/url-mapping.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<pool-config xmlns="http://xmlns.oracle.com/apex/pool-config">
    <pool name="basic_auth" base-path="/pls/basic_auth"
updated="2018-07-17T20:52:29.045Z" />
    <pool name="basic_dynamic_auth" base-path="/pls/basic_dynamic_auth"
updated="2018-07-17T20:52:29.045Z" />
    <pool name="custom_auth" base-path="/pls/custom_auth"
updated="2018-07-17T20:52:29.045Z" />
</pool-config>
```

12.6 Example ORDS Default Configuration

This section shows the example default configuration setting for ORDS.

The `defaults.xml` file provides the database connection details used by all configurations.

> **Note:**
>
> To turn off procedure validation caching, set `security.maxEntries` value to 0. This is necessary to emulate Oracle HTTP Server mod_plsql.

Example 12-6 ords_conf/ords/defaults.xml

```
<?xml version = '1.0' encoding = 'UTF-8'?>
<!DOCTYPE properties SYSTEM "http://java.sun.com/dtd/properties.dtd">
<properties>
   <!-- by default security.maxEntries = 2000 which means 2000
procedures validity will be cached-->
   <!-- this is fine for applications like apex where the validation
of a procedure does not change  -->
   <!-- for applications migrating from mod_plsql the cache should be
disabled so that procedures validity is determined for each request -->
   <!-- this is done by setting security.maxentries to 0 -->
   <entry key="security.maxEntries">0</entry>
   <entry key="db.hostname">oracle-ee</entry>
   <entry key="db.port">1521</entry>
   <entry key="db.servicename">orclpdb1</entry>
</properties>
```

12.7 Oracle REST Data Services Functionality

Oracle REST Data Services is a J2EE-based servlet which offers increased functionality including a web-based configuration, enhanced security, and file caching.

The following sections explains the different functionalities equivalent to mod_plsql module.

12.7.1 Basic Authentication

This section describes the basic authentication implemented using ORDS.

The database credentials are specified in the ORDS configuration file. The `db.username` must have the required privileges to access the resources.

> **Note:**
>
> The entry `security.requestAuthenticationFunction` is not specified.

12.7.2 Basic Dynamic Authentication

This section describes how basic dynamic authentication is implemented using ORDS.

A default `db.username` and `db.password` must be specified in ORDS configuration file when providing basic dynamic authentication for accessing the resources.

The resources that cannot be accessed using this type of authentication can be accessed if the following conditions are satisfied:

- The value for `<entry key="jdbc.auth.enabled">true</entry>` entry must be `true`..
- The `security.requestAuthenticationFunction` entry must not be specified.
- When ORDS response prompts a Basic HTTP Authentication dialog box in a browser, the credentials provided by the user must have the required privileges, then the resource is made available.

> **Note:**
>
> If the credentials are provided through the browser HTTP authentication dialog box, then the only way to log out is to close all the instances of the browser.

12.7.3 Custom Authentication

This section describes how custom authentication is implemented using ORDS.

A function is specified to perform the custom authentication. This function has access to the owa variables. Resources are only available if the following function returns a `TRUE` value:

```
<entry
key="security.requestAuthenticationFunction">privileged_user.owa_custom.authoriz
e</entry>
```

The authentication function must have signature as shown in the following code snippet:

```
/**
* OWA_CUSTOM used in mod_plsql when the following is used in the dad
configuration file
  PlsqlAuthenticationMode       Custom
  In ORDS environment this can reside in any schema as long as the
connection has execute privileges
  In mod_plsql this has to reside in the connections schema as you cannot
specify the name of the schema,package or function
  ex: PlsqlAuthenticationMode           CustomOwa
*/
CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE OWA_CUSTOM  AS
/**
```

```
 * Response:
  >IF Failed
   WWW-Authenticate in response header
   Authorization Required
   You are not authorized to access the requested resource. Check the
supplied credentials (e.g., username and password).
 */
FUNCTION authorize RETURN BOOLEAN;
END OWA_CUSTOM ;
/
```

12.8 ORDS Features

This section describes the ORDS features that are useful when you are migrating from a mod_plsql application to ORDS.

Topics:

- Request Validation Function
- Pre Process Feature
- Post Process Feature
- File Upload Feature
- Cross-Origin Resource Sharing Feature
- Procedure Allow List

12.8.1 Request Validation Function

This section explains the use of request validation function.

The request validation function restricts the access to resources. The request validation function is provided with the name of the resource being requested and returns `TRUE` or `FALSE` value in response.

If the request validation function returns a `FALSE` value, then ORDS terminates the request.

Example 12-7 security.requestValidationFunction

```
<entry
key="security.requestValidationFunction">sample_plsql_app_metadata.vali
dationFunc</entry>
```

You can choose any name for the validation function. However, the signature must be in the following format:

```
CREATE OR REPLACE FUNCTION validationfunc(procedure_name VARCHAR2) RETURN
BOOLEAN IS.
```

12.8.2 Pre Process Feature

This section describes the `procedure.preProcess` ORDS configuration parameter.

The `procedure.preProcess` ORDS configuration parameter allows a comma delimited list of procedures that are executed before the requested resource.

Example 12-8 procedure.preProcess

Following example code snippet shows a use case for logging in:

```
<entry key="procedure.preProcess">sample_plsql_app_metadata.beforeProc</
entry>
```

12.8.3 Post Process Feature

This section describes the `procedure.postProcess` ORDS configuration parameter.

The `procedure.postProcess` ORDS configuration parameter allows a comma delimited list of procedures that are executed after the requested resource.

Example 12-9 procedure.postProcess

Following example code snippet shows a use case for logging out:

```
<entry key="procedure.postProcess">sample_plsql_app_metadata.afterProc</
entry>
```

12.8.4 File Upload Feature

This section describes the ORDS file upload feature.

The ORDS configuration parameter `owa.docTable`, defines the table name where the uploaded files persist.

Example 12-10 Table upload

```
CREATE TABLE DOC_TABLE (
     NAME               VARCHAR(256)   UNIQUE NOT NULL,
     MIME_TYPE          VARCHAR(128),
     DOC_SIZE           NUMBER,
     DAD_CHARSET        VARCHAR(128),
     LAST_UPDATED       DATE,
     CONTENT_TYPE       VARCHAR(128),
     CONTENT            LONG RAW,
     BLOB_CONTENT       BLOB );
```

Example 12-11 Procedure upload

You can choose to have any name for the upload function. However, the signature must match the following POST request:

```
--The parameters of the procedure should match the parameters of the request
--The procedure is called after ORDS performs the file upload/insert.
--This procedure can rollback the file INSERT as it is in the same
transaction as the INSERT
CREATE OR REPLACE PROCEDURE upload (filename VARCHAR2 DEFAULT NULL)
```

Example 12-12 Curl command for file upload

```
curl -i -X POST -F 'filename=@helloworld.txt' "http://localhost:8086/
ords/pls/basic_auth/example_user1.upload
```

12.8.5 Cross-Origin Resource Sharing Feature

This section describes the Cross-Origin Resource Sharing (CORS) feature.

By default ORDS does not allow cross-origin calls to its PL/SQL gateway.

Trusted origins can be configured through the `security.externalSessionTrustedOrigins` configuration parameter that defines a comma separated list of origins that are trusted to make CORS request. If this parameter is empty or not configured, then no CORS requests are allowed for the PL/SQL gateway and results in a 403 Unauthorized status.

```
<entry key="security.externalSessionTrustedOrigins">http://example.com,
https://example.com:8443</entry>
```

12.8.6 Procedure Allow List

This section describes the Allow List feature for PL/SQL Gateway procedures.

Oracle REST Data Services (ORDS) provides an Allow List feature for PL/SQL Gateway procedures.You can authorize execution of custom procedures by adding them to the Allow List.

12.8.6.1 Configuring ORDS PL/SQL Gateway Allow List

This section describes how to configure the ORDS PL/SQL Gateway Allow List.

Ensure that your PL/SQL Gateway pool is configured to use the ORDS validation function named `ords_util.authorize_plsql_gateway`.

```
./ords config --db-pool <plsql_pool> get
security.requestValidationFunction
```

If PL/SQL Gateway pool is empty, then it is setup using the following command:

```
./ords config --db-pool <plsql_pool> set
security.requestValidationFunction ords_util.authorize_plsql_gateway
```

> **Note:**
>
> To use the feature ORDS PL/SQL Gateway Allow list with APEX, the APEX must be installed in a Pluggable Database.

12.8.6.1.1 Authorizing Procedures

This section describes how to authorize the stored procedures.

To authorize the stored procedures you must add them to the PL/SQL Gateway Allow List using the `ords_admin.add_plsql_gateway_procedure` procedure. You are required to have `ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR_ROLE` role to execute the procedure.

```
BEGIN
        ords_admin.add_plsql_gateway_procedure(
                    p_owner => 'MY_SCHEMA',
                    p_package_name => 'MY_PACKAGE', /* Can be null if not a 
package procedure*/
                    p_procedure_name => 'MY_STORED_PROCEDURE',
                    p_comments => 'Enabling access to Project 1'); /* 
Optional comments*/
END;
```

The Allow List stores resolved procedure names. Procedures are resolved before adding them to the list.

12.8.6.1.2 Removing Stored Procedures

This section describes how to remove the stored procedures from the PL/SQL Gateway Allow List.

To remove the stored procedures from the PL/SQL Gateway Allow List use `ords_admin.remove_plsql_gateway_procedure` procedure. You are required to have `ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR_ROLE` role to execute the procedure.

```
BEGIN
        ords_admin.remove_plsql_gateway_procedure(
                    p_owner => 'MY_SCHEMA',            /* Schema owning the 
stored procedure */
                    p_package_name => 'MY_PACKAGE',    /* Can be null if not 
a package procedure*/
                    p_procedure_name => 'MY_STORED_PROCEDURE');
END;
```

12.8.6.1.3 Removing Stored Procedures in Bulk

This section describes how to remove the stored procedures in bulk from the PL/SQL Gateway Allow List.

To remove the stored procedures from the PL/SQL Gateway Allow List use `ords_admin.clear_plsql_gateway_procedures` procedure. You are required to have `ORDS_ADMINISTRATOR_ROLE` role to execute the procedure.

```
BEGIN
        ords_admin.clear_plsql_gateway_procedures(
                                p_owner => 'MY_SCHEMA'); /* Remove all 
procedures owned by this schema. */
END;
```

12.9 Modifying Synonyms

When you are invoking synonyms through PL/SQL Gateway, ORDS executes the procedure they point to. If an existing synonym is redefined to point to a second procedure, then revoke the EXECUTE privilege from the first procedure to force the synonym to reload and ensure that ORDS executes the second procedure.

A

Setting-up a PL/SQL Gateway User

This section explains how to set-up a PL/SQL gateway user.

To set-up a PL/SQL gateway user, perform the following steps:

1. Unzip the ords*.zip file.
2. Execute the script that provides the password:
   Example:

```
SQL> @install <password>

install.sql
set define '^'
set termout on

define PWD       = '^1'

-- Create the schema to hold the stored proc. This account is not
directly accessible
create user sample_plsql_app identified by L0ck3dAcc0unt password expire
account lock;

-- create the application users
create user example_user1 identified by ^PWD;
create user example_user2 identified by ^PWD;
grant connect to example_user1;
grant connect to example_user2;

alter session set current_schema=sample_plsql_app;

-- define the stored procedure
create or replace procedure sample_proc as
 l_user varchar(255) := owa_util.get_cgi_env('REMOTE_USER');
begin
 htp.prn('<h1>Hello ' || l_user || '!</h1>');
end;
/

-- authorize users to access stored proc
grant execute on sample_plsql_app.sample_proc to example_user1;
grant execute on sample_plsql_app.sample_proc to example_user2;

quit
```

   Preceding sample creates three database users:

   - `SAMPLE_PLSQL_APP` - A database schema where the protected `SAMPLE_PROC` is installed

- `EXAMPLE_USER1` - A database user granted with execute privilege on `SAMPLE_PLSQL_APP.SAMPLE_PROC`
- `EXAMPLE_USER2` - A second database user granted with execute privilege on `SAMPLE_PLSQL_APP.SAMPLE_PROC`

Use the non-interactive install command and include the options `--gateway-user <database user>` and `--gateway-mode` proxied to indicate that the PL/SQL gateway user is a proxied user.

Configuring a PL/SQL Gateway User

Non-Interactive Example:

```
./bin/ords --config /path/to/test/config install-cli --db-pool pdb2 --
admin-user SYS --proxy-user --db-hostname localhost --db-port 1521 --db-
servicename pdb1 --feature-sdw true --gateway-user EXAMPLE_USER1 --
gateway-mode proxied --log-folder /path/to/logs < password.txt
```

Assuming ORDS is running in a standalone mode on localhost on port 8080, access the following URL in your web browser: http://localhost:8080/ords/pdb2/sample_plsql_app.sample_proc. The browser displays the following text

Hello EXAMPLE_USER1!

B

Oracle REST Data Services Database Type Mappings

This appendix describes the REST Data Services database type mappings along with the structural database types.

B.1 Oracle Built-in Types

Data Type	JSON Data Type	REST Version	Value Example	Description
NUMBER	number	v1	`"big" : 1234567890` `"bigger" : 1.2345678901e10`	Represented with all significant digits. An exponent is used when the number exceeds 10 digits.
RAW	string	Custom	`"code" : "SEVMTE8gV09STEQh"`	Base64 bit encoding is used
DATE	string	v1.2	`"start" : "1995-06-02T04:29:11Z"`	Represented using ISO 8601 format in UTC time zone
TIMESTAMP	string	v1.2	`when : "1995-06-02T04:29:11.002Z"`	Represented using ISO 8601 format in UTC time zone
TIMESTAMP WITH LOCAL TIME ZONE	string	v1.2	`"at" : "1995-06-02T04:29:11.002Z"`	Represented using ISO 8601 format. The local time zone is converted to UTC time zone as the local time zone specification does not apply for a transfer encoding.
CHAR	string	v1	`"message" : "Hello World! "`	Represented with trailing spaces. This may be required as padding for PUT or POST methods. For example, "`abc` ".
ROWID	string	Custom	`"id" : "AAAGq9AAEAAAA0bAAA"`	Output as the native Oracle textual representation. For example, equivalent to the following conversion: `SELECT ROWIDTOCHAR(id) id FROM DUAL`.
UROWID	string	Custom	`"uid" : "AAAGq9AAEAAAA0bAAA"`	Output as the native Oracle textual representation. For example, equivalent to the following conversion: `SELECT CAST(uid as VARCHAR(4000)) id FROM DUAL`.
FLOAT	number	v1	`*as NUMBER`	

Data Type	JSON Data Type	REST Version	Value Example	Description
NCHAR	string	v1	`"message" : "Hello World! "`	Represented using unicode character where the character is not supported by the body character set.
NVARCHAR2	string	v1	`"message" : "Hello World!"`	Represented using unicode character where the character is not supported by the body character set.
VARCHAR2	string	v1	`"message" : "Hello World!"`	
BINARY_FLOAT	number	v1	`*as NUMBER`	
BINARY_DOUBLE	number	v1	`*as NUMBER`	
TIMESTAMP WITH TIME ZONE	object	v1.2	`"event" : "1995-06-02T04:29:11.002Z"` `"when" : "1995-06-02T04:29:11.002Z"`	Represented using ISO 8601 format in UTC time zone. The value represents the same point in time but the original time zone is lost.
INTERVAL YEAR TO MONTH	object	Custom	`"until" : "P-123Y3M"` `"until" : "P3M"`	Represented using ISO 8601 "Duration" format. Zero duration components are considered optional.
INTERVAL DAY TO SECOND	object	Custom	`"until" : "P-5DT3H55M"` `"until" : "PT3H55M"`	Represented using ISO 8601 "Duration" format. Zero duration components are considered optional
LONG	string	v1	`*as VARCHAR`	
LONG RAW	string	Custom	`"long_code" : { "SEVMTE8gV09STEQh"`	
BLOB	string	Custom	`"bin" : { "base64_value" : "bGVhc3VyZS4=" }`	

Data Type	JSON Data Type	REST Version	Value Example	Description
CLOB	string	Custom	`"text" : { "value" : "Hello World!" }`	
BFILE	Object	Custom	`"file" : { "locator" : "TARGET_DIR", "filename" : "myfile" }`	
BOOLEAN	true|false	v1	`"right" : true "wrong" : false`	

B.2 Handling Structural Database Types

This section explains how structural database types are handled.

Object Types

An exception to this is where ORDS has adopted an accepted encoding for an Industry Standard type such as GeoJSON.

Following is a sample code snippet:

```
"address" : {

"number" : 42,

"street" : "Wallaby Way",

"city" : "Sydney"

}
```

Inheritance

Object type inheritance is not supported. For marshalling purposes, all object types are treated as if they are left concrete types.

PL/SQL Records

PL/SQL Records are not supported.

VARRAYS

VARRAYS are mapped directly to the JSON array type.

Following is a sample code snippet:

```
"addresses" : [

{

"__db_type" : "MY_SCHEMA.AUS_ADDRESS",

"number" : 42,

"street" : "Wallaby Way",

"city" : "Sydney"

},

{

"__db_type" : "MY_SCHEMA.UK_ADDRESS"

"number : 1,

"street" : "Oracle Parkway"

"city" : "Reading"

"postcode" : "RG6 1RA"

}

]
```

Element Inheritance

If the type of a VARRAY element instance is a sub-type of the defined type, then it becomes mandatory to add the `__db_type` named value, as explained in the object types section.

Associative Arrays

Associative arrays (formally known as PL/SQL table or index-by table) fall into following two categories:

- **Indexed by an integer value**: A sparsely populated indexed array. This type of array may not yield a value for a given index. When this type of array is converted to and from JSON, the index is ignored, removing the indexable value gaps. This will have the side-effect that a sparsely populated indexed array that is passed as an IN/OUT parameter through a PL/SQL procedure without any changes, could still appear to have been changed, as the indexable value gaps would have been removed.

Following is a sample code snippet:

```
"avg_values" : [

34,

57,

86,

3235

]
```

:

- **Not indexed by an integer value**: For example, VARCHAR. This category is rarely used and not supported by the Oracle JDBC API.

B.3 Oracle Geospacial Encoding

Oracle Geospacial types comprises of more than the predefined Oracle Object types. However, recognized JSON encoding call, GeoJSON is used to encode the instance data.

Related Topics

- GeoJSON standard documentation

B.4 Enabling Database Mapping Support

This section shows how to enable the extended database mapping support.

To enable the extended database mapping support, the following code snippet must be added to the Oracle REST Data Services `defaults.xml` file, which is located in the Oracle REST Data Services configuration `ords` directory:

```
<entry key="misc.datatypes.enable">true</entry>
```

C

Troubleshooting Oracle REST Data Services

This appendix contains information on troubleshooting Oracle REST Data Services.

Topics:

- Enabling Detailed Request Error Messages
- Configuring Oracle APEX Static Resources with Oracle REST Data Services

C.1 Enabling Detailed Request Error Messages

To enable detailed request error messages, add the following setting to the Oracle REST Data Services configuration file named: `defaults.xml`:

```
<entry key="debug.printDebugToScreen">true</entry>
```

When this setting is present in `defaults.xml`, any request that produces an error response includes a detailed message, including a stack trace. This setting must not be enabled on productions systems due to the risk of sensitive information being revealed to an attacker.

C.2 ORDS User Defined Service

The following table lists the ORDS user defined services:

Table C-1 List of ORDS user defined service

Service	Response

--HTTP 200
BEGIN
ORDS.define_service(
p_module_name => 'test1',
p_base_path => 'test1/',
p_pattern => 'ok/',
p_method => 'GET',
p_source_type => ORDS.source_type_collection_feed,
p_source => 'SELECT * FROM dual',
p_items_per_page => 0);
	>curl -i -X GET --user DEMO:demo -k http://localhost:8082/ords/demo/test1/ok/
	HTTP/1.1 200 OK
	Date: Thu, 19 Mar 2020 17:18:05 GMT
	Content-Type: application/json
	ETag: "BLNTmyd/ZM889Q0GlgJ1t7lkSYo2kpAVIv4CY5dvtp9NI/Em1DJRzpmE5Bg/4GiKifewtzuJA6i+YCgdxETWWQ=="
	Transfer-Encoding: chunked

Table C-1 (Cont.) List of ORDS user defined service

Service	Response

`COMMIT;`
`END;`
`/`	

Table C-1 (Cont.) List of ORDS user defined service

Service	Response

`--HTTP 200 , p_source_type => ORDS.source_type_collection_feed , BEGIN`
`ORDS.define_service(`
`p_module_name => 'test2',`
`p_base_path => 'test2/' ,`
`p_pattern => 'norows/',`
`p_method => 'GET',`
`p_source_type => ORDS.source_type_collection_feed ,`
`p_source => 'SELECT`
	`>curl --head -i -X GET --user DEMO:demo -k http://localhost:8082/ords/demo/test2/norows/`
	`HTTP/1.1 200 OK`
	`Date: Thu, 19 Mar 2020 17:18:28 GMT`
	`Content-Type: application/json`
	`ETag: "aZVsHTwewrbbkl6wHNcTa3RFFdEsbdtDRBTSlR93r/vBmDvVsgud2rFqLDI65UKxzSElnAAMQdlBj/sB9ywWqQ=="`
	`Transfer-Encoding: chunked`

Table C-1 (Cont.) List of ORDS user defined service

Service	Response

`* FROM dual where 1 = 2', p_items_per_page => 0);`
 	
`COMMIT;`
`END;`
`/`	

Table C-1 (Cont.) List of ORDS user defined service

Service	Response
create table no_rows (col1 int); --HTTP 200 , p_source_type => ORDS.source_type_collection_feed , BEGIN ORDS.define_service(p_module_name => 'test2b' , p_base_path => 'test2b/', p_pattern => 'norows/', p_method => 'GET', p_source_type => ORDS.source_type_collect	>curl --head -i -X GET --user DEMO:demo -k http://localhost:8082/ords/demo/test2b/norows/ HTTP/1.1 200 OK Date: Thu, 19 Mar 2020 17:18:34 GMT Content-Type: application/json ETag: "Ns/g/hFxVWYPHUyZT53HNl6EMVlQUXD5wmz3eoO15dlY6nSVkk2FX3sNw3Yvq87SdLYAlCLeuqb4N4DQrcy+0Q==" Transfer-Encoding: chunked

Table C-1 (Cont.) List of ORDS user defined service

Service	Response
ion_feed , p_source => 'SELECT * FROM no_rows' , p_items_ per_page => 0); COMMIT; END; /	

Table C-1 (Cont.) List of ORDS user defined service

Service	Response
--HTTP 404 , p_source_type => ORDS.source_type_collection_item , BEGIN ORDS.define_service(p_module_name => 'test2c' , p_base_path => 'test2c/', p_pattern => 'norows/', p_method => 'GET', p_source_type => ORDS.source_type_collection_item , p_source => 'SELECT	>curl --head -i -X GET --user DEMO:demo -k http://localhost:8082/ords/demo/test2c/norows/ HTTP/1.1 404 Not Found Content-Type: text/html Content-Length: 16127

Table C-1 (Cont.) List of ORDS user defined service

Service	Response

`* FROM dual where 1 = 2',`
 	
`p_items_per_page => 0);`
 	
`COMMIT;`
`END;`
`/`	

Table C-1 (Cont.) List of ORDS user defined service

Service	Response
--HTTP 404 BEGIN ORDS.define_service(p_module_name => 'test3', p_base_path => 'test3/', p_pattern => 'doesnotexist/', p_method => 'GET', p_source_type => ORDS.source_type_collection_feed, p_source => 'SELECT 10 as A FROM doesnotexist', p_items_per_page	>curl --head -i -X GET --user DEMO:demo -k http://localhost:8082/ords/demo/test3/doesnotexist/ HTTP/1.1 403 Forbidden Content-Type: text/html Error-Reason: error="missing.object"; error_description*=UTF-8''The request could not be processed because a table or view referenced 0by the SQL statement being evaluate

Table C-1 (Cont.) List of ORDS user defined service

Service	Response

`=> 0);`
 	
`COMMIT;`
`END;`
`/`
	`d is not accessible or does not exist Content-Length: 16327`

Table C-1 (Cont.) List of ORDS user defined service

Service	Response

`--HTTP 555`
`BEGIN`
`ORDS.define_service(`
`p_module_name => 'test4',`
`p_base_path => 'test4/',`
`p_pattern => 'badsyntax/',`
`p_method => 'GET',`
`p_source_type => ORDS.source_type_collection_feed,`
`p_source => 'SELECT 10',`
`p_items_per_page => 0);`
`COMMIT;`
	`>curl --head -i -X GET --user DEMO:demo -k http://localhost:8082/ords/demo/test4/badsyntax/`
	`HTTP/1.1 500 Server Error`
	`Content-Type: text/html`
	`Error-Reason: error="resource.generator.evaluation"; error_description*=UTF-8''The request could not be processed because an error occurred whilst attempting to`

Table C-1 (Cont.) List of ORDS user defined service

Service	Response
`END;` `/`	`evaluate the SQL statement associated with this resource. Please check the SQL statement is correctly formed and executes without error. SQL Error Code ORA-00923 FROM keyword not found where expected Error Message. Content-Length: 16514`

C.3 Configuring Oracle APEX Static Resources with Oracle REST Data Services

When using Oracle REST Data Services, a blank page might be displayed when attempting to access an Oracle APEX page, for example, when attempting to display `https://example/ords/`. This problem is caused by an improper configuration of Oracle APEX Express static resources, which causes the JavaScript and CSS resources required by APEX not to be found and the APEX page not to render correctly.

The specific cause can be any of the following:

- Forgetting to ensure that the APEX static images are located on the same server as the Oracle REST Data Services instance
- Forgetting to deploy a web application for the static APEX images to Apache Tomcat or WebLogic Server.
- When running in Standalone mode, entering an incorrect path (or not specifying a path) when prompted on the first run of Standalone mode
- When running in Standalone mode, entering an incorrect path with the `--apex-images` option
- Upgrading to a new version of APEX in Standalone mode forgetting to update the location by using the `--apex-images` option

To help in diagnosing the problem, you can try to access the `apex_version.txt` file. For example, if your APEX deployment is located at `https://example.com/ords/` and your static resources have been deployed at `https://example.com/i/`, use a browser to access the following URL:

```
https://example.com/i/apex_version.txt
```

If you get a `404 Not Found` error, then check the preceding list of possible specific causes.

If a plain text file is displayed, it should contain text like the following:

```
Application Express Version:  4.2.1
```

Check that the version number matches the version of APEX that is deployed on the database. If the numbers do not match, check if you have made an error mentioned in the last item in the preceding list of possible specific causes, because Oracle REST Data Services is not configured to use the correct version of the APEX static resources to match the APEX version in the database.

If you need help in solving the problem, check the information in this book about creating and deploying `i.war` for your environment, such as WebLogic Server.

See Also:

Configuring Oracle Application Express Images

D Third-Party License Information

Oracle REST Data Services contains third-party code. See the Oracle Database Licensing Information for notices Oracle is required to provide.

Note, however, that the Oracle program license that accompanied this product determines your right to use the Oracle program, including the third-party software, and the terms contained in the following notices do not change those rights.

D.1 BSAFE Software (CCME, MES, Crypto J, Cert J, and SSL J) 4.1.x, 4.1.x, 6.1.x, 6.1.x, 6.1.x, 6.2.x

```
{RSA seal within a prominent location (e.g., "read me" files, "help" files
and/or other similar locations),
as well as in user documentation, printed product collateral and product
packaging.}
```

D.2 Join Monster 3.3.2

```
Join Monster
License MIT

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2016 Stem Disintermedia, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.
============================================================================
Fourth Party Dependency #1  - stem/nesthydrationjs
```

==
==
Fourth Party Dependency #2 - debug
License - MIT
(The MIT License)

==
==
Fourth Party Dependency #3 - deprecate
author Brian M. Carlson

```
 license : MIT

MIT Listed in package.json, but not enumerated in a file.
=========================================================================
=========================================================================
Fourth Party Dependency #4 - generatorics
 author Andrew Carlson <acarl005@g.ucla.edu>
License MIT

MIT Listed in package.json, but not enumerated in a file.

=========================================================================
=========================================================================
Fourth Party Dependency #5 - graphql-relay
MIT License

Copyright (c) GraphQL Contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.
=========================================================================
```

D.3 graphql-compose 9.0.10

```
The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2016-present Pavel Chertorogov

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
```

```
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
===========
4th Party dependency
graphql-type-json
MIT License
The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2016 Jimmy Jia

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN THE
SOFTWARE.
```

D.4 graphql-js 16.8.0

```
MIT License

Copyright (c) GraphQL Contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
```

```
to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.
```

D.5 react 18.2.0

```
=== ===================== Public License Template ==========================
=== This template is provided to help you identify and sort all information
=== required for the Public Licenses & Copyright Notices field. You do not
=== need to use or keep this template in place, as long as all details are
=== provided and organized in such a way that D&E Legal can understand what
=== belongs where.
===
=== The template is sorted into three sections: copyright notices for the
=== TOP-LEVEL component, the license for the top-level component, and the
=== same information for all fourth-party dependencies. If you are not sure
=== about the difference between top-level and fourth-party dependencies,
=== please review the section on Fourth-Party Dependencies in the
=== Corporate Architecture Third-Party Approval FAQ at
=== https://confluence.oraclecorp.com/confluence/x/O4G_Bg .
=== We especially recommend reading "What information is required in the
=== Public Licenses & Copyright Notices field?" and "What is a copyright
=== notice? Where do I find it?"
=== ========================================================================

------------------------------- Top-level license --------------------------
=== Insert the full text of the top-level license(s) for the component here.
=== This is the license that covers the entire component. If the component
=== is offered under multiple licenses or a choice of licenses, enter all
=== of them. Do not enter only a URL.
=== ========================================================================
MIT License

Copyright (c) Facebook, Inc. and its affiliates.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
```

```
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN THE
SOFTWARE.

------------------------------- Copyright notices
--------------------------
=== Enter all copyright notices for the TOP-LEVEL component. This
should
=== include anything relevant to copyrights, licensing, or terms and
=== conditions. Look in the README file, as well as in files that may
have
=== names like COPYING, LEGAL, NOTICE, PATENTS, or other .txt files.
The
=== information may even be contained in the headers of the files
themselves.
===
=======================================================================
=
Copyright (c) Facebook, Inc. and its affiliates.
---------------------------- Fourth-party information
----------------------
=== IF YOU ARE INCLUDING FOURTH-PARTY DEPENDENCIES IN THIS LT:
===
=== For each fourth-party component, provide the copyright notices and
=== license text, clearly identifying to which component they belong.
=== You must include this for all dependencies, whether they are
bundled
=== or downloaded separately, and whether or not you are using them.
=== For notices or license text that is shared across multiple
components,
=== you may group the component names together, so that you do not
need to
=== have multiple copies of the same license text, or indicate the
license
=== type if the license text is already provided for another
dependency.
=== For more guidance, see "How do I record fourth-party dependencies?"
=== in the Corporate Architecture Third Party Approval FAQ.
===
```

```
=== If YOU ARE NOT INCLUDING FOURTH-PARTY DEPENDENCIES IN THIS LT, leave
=== this section blank. However, if you are seeking distribution, YOU MUST
=== have separate business approvals for each dependency. You may use the
=== "Fourth-Party Dependencies" section below to identify those other LTs.
=== ========================================================================
== NAME OF DEPENDENCY 1
loose-envify
== License
MIT License
== Copyright Notices
The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2015 Andres Suarez

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN
THE SOFTWARE.
=== ========================================================================
== NAME OF DEPENDENCY 2
js-tokens
== License
MIT License
== Copyright Notices
The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022 Simon
Lydell

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
```

```
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN
THE SOFTWARE.
```

D.6 JavaScript Extension Toolkit (JET) 14.0.0

```
# Oracle JET 14.0.0

You may not use the identified files except in compliance with the
Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0 (the "License.")

You may obtain a copy of the License at https://opensource.org/
licenses/UPL. A copy of the license is also reproduced below.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

Copyright (c) 2014, 2023 Oracle and/or its affiliates
The Universal Permissive License (UPL), Version 1.0

Subject to the condition set forth below, permission is hereby granted
to any person obtaining
a copy of this software, associated documentation and/or data
(collectively the "Software"),
free of charge and under any and all copyright rights in the Software,
and any and all patent
rights owned or freely licensable by each licensor hereunder covering
either (i) the unmodified
Software as contributed to or provided by such licensor, or (ii) the
Larger Works (as defined below),
to deal in both

(a) the Software, and (b) any piece of software and/or hardware listed
in the lrgrwrks.txt file if
one is included with the Software (each a Larger Work to which the
Software is contributed by such licensors),
without restriction, including without limitation the rights to copy,
create derivative works of,
display, perform, and distribute the Software and make, use, sell,
offer for sale, import, export,
have made, and have sold the Software and the Larger Work(s), and to
sublicense the foregoing rights
on either these or other terms.

This license is subject to the following condition:
```

```
The above copyright notice and either this complete permission notice or at
a minimum a reference
to the UPL must be included in all copies or substantial portions of the
Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT
LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM,
DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR
IN CONNECTION WITH
THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
-------------------------------------------

DO NOT TRANSLATE OR LOCALIZE.

*****************************************************************************
***
Oracle elects to use only the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1
(LGPL) for any software where a choice of LGPL/GPL license versions are made
available with the language indicating that LGPLv2.1/GPLv2 or any later
version
may be used, or where a choice of which version of the LGPL/GPL is applied is
unspecified.
*****************************************************************************
***

THIRD-PARTY COMPONENT FILE
LICENSE
(path in the installation)                   (see license text reproduced
below)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
---
js/libs/chai/
chai                                                            MIT
js/libs/hammer/hammer                                               MIT
js/libs/js-signals/signals.
MIT
js/libs/jquery/jquery
MIT
js/libs/jquery/jquery-ui.custom.                                    MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/core                                   MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/draggable                          MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/mouse                          MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amdposition                        MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/sortable                         MIT
js/libs/jquery/jqueryui-amd/widget                           MIT
js/libs/knockout/knockout                                         MIT
js/libs/knockout/knockout-mapping-
latest.js                                   MIT
```

```
js/libs/oj/v14.0.0/min/ojcspexpressionevaluator
(cspexpressionevaluator.js)   MIT
js/libs/oj/v14.0.0/min/ojexpparser                   MIT
js/libs/oj/v14.0.0/min/ojknockout         MIT
js/libs/oj/v14.0.0/min/ojselectcombobox.               Apache 2.0
js/libs/oj/v14.0.0/ojtree                          MIT
js/libs/oj/v14.0.0/ojL10n                           MIT
js/libs/proj4js/dist/
proj4                                                Proj4js
js/libs/require/
require                                                    MIT
js/libs/require/
text                                                      MIT
js/libs/require-css/css.min                                MIT
scss/oj/v14.0.0/3rdparty/normalize/
normalize.scss                      MIT
js/libs/touchr/
touchr.js                                                       MIT
js/libs/preact/dist/
preact.umd.js                                              MIT
```

Chai
https://github.com/chaijs/chai
Copyright (c) 2017 Chai.js Assertion Library

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

```
expression-eval
https://github.com/donmccurdy/expression-eval
Copyright (c) 2017 Don McCurdy

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.




jsep -
https://github.com/soney/jsep
Copyright (c) 2013 Stephen Oney, https://ericsmekens.github.io/jsep/

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



Knockout Fast Foreach
By: Brian M Hunt (C) 2015 | License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
```

```
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



proj4js
http://proj4js.org/
Copyright (C) 2014 Mike Adair, Richard Greenwood, Didier Richard,
Stephen Irons, Olivier Terral and Calvin Metcalf;
Licensed under the Proj4js license


require-css
https://github.com/guybedford/require-css
Copyright (C) 2013 Guy Bedford

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.



Hammer.JS
http://hammerjs.github.io/
Copyright (C) 2011-2017 by Jorik Tangelder (Eight Media)
```

```
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN THE SOFTWARE.


Foundation Responsive Library
http://foundation.zurb.com
Copyright 2014, ZURB
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN
THE SOFTWARE.


Normalize.scss
Copyright Â© Nicolas Gallagher and Jonathan Neal

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
```

RequireJS i18n
http://github.com/requirejs/i18n for details
Copyright (c) 2010-2011, The Dojo Foundation

jsTree   http://jstree.com/
Copyright (c) 2012 Ivan Bozhanov (http://vakata.com)

```
included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN
THE SOFTWARE.


select2.js
https://github.com/select2/select2
Copyright 2012 Igor Vaynberg
This software is licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "Apache
License") or the GNU
General Public License version 2 (the "GPL License"). You may choose either
license to govern your use of this software only upon the condition that you
accept all of the terms of either the Apache License or the GPL License.

You may obtain a copy of the Apache License and the GPL License at:

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl-2.0.html

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the
Apache License or the GPL Licesnse is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR
CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the Apache License
and the GPL License for
the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the Apache
License and the GPL License.



jQuery UI -
http://jqueryui.com
Includes: core.js, widget.js, mouse.js, position.js, draggable.js,
sortable.js

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
```

```
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.


jQuery JavaScript Library
http://jquery.com/
Copyright OpenJS Foundation and other contributors, https://
openjsf.org/

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.


JS Signals <http://millermedeiros.github.com/js-signals/>
Author: Miller Medeiros

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
```

```
RequireJS text
http://github.com/requirejs/text
Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, https://jquery.org/

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.


RequireJS
http://github.com/jrburke/requirejs
Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, https://jquery.org/

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.


Knockout JavaScript library
Copyright (c) 2010 Steven Sanderson, the Knockout.js team, and other
contributors
http://knockoutjs.com/

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
```

```
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN
THE SOFTWARE.

Preact

The MIT License (MIT)
Copyright (c) 2015-present Jason Miller

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM,
```

```
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.


========================= Apache-2.0 =========================


The following applies to all products licensed under the Apache 2.0 License:

You may not use the identified files except in compliance with the Apache
License, Version 2.0 (the "License.")

You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.apache.org/licenses/
LICENSE-2.0.
A copy of the license is also reproduced below.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed
under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR
CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.

See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations
under the License.


                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.
```

```
      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or
Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which
the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other
modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the
purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that
remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the
interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
      the original version of the Work and any modifications or
additions
      to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
      submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright
owner
      or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on
behalf of
      the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition,
"submitted"
      means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication
sent
      to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not
limited to
      communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control
systems,
      and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of,
the
      Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work,
but
      excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
      designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a
Contribution."

      "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal
Entity
      on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor
and
      subsequently incorporated within the Work.

   2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions
```

```
of
       this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
       worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
       copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
       publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
       Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

    3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
       this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
       worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
       (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
       use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
       where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
       by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
       Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
       with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
       institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
       cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
       or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
       or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
       granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
       as of the date such litigation is filed.

    4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
       Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
       modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
       meet the following conditions:

       (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
           Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

       (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
           stating that You changed the files; and

       (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
           that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
           attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
           excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
           the Derivative Works; and

       (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
           distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
           include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
           within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
           pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
           of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
           as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
           documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
           within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
           wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
           of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
           do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
           notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
           or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
           that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
```

```
          as modifying the License.

      You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications
and
      may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
      for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
      for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
      reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies
with
      the conditions stated in this License.

   5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state
otherwise,
      any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the
Work
      by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
      this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
      Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or
modify
      the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
      with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

   6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the
trade
      names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the
Licensor,
      except as required for reasonable and customary use in
describing the
      origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE
file.

   7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
      agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
      Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
      WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
      implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or
conditions
      of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
      PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining
the
      appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume
any
      risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this
License.

   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect,
special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as
a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
```

```
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.


========================= MIT =========================

The MIT License

Copyright (c) __YEARS__, __NAMES__

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
```

========================= Proj4js =========================
Mike Adair madairATdmsolutions.ca
Richard Greenwood richATgreenwoodmap.com
Didier Richard didier.richardATign.fr
Stephen Irons stephen.ironsATclear.net.nz
Olivier Terral oterralATgmail.com
Calvin Metcalf cmetcalfATappgeo.com

D.7 long.js 5.2.3

```
/**
 * @license
 * Copyright 2009 The Closure Library Authors.
 * Copyright 2020 Daniel Wirtz / The long.js Contributors.
 * SPDX-License-Identifier: Apache-2.0
 */


https://github.com/dcodeIO/long.js/blob/master/LICENSE

Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
```

```
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other
modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the
purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that
remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the
interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
      the original version of the Work and any modifications or
additions
      to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
      submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright
owner
      or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on
behalf of
      the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition,
"submitted"
      means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication
sent
      to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not
limited to
      communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control
systems,
      and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of,
the
      Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work,
but
      excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
      designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a
Contribution."

      "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal
Entity
      on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor
and
      subsequently incorporated within the Work.

   2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions
of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
      publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute
the
      Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

   3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have
made,
      use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the
```

```
Work,
          where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
          by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
          Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
          with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
          institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
          cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
          or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
          or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
          granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
          as of the date such litigation is filed.

       4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
          Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
          modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
          meet the following conditions:

          (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
              Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

          (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
              stating that You changed the files; and

          (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
              that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
              attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
              excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
              the Derivative Works; and

          (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
              distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
              include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
              within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
              pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
              of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
              as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
              documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
              within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
              wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
              of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
              do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
              notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
              or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
              that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
              as modifying the License.

          You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
          may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
          for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
          for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
          reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
          the conditions stated in this License.

       5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
          any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
```

```
      by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
      this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
      Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or
modify
      the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
      with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

   6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the
trade
      names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the
Licensor,
      except as required for reasonable and customary use in
describing the
      origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE
file.

   7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
      agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
      Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
      WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
      implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or
conditions
      of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
      PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining
the
      appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume
any
      risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this
License.

   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect,
special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as
a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by
reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.
```

```
END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.
```

D.8 gridstack.js 8.3.0

```
Copyright (c) 2019-2023 Alain Dumesny. v0.4.0 and older (c) 2014-2018 Pavel
Reznikov, Dylan Weiss

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
The MIT License (MIT)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
```

```
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN THE
SOFTWARE.
```

D.9 HttpComponents 5.14

```
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use,
reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this
document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under
common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of
the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making
modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or
Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which
```

```
the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
      the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
      to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
      submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
      or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
      the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
      means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
      to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
      communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
      and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
      Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
      excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
      designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

      "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
      on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
      subsequently incorporated within the Work.

   2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
      publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
      Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

   3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
      use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
      where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
      by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
      Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
      with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
      institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
      cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
      or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
      or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
      granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
      as of the date such litigation is filed.

   4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
      Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
      modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
      meet the following conditions:

      (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
          Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
```

```
      (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
          stating that You changed the files; and

      (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
          that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
          attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
          excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
          the Derivative Works; and

      (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
          distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute
must
          include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
          within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
          pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
          of the following places: within a NOTICE text file
distributed
          as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
          documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works;
or,
          within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
          wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The
contents
          of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
          do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
          notices within Derivative Works that You distribute,
alongside
          or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
          that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
          as modifying the License.

      You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications
and
      may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
      for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
      for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
      reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies
with
      the conditions stated in this License.

   5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state
otherwise,
      any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the
Work
      by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
      this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
      Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or
modify
      the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
      with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

   6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the
trade
      names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the
```

```
Licensor,
      except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
      origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

   7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
      agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
      Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
      WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
      implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
      of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
      PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
      appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
      risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS
```

D.10 commons-io 2.13.0

```
Apache Commons IO
Copyright 2002-2023 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).
--
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION
```

```
   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use,
reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this
document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under
common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of
the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making
modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or
Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which
the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other
modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the
purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that
remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the
interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
      the original version of the Work and any modifications or
additions
```

to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

```
      (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
          distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute
must
          include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
          within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
          pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
          of the following places: within a NOTICE text file
distributed
          as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
          documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works;
or,
          within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
          wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The
contents
          of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
          do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
          notices within Derivative Works that You distribute,
alongside
          or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
          that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
          as modifying the License.

      You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications
and
      may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
      for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
      for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
      reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies
with
      the conditions stated in this License.

   5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state
otherwise,
      any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the
Work
      by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
      this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
      Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or
modify
      the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
      with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

   6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the
trade
      names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the
Licensor,
      except as required for reasonable and customary use in
describing the
      origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE
file.

   7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
      agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
      Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
```

D.11 jackson-module-jaxb-annotations 2.13.4

```
jackson-module-jaxb-annotations

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use,
reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this
document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under
common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of
the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making
modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or
Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which
the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other
```

```
modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
      the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
      to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
      submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
      or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
      the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
      means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
      to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
      communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
      and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
      Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
      excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
      designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

      "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
      on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
      subsequently incorporated within the Work.

   2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
      publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
      Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

   3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
      use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
      where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
      by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
      Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
      with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
      institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
      cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
      or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
      or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
      granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
      as of the date such litigation is filed.

   4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
      Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
      modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
      meet the following conditions:

      (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
          Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
```

```
          (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
              stating that You changed the files; and

          (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
              that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
              attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
              excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
              the Derivative Works; and

          (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
              distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute
must
              include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
              within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
              pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
              of the following places: within a NOTICE text file
distributed
              as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
              documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works;
or,
              within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
              wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The
contents
              of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
              do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
              notices within Derivative Works that You distribute,
alongside
              or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
              that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
              as modifying the License.

      You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications
and
      may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
      for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
      for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
      reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies
with
      the conditions stated in this License.

   5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state
otherwise,
      any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the
Work
      by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
      this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
      Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or
modify
      the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
      with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

   6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the
trade
      names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the
Licensor,
```

```
   except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
   origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
   agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
   Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
   implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
   of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
   PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
   appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
   risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
   whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
   unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
   negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
   liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
   incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
   result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
   Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
   work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
   has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
   the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
   and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
   or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
   License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
   on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
   of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
   defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
   incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
   of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

   To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
   boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
   replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
   the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
   comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
   file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
   same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
   identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing
library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi),
and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as
supported
commercially by FasterXML.com.

## Licensing

Jackson core and extension components may licensed under different
licenses.
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying
LICENSE file.
For more information, including possible other licensing options,
contact
FasterXML.com (http://fasterxml.com).

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is
included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always
available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

-----------------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------
  4th Party Dependency
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
--------------------
Dependencies: jackson-annotations, jackson-core, jackson-databind
License: Apache License, Version 2.0  https://www.apache.org/licenses/
LICENSE-2.0



                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION
```

```
1. Definitions.

   "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
   and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

   "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
   the copyright owner that is granting the License.

   "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
   other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
   control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
   "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
   direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
   otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
   outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

   "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
   exercising permissions granted by this License.

   "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
   including but not limited to software source code, documentation
   source, and configuration files.

   "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
   transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
   not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
   and conversions to other media types.

   "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
   Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
   copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
   (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

   "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
   form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
   editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
   represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
   of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
   separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
   the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

   "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
   the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
   to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
   submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
   or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
   the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
   means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
   to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
   communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
   and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
   Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
   excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
   designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."
```

```
      "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal
Entity
      on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor
and
      subsequently incorporated within the Work.

   2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions
of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
      publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute
the
      Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

   3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have
made,
      use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the
Work,
      where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
      by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
      Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
      with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
      institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
      cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
      or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
      or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
      granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
      as of the date such litigation is filed.

   4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
      Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
      modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
      meet the following conditions:

      (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
          Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

      (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
          stating that You changed the files; and

      (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
          that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
          attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
          excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
          the Derivative Works; and

      (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
          distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute
must
          include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
          within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
```

pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

```
   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by
reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.


Copyright (c) 2007- Tatu Saloranta, tatu.saloranta@iki.fi

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing
library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi),
and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache
```

```
License 2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is
included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
--------------

jakarta.activation-api

License: EDL 1.0 http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php

    Copyright (c) 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

    Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
    modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
    are met:

      - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

      - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
        documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

      - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names of its
        contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
        from this software without specific prior written permission.

    THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS
    IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
    THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR
    CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
    EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
    PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
    PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
    LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
    NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
    SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

  Copyright (c) 1997, 2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

  This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the
  terms of the Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0, which is available at
  http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php.

  SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-3-Clause
```

```
# Notices for Jakarta Activation

This content is produced and maintained by Jakarta Activation project.

* Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jaf

## Copyright

All content is the property of the respective authors or their
employers. For
more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the
listed
source code repository logs.

## Declared Project Licenses

This program and the accompanying materials are made available under
the terms
of the Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0,
which is available at http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php.

SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-3-Clause

## Source Code

The project maintains the following source code repositories:

* https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jaf

-----------------------------------------------------------------------
--------------------
jakarta.xml.bind-api

License: http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php

    Copyright (c) 2017, 2018 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights
reserved.

    Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
    modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
    are met:

      - Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

      - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright
        notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
in the
        documentation and/or other materials provided with the
distribution.

      - Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the names
of its
        contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
```

Notices for Jakarta XML Binding

This content is produced and maintained by the Jakarta XML Binding project.

* Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jaxb

Trademarks

Jakarta XML Binding is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation.

Copyright

All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers. For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the listed source code repository logs.

Declared Project Licenses

This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the terms
of the Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 which is available at
http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php.

SPDX-License-Identifier: BSD-3-Clause

Source Code

The project maintains the following source code repositories:

* https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jaxb-api
* https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jaxb-tck

```
## Third-party Content

This project leverages the following third party content.

Apache River (3.0.0)

* License: Apache-2.0 AND BSD-3-Clause

ASM 7 (n/a)

* License: BSD-3-Clause
* Project: https://asm.ow2.io/
* Source:
   https://repository.ow2.org/nexus/#nexus-search;gav~org.ow2.asm~asm-
commons~~~~kw,versionexpand

JTHarness (5.0)

* License: (GPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0)
* Project: https://wiki.openjdk.java.net/display/CodeTools/JT+Harness
* Source: http://hg.openjdk.java.net/code-tools/jtharness/

normalize.css (3.0.2)

* License: MIT

SigTest (n/a)

* License: GPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0

## Cryptography

Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are
currently
may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-
export to
another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption
software,
please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning
the import,
possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if
this is
permitted.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
--------------------
```

D.12 jackson-annotations 2.13.4

```
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION
```

```
1. Definitions.

   "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
   and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

   "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
   the copyright owner that is granting the License.

   "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
   other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
   control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
   "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
   direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
   otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
   outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

   "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
   exercising permissions granted by this License.

   "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
   including but not limited to software source code, documentation
   source, and configuration files.

   "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
   transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
   not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
   and conversions to other media types.

   "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
   Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
   copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
   (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

   "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
   form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
   editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
   represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
   of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
   separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
   the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

   "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
   the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
   to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
   submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
   or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
   the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
   means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
   to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
   communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
   and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
   Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
   excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
   designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."
```

```
      "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal
Entity
      on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor
and
      subsequently incorporated within the Work.

   2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions
of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
      publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute
the
      Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

   3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have
made,
      use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the
Work,
      where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
      by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
      Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
      with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
      institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
      cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
      or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
      or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
      granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
      as of the date such litigation is filed.

   4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
      Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
      modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
      meet the following conditions:

      (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
          Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

      (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
          stating that You changed the files; and

      (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
          that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
          attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
          excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
          the Derivative Works; and

      (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
          distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute
must
          include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
```

within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

```
   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by
reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

Copyright © 2007-2022 FasterXML. All rights reserved.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
     http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

***********************************************************************
```

D.13 jackson-databind 2.15.2

com.fasterxml.jackson.core:jackson-databind

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,

```
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or
Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which
the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other
modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the
purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that
remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the
interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
      the original version of the Work and any modifications or
additions
      to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
      submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright
owner
      or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on
behalf of
      the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition,
"submitted"
      means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication
sent
      to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not
limited to
      communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control
systems,
      and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of,
the
      Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work,
but
      excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
      designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a
Contribution."

      "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal
Entity
      on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor
and
      subsequently incorporated within the Work.

   2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions
of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
```

copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and

```
      may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
      for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
      for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
      reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies
with
      the conditions stated in this License.

   5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state
otherwise,
      any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the
Work
      by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
      this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
      Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or
modify
      the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
      with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

   6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the
trade
      names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the
Licensor,
      except as required for reasonable and customary use in
describing the
      origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE
file.

   7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
      agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
      Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
      WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
      implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or
conditions
      of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
      PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining
the
      appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume
any
      risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this
License.

   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect,
special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as
a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
```

```
   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

== NOTICE

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
```

```
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying
LICENSE file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is
included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always
available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.


====================End of Apache License 2.0 of top level
component===================

FOURTH-PARTY DEPENDENCY

----------------jackson-core -----------------------
COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)
LICENSE: Apache 2.0
START NOTICE:

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing
library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi),
and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Copyright

Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache
License 2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying
LICENSE file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is
included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always
available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

## FastDoubleParser

jackson-core bundles a shaded copy of FastDoubleParser .
That code is available under an MIT license
under the following copyright.
```

See FastDoubleParser-NOTICE for details of other source code included in FastDoubleParser
and the licenses and copyrights that apply to that code.

----- END NOTICE -----

START FastDoubleParser-NOTICE:

FastDoubleParser

This is a Java port of Daniel Lemire's fast_float project.
This project provides parsers for double, float, BigDecimal and BigInteger values.

Copyright

Licensing

This code is licensed under MIT License.
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/522be16e145f43308c43b23094e31d5efcaa580e/LICENSE
(The file 'LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar files that are released by this project
- as is required by that license.)

Some portions of the code have been derived from other projects.
All these projects require that we include a copyright notice, and some require that we also include some text of their
license file.

fast_double_parser, Copyright (c) 2022 Daniel Lemire. Apache 2.0 License.
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float/blob/dc88f6f882ac7eb8ec3765f633835cb76afa0ac2/LICENSE-APACHE

fast_float, Copyright (c) 2021 The fast_float authors. Apache 2.0 License.
https://github.com/fastfloat/fast_float
https://github.com/lemire/fast_double_parser/blob/07d9189a8fb815fe800cb15ca022e7a07093236e/LICENSE

bigint, Copyright 2020 Tim Buktu. 2-clause BSD License.
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/tree/floatfft
https://github.com/tbuktu/bigint/blob/617c8cd8a7c5e4fb4d919c6a4d11e2586107f029/LICENSE
https://github.com/wrandelshofer/FastDoubleParser/blob/39e123b15b71f29a38a087d16a0bc620fc879aa6/bigint-LICENSE
(We only use those portions of the bigint project that can be licensed under 2-clause BSD License.)
(The file 'bigint-LICENSE' is included in the sources and classes Jar files that are released by this project

```
- as is required by that license.)

----- END FastDoubleParser-NOTICE -----

bigint-LICENSE:

Copyright 2022 Tim Buktu

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this
   list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice,
   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation
   and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
“AS IS” AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF
THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

----- END bigint-LICENSE -----

-----------------jackson-annotations-----------------------
COPYRIGHT: Copyright 2007-, Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi)
LICENSE: Apache 2.0
NOTICE: same as jackson-databind
```

D.14 jackson-dataformat-xml 2.15.2

```
Top Level Component Name: jackson-dataformat-xml
Top Level Component License:
  Apache License
```

```
                    Version 2.0, January 2004
                 http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

   "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
   and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

   "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
   the copyright owner that is granting the License.

   "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
   other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
   control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
   "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
   direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
   otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
   outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

   "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
   exercising permissions granted by this License.

   "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
   including but not limited to software source code, documentation
   source, and configuration files.

   "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
   transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
   not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
   and conversions to other media types.

   "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
   Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
   copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
   (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

   "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
   form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
   editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
   represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
   of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
   separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
   the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

   "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
   the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
   to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
   submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
   or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
   the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
   means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
   to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
   communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
```

```
      and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of,
the
      Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work,
but
      excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
      designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a
Contribution."

      "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal
Entity
      on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor
and
      subsequently incorporated within the Work.

   2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions
of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
      publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute
the
      Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

   3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have
made,
      use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the
Work,
      where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
      by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
      Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
      with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
      institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
      cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
      or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
      or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
      granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
      as of the date such litigation is filed.

   4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
      Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
      modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
      meet the following conditions:

      (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
          Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

      (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
          stating that You changed the files; and

      (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
          that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
          attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
```

excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,

```
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as
a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by
reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

Top Level Component copyright :

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing
library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi),
```

```
and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported
commercially by FasterXML.com.

## Licensing

Jackson core and extension components may be licensed under different
licenses.
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.
For more information, including possible other licensing options, contact
FasterXML.com (http://fasterxml.com).

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
-------------------------------------------------------------------


Fourth Party Dependency 1 : jackson-core
Fourth Party Dependency 1 License : Apache 2.0
Fourth Party Dependency 1 Copyright :
# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License
2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE
file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is
included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------------------


Fourth Party Dependency 2 :jackson-databind
Fourth Party Dependency 2 License  : Apache 2.0
Fourth Party Dependency 2 Copyright :
# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
```

It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache License 2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying LICENSE file.

Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.

Fourth Party Dependency 3:jackson-annotations
Fourth Party Dependency 3 License : Apache 2.0
Fourth Party Dependency 3 Copyright :

Copyright © 2014 FasterXML. All Rights Reserved.

Fourth Party Dependency 4:stax2-api
Fourth Party Dependency 4 License : BSD-2 Clause

This copy of Stax2 API is licensed under the
Simplified BSD License (also known as "2-clause BSD", or "FreeBSD License")
See the License for details about distribution rights, and the
specific rights regarding derivate works.

You may obtain a copy of the License at:

http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php

with details of:

 = FasterXML.com
 = 2010-2021

Copyright 2021 FasterXML.com

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are

____

Fourth Party Dependency 5: woodstox-core
Fourth Party Dependency 5 License : Apache 2.0
Fourth Party Dependency 5 Copyright :

D.15 jackson-core 2.13.4

```
Copyright © 2008-2022 FasterXML. All rights reserved.

# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing
library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi),
and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers.

## Licensing

Jackson 2.x core and extension components are licensed under Apache
License 2.0
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying
LICENSE file.

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS(-2.x) file, which is
included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always
available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use,
reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this
document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under
common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of
the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.
```

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,

```
      use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the
Work,
      where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
      by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
      Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
      with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
      institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
      cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
      or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
      or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
      granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
      as of the date such litigation is filed.

   4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
      Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
      modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
      meet the following conditions:

      (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
          Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

      (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
          stating that You changed the files; and

      (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
          that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
          attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
          excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
          the Derivative Works; and

      (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
          distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute
must
          include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
          within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
          pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
          of the following places: within a NOTICE text file
distributed
          as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
          documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works;
or,
          within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
          wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The
contents
          of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
          do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
          notices within Derivative Works that You distribute,
alongside
          or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
          that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
          as modifying the License.

      You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications
and
      may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
```

for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

```
      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.
```

D.16 jackson-jr 2.13.4

```
Notice (https://github.com/FasterXML/jackson-jr/blob/master/jr-
objects/src/main/resources/META-INF/NOTICE)
# Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing
library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi),
and has
been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as
supported
commercially by FasterXML.com.

## Licensing

Jackson core and extension components may licensed under different
licenses.
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying
LICENSE file.
For more information, including possible other licensing options,
contact
FasterXML.com (http://fasterxml.com).

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is
included
```

in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.
===

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and
distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the
copyright
owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other
entities
that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that
entity.
For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or
indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by
contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of
the
outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising
permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including
but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and
configuration
files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or
translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object
code,
generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form,
made
available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is
included
in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form,
that
is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions,
annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an
original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative
Works

```
shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or
bind by
name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the
original version
of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or
Derivative Works
thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in
the Work
by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized
to submit
on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition,
"submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written
communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control
systems, and
issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
Licensor for
the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding
communication
that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the
copyright
owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf
of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently
incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor
hereby
grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge,
royalty-free,
irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works
of,
publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
Work and such
Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor
hereby
grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge,
royalty-free,
irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make,
have
made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the
Work, where
such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such
Contributor
```

that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by
combination
of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was
submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a
Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory
patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this
License
for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution.

You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works
thereof
in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form,
provided that You meet the following conditions:

You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of
this License; and
You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You
changed the files; and
You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You
distribute,
all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source
form
of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the
Derivative Works; and
If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then
any
Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the
attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those
notices
that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of
the
following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the
Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along
with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative
Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The
contents of
the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the
License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works
that
You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work,
provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as
modifying the License.
You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may
provide
additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
or
distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a
whole,
provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise
complies
with the conditions stated in this License.

```
5. Submission of Contributions.

Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally
submitted
for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the
terms and
conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
the terms of
any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor
regarding
such Contributions.

6. Trademarks.

This License does not grant permission to use the trade names,
trademarks,
service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for
reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and
reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor
provides the
Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS"
BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied,
including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE,
NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. You are
solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or
redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your
exercise of
permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability.

In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including
negligence),
contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as
deliberate
and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any
Contributor be
liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
incidental,
or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this
License or
out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited
to
damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or
malfunction, or
any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such
Contributor has
```

been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability.

While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

```
   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

     http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.
```

====================
jackson-core Notice
Jackson JSON processor

Jackson is a high-performance, Free/Open Source JSON processing library.
It was originally written by Tatu Saloranta (tatu.saloranta@iki.fi), and has been in development since 2007.
It is currently developed by a community of developers, as well as supported commercially by FasterXML.com.

Licensing

```
Jackson core and extension components may licensed under different
licenses.
To find the details that apply to this artifact see the accompanying
LICENSE file.
For more information, including possible other licensing options,
contact
FasterXML.com (http://fasterxml.com).

## Credits

A list of contributors may be found from CREDITS file, which is
included
in some artifacts (usually source distributions); but is always
available
from the source code management (SCM) system project uses.
```

D.17 Jakarta Json Processing API (JSON-P) 2.1.1

```
Jakarta JSON Processing API (JSON-P) (jakarta.json:jakarta.json-api)
  Copyright  2019 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved.
  Copyright (c) 2011,2022 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights
reserved.
--------------------------------------------
This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Project for JSON
Processing project.

* Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jsonp

## Trademarks

Jakarta JSON Processing is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation.

## Copyright

All content is the property of the respective authors or their
employers. For
more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the
listed
source code repository logs.

## Declared Project Licenses

This program and the accompanying materials are made available under
the terms
of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at
http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made
available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions
for such
availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are
satisfied: GNU
General Public License, version 2 with the GNU Classpath Exception
which is
available at https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html.
```

```
SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0

## Source Code

The project maintains the following source code repositories:

* https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jsonp

## Cryptography

Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are
currently
may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-export to
another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption
software,
please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning the
import,
possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is
permitted.

--------------------------------------------
Eclipse Public License - v 2.0

    THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE
    PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION
    OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

  a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content
     Distributed under this Agreement, and

  b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
     i) changes to the Program, and
     ii) additions to the Program;
  where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from
  and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution
  "originates" from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by
  such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf.
  Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that
  are not Modified Works.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that Distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which
are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone
or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this
Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement
```

```
or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

"Modified Works" shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that
results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the
contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new
file
in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified
Works shall not include works that contain only declarations,
interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely
in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program
or Modified Works thereof.

"Distribute" means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available
in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

"Source Code" means the form of a Program preferred for making
modifications, including but not limited to software source code,
documentation source, and configuration files.

"Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License,
Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any
exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial
Contributor.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

  a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby
  grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright
  license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display,
  publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such
  Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.

  b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby
  grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent
  license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell,
  import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor,
  if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall
  apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at
  the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition
  of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the
  Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other
  combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is
  licensed hereunder.

  c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the
  licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are
  provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the
  patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity.
  Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims
  brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual
```

```
  property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the
  rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby
  assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual
  property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party
  patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the
  Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license
  before distributing the Program.

  d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has
  sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant
  the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

  e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no
  Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than
  those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's
  receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License
  (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

  a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in
  accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany
  the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program
  is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to
  obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily
  used for software exchange; and

  b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license
  different than this Agreement, provided that such license:
     i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all
     warranties and conditions, express and implied, including
     warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and
     implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness
     for a particular purpose;

     ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all
     liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special,
     incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

     iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights
     in the Source Code under section 3.2; and

     iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any
     party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements
     of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

  a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the
  Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or
  files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial
  Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in
  Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available
```

```
  under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and

  b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of
  the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent,
trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations
of liability ("notices") contained within the Program from any copy of
the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add
their own appropriate notices.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities
with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this
license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program,
the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product
offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential
liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes
the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor
("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every
other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses,
damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits
and other legal actions brought by a third party against the
Indemnified
Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such
Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the
Program
in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do
not
apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged
intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified
Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in
writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to
control,
and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any
related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may
participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial
product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial
Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance
claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance
claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility
alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to
defend claims against the other Contributors related to those
performance
claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to
pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay
those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT
PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS"
```

BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing

```
version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be
Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was
received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is
published,
Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its
Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient
receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any
Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication,
estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted
under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is
intended
to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient.
No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

Exhibit A - Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

"This Source Code may also be made available under the following
Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth
in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s),
version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}."

  Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A
  is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary
Licenses.

  If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular
  file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a
LICENSE
  file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to
  look for such a notice.

  You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.
----------------------------------------------------------------------

                    GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
                       Version 2, June 1991

 Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
 Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
 of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

                            Preamble

  The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it.  By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.  This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it.  (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.)  You can apply it to
your programs, too.
```

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program

```
is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the
Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).
Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

  1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's
source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you
conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate
copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the
notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty;
and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License
along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and
you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

  2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion
of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

    a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices
    stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

    b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in
    whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any
    part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third
    parties under the terms of this License.

    c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively
    when run, you must cause it, when started running for such
    interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an
    announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a
    notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide
    a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under
    these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this
    License.  (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but
    does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on
    the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole.  If
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program,
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those
sections when you distribute them as separate works.  But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote
it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Program.
```

```
In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program
with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

  3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it,
under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of
Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

    a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable
    source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections
    1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

    b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three
    years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your
    cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete
    machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be
    distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium
    customarily used for software interchange; or,

    c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer
    to distribute corresponding source code.  (This alternative is
    allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you
    received the program in object code or executable form with such
    an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for
making modifications to it.  For an executable work, complete source
code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any
associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to
control compilation and installation of the executable.  However, as a
special exception, the source code distributed need not include
anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary
form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the
operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component
itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering
access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent
access to copy the source code from the same place counts as
distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

  4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program
except as expressly provided under this License.  Any attempt
otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is
void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.
However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under
this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such
parties remain in full compliance.

  5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not
signed it.  However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or
distribute the Program or its derivative works.  These actions are
prohibited by law if you do not accept this License.  Therefore, by
```

modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions

of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
    <one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it
does.>
    Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

    This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify
    it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published
by
    the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
    (at your option) any later version.

    This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
    but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
    MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
    GNU General Public License for more details.

    You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along
    with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc.,
    51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper
mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

    Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
    Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type
`show w'.
    This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
    under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the
appropriate
parts of the General Public License.  Of course, the commands you use
may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even
be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary.  Here is a sample; alter the names:

  Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
program
  `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James
Hacker.

  <signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
  Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
```

```
into
proprietary programs.  If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library.  If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License.

CLASSPATH EXCEPTION
Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is
making a combined work based on this library.  Thus, the terms and
conditions of the GNU General Public License version 2 cover the whole
combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you
permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an
executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent
modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under
terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked
independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that
module.  An independent module is a module which is not derived from or
based on this library.  If you modify this library, you may extend this
exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to
do so.  If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement
from your version.
--------------------------------------------
```

D.18 MongoDB bson 4.10.2

```
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
```

```
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or
Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which
the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other
modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the
purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that
remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the
interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
      the original version of the Work and any modifications or
additions
      to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
      submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright
owner
      or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on
behalf of
      the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition,
"submitted"
      means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication
sent
      to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not
limited to
      communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control
systems,
      and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of,
the
      Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work,
but
      excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
      designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a
Contribution."

      "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal
Entity
      on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor
and
```

subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside

```
          or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
          that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
          as modifying the License.

      You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications
and
      may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
      for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
      for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
      reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies
with
      the conditions stated in this License.

   5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state
otherwise,
      any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the
Work
      by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
      this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
      Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or
modify
      the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
      with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

   6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the
trade
      names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the
Licensor,
      except as required for reasonable and customary use in
describing the
      origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE
file.

   7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
      agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
      Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
      WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
      implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or
conditions
      of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
      PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining
the
      appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume
any
      risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this
License.

   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect,
special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as
a
```

```
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
----------------------------------------
The MongoDB Java Driver uses third-party libraries or other resources that
may
be distributed under licenses different than the MongoDB Java Driver
software.

In the event that we accidentally failed to list a required notice,
please bring it to our attention through any of the ways detailed here:

           https://jira.mongodb.org/browse/JAVA
```

```
The attached notices are provided for information only.

For any licenses that require disclosure of source, sources are
available at
https://github.com/mongodb/mongo-java-driver.


1) The following files: Immutable.java, NotThreadSafe.java,
ThreadSafe.java

   Copyright (c) 2005 Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls
   Released under the Creative Commons Attribution License (http://
creativecommons.org/licenses/by/2.5)
   Official home: http://www.jcip.net

   Any republication or derived work distributed in source code form
   must include this copyright and license notice.

2) The following files: Assertions.java, AbstractCopyOnWriteMap.java,
CopyOnWriteMap.java

    Copyright (c) 2008-2014 Atlassian Pty Ltd

    Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
    you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
    You may obtain a copy of the License at

        http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

    Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
    distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
    WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.
    See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
    limitations under the License.

3) The following files: Beta.java, UnsignedLongs.java,
UnsignedLongsTest.java

    Copyright 2010 The Guava Authors
    Copyright 2011 The Guava Authors

    Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
    you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
    You may obtain a copy of the License at

        http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

    Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
    distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
    WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.
    See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
    limitations under the License.
```

```
4) The following files: ReadTimeoutHandler.java

    Copyright 2008-present MongoDB, Inc.
    Copyright 2012 The Netty Project

    Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
    you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
    You may obtain a copy of the License at

      http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

    Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
    distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
    WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
    See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
    limitations under the License.

5) The following files: InstantCodec.java, Jsr310CodecProvider.java,
LocalDateCodec.java, LocalDateTimeCodec.java, LocalTimeCodec.java

    Copyright 2008-present MongoDB, Inc.
    Copyright 2018 Cezary Bartosiak

    Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
    you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
    You may obtain a copy of the License at

      http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

    Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
    distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
    WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
    See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
    limitations under the License.

6) The following files: SaslPrep.java

     Copyright 2008-present MongoDB, Inc.
     Copyright 2017 Tom Bentley

     Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
     you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
     You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

     Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
     distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
     WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
     See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
     limitations under the License.

7) The following files (originally from https://github.com/marianobarrios/
tls-channel):
```

```
        AsynchronousTlsChannel.java
        AsynchronousTlsChannelGroup.java
        BufferAllocator.java
        BufferHolder.java
        ByteBufferSet.java
        ByteBufferUtil.java
        ClientTlsChannel.java
        DirectBufferAllocator.java
        DirectBufferDeallocator.java
        ExtendedAsynchronousByteChannel.java
        HeapBufferAllocator.java
        NeedsReadException.java
        NeedsTaskException.java
        NeedsWriteException.java
        ServerTlsChannel.java
        SniSslContextFactory.java
        TlsChannel.java
        TlsChannelBuilder.java
        TlsChannelCallbackException.java
        TlsChannelFlowControlException.java
        TlsChannelImpl.java
        TlsExplorer.java
        TrackingAllocator.java
        Util.java
        WouldBlockException.java
```

```
     LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM,
     OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN THE
     SOFTWARE.
```

D.19 SnappyJS 0.7.0

```
https://github.com/zhipeng-jia/snappyjs/blob/master/LICENSE

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2016 Zhipeng Jia

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.
```

D.20 Google Guava 32.1.1

```
Copyright (C) 2020 The Guava Authors

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.


   Apache License Version 2.0
```

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the

```
interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
      the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions
      to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
      submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner
      or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of
      the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"
      means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
      to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
      communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
      and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
      Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
      excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
      designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

      "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
      on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
      subsequently incorporated within the Work.

   2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
      publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
      Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

   3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
      use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
      where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
      by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
      Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
      with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
      institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
      cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
      or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
      or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
      granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
      as of the date such litigation is filed.

   4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
      Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
      modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
      meet the following conditions:

      (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
          Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

      (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
          stating that You changed the files; and
```

```
      (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
          that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
          attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
          excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
          the Derivative Works; and

      (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
          distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute
must
          include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
          within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
          pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
          of the following places: within a NOTICE text file
distributed
          as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
          documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works;
or,
          within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
          wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The
contents
          of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
          do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
          notices within Derivative Works that You distribute,
alongside
          or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
          that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
          as modifying the License.

      You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications
and
      may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
      for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
      for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
      reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies
with
      the conditions stated in this License.

   5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state
otherwise,
      any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the
Work
      by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
      this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
      Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or
modify
      the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
      with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

   6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the
trade
      names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the
Licensor,
      except as required for reasonable and customary use in
describing the
      origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE
```

```
file.

   7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
      agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
      Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
      WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
      implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions
      of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
      PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the
      appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
      risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
```

```
   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

====================================================================

+--- 4th party: com.google.guava:failureaccess

Copyright (C) 2018 The Guava Authors

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

   < Apache License Version 2.0>
====================================================================

+--- 4th party: com.google.guava:listenablefuture

Copyright (C) 2018 The Guava Authors

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

   < Apache License Version 2.0>
====================================================================

+--- 4th party: com.google.code.findbugs:jsr305
Copyright: JSR305 expert group
=== Source URL: https://github.com/findbugsproject/findbugs/releases
License: BSD 3-Clause
```

```
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

    * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
      this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
    * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice,
      this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation
      and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
    * Neither the name of the JSR305 expert group nor the names of its
      contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
      this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==  jcip-annotations relicensed to Oracle under BSD 3-clause license

Copyright (c) 2005, Brian Goetz and Tim Peierls

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

    * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
      this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
    * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice,
      this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation
      and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
    * Neither the name of the JSR305 expert group nor the names of its
      contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
      this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
```

INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF
THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

==

+--- 4th party: com.google.errorprone:error_prone_annotations

Copyright 2023 The Error Prone Authors.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

< Apache License Version 2.0>

+--- 4th party: com.google.j2objc:j2objc-annotations

Google Inc.
Daniel Connelly

Copyright 2012 Google Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

< Apache License Version 2.0>

===
====

+--- 4th party: org.checkerframework:checker-qual

```
Copyright 2004-present by the Checker Framework developers

MIT License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN
THE SOFTWARE.

===========================================================================
```

D.21 history 5.0.0

```
MIT License

Copyright (c) React Training 2016-2018

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.
```

D.22 Eclipse Yasson 2.0.4

```
Eclipse Yasson
org.eclipse.yasson (org.eclipse:yasson)
  Copyright (c) 2019,2021 Payara Foundation and/or its affiliates. All
rights reserved.
  Copyright (c) 2015,2022 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights
reserved.
  Copyright (c) 2019,2020 Payara Services and/or its affiliates. All
rights reserved.
  Copyright (c) 2019,2021 IBM and/or its affiliates. All rights
reserved.

Multi License: Eclipse Public License - v 2.0, Eclipse Distribution
License - v 1.0

# Notices for Eclipse Yasson

This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Yasson project.

    Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.yasson

## Trademarks

Eclipse Yasson is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation.

## Copyright

All content is the property of the respective authors or their
employers.
For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult
the listed source code repository logs.

## Declared Project Licenses

This program and the accompanying materials are made available under
the
terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at
http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v20.html, or the
Eclipse Distribution License v. 1.0 which is available at
http://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/edl-v10.php.

SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR BSD-3-Clause

## Source Code

The project maintains the following source code repositories:

    https://github.com/eclipse/yasson
    https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/yasson

## Cryptography
```

```
Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you
are currently may have restrictions on the import, possession, and
use, and/or re-export to another country, of encryption software.
BEFORE using any encryption software, please check the country's
laws, regulations and policies concerning the import, possession,
or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is permitted.

--------------------------------------------
Eclipse Public License - v 2.0

    THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE
    PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION
    OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

  a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content
     Distributed under this Agreement, and

  b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
     i) changes to the Program, and
     ii) additions to the Program;
  where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from
  and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution
  "originates" from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by
  such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf.
  Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that
  are not Modified Works.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that Distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which
are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone
or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this
Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement
or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

"Modified Works" shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that
results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the
contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file
in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified
Works shall not include works that contain only declarations,
interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely
```

in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

"Distribute" means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

"Source Code" means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than

```
  those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's
  receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License
  (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

  a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in
  accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany
  the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program
  is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to
  obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily
  used for software exchange; and

  b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license
  different than this Agreement, provided that such license:
     i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all
     warranties and conditions, express and implied, including
     warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and
     implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness
     for a particular purpose;

     ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all
     liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special,
     incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

     iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights
     in the Source Code under section 3.2; and

     iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any
     party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements
     of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

  a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the
  Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or
  files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial
  Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in
  Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available
  under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and

  b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of
  the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent,
trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations
of liability ("notices") contained within the Program from any copy of
the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add
their own appropriate notices.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities
```

with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified
Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program
in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not
apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control,
and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance
claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS

SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

```
Exhibit A - Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

"This Source Code may also be made available under the following
Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth
in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s),
version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}."

  Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A
  is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary
Licenses.

  If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular
  file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a
LICENSE
  file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to
  look for such a notice.

  You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

--------------------------------------------

Eclipse Distribution License - v 1.0
Copyright (c) 2007, Eclipse Foundation, Inc. and its licensors.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or
without modification, are permitted provided that the following
conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
  copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
  disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
  with the distribution.

- Neither the name of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. nor the
  names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote
  products derived from this software without specific prior
  written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF
```

```
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
--------------------------------------------
Fourth Party Dependencies
--------------------------------------------
"JSON-B API" (jakarta.json.bind:jakarta.json.bind-api)
  Copyright (c) 2015,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
  Copyright 2019 Eclipse Foundation. All Rights Reserved.
  Multi License: Eclipse Public License - v 2.0, GPL Version 2 + CPE
--------------------------------------------
"JSON-P API" (jakarta.json-api:jakarta.json-api)
  Copyright (c) 2011, 2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
  Copyright (c) 2019 Eclipse Foundation.
  Multi License: Eclipse Public License - v 2.0, GPL Version 2 + CPE
--------------------------------------------
"JSON-P Default Provider" (org.glassfish:jakarta.json)
  Copyright (c) 2011,2019 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
  Multi License: Eclipse Public License - v 2.0, GPL Version 2 + CPE
--------------------------------------------
                    GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
                       Version 2, June 1991

 Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
 Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
 of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

                            Preamble

  The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it.  By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.  This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it.  (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.)  You can apply it to
your programs, too.

  When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price.  Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

  To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

  For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that
you have.  You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code.  And you must show them these terms so they know their
rights.
```

```
  We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software,
and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.

  Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free
software.  If the software is modified by someone else and passed on,
we
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so
that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original
authors' reputations.

  Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software
patents.  We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free
program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the
program proprietary.  To prevent this, we have made it clear that any
patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

  The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow.

                    GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

  0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains
a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed
under the terms of this General Public License.  The "Program", below,
refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program"
means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law:
that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it,
either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another
language.  (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in
the term "modification".)  Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope.  The act of
running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program
is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the
Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).
Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

  1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's
source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you
conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate
copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the
notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty;
and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License
along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and
you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

  2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion
```

```
of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

    a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices
    stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

    b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in
    whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any
    part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third
    parties under the terms of this License.

    c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively
    when run, you must cause it, when started running for such
    interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an
    announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a
    notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide
    a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under
    these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this
    License.  (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but
    does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on
    the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole.  If
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program,
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those
sections when you distribute them as separate works.  But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program
with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

  3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it,
under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of
Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

    a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable
    source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections
    1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

    b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three
    years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your
    cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete
    machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be
```

distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not

```
excuse you from the conditions of this License.  If you cannot
distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you
may not distribute the Program at all.  For example, if a patent
license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by
all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then
the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under
any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to
apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other
circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any
patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any
such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the
integrity of the free software distribution system, which is
implemented by public license practices.  Many people have made
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

  8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Program under this License
may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding
those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among
countries not thus excluded.  In such case, this License incorporates
the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

  9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions
of the General Public License from time to time.  Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number.  If the Program
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any
later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free
Software Foundation.  If the Program does not specify a version number of
this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software
Foundation.

  10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author
to ask for permission.  For software which is copyrighted by the Free
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes
make exceptions for this.  Our decision will be guided by the two goals
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and
```

```
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

                            NO WARRANTY

  11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO
WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.  EXCEPT
WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER
EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  THE ENTIRE RISK
AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU.  SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY
SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

  12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN
WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR
DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
ARISING
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT
LIMITED
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED
BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY
OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

                     END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

            How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

  If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these
terms.

  To do so, attach the following notices to the program.  It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.


    Copyright (C)

    This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify
    it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published
```

```
by
    the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
    (at your option) any later version.

    This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
    but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
    MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
    GNU General Public License for more details.

    You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
    with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
    51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

    Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
    Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
    This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
    under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License.  Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary.  Here is a sample; alter the names:

  Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
  `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

  , 1 April 1989
  Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs.  If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library.  If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License.

CLASSPATH EXCEPTION
Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is
making a combined work based on this library.  Thus, the terms and
conditions of the GNU General Public License version 2 cover the whole
combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you
permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an
executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent
modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under
terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked
```

```
independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that
module.  An independent module is a module which is not derived from or
based on this library.  If you modify this library, you may extend this
exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to
do so.  If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement
from your version.
```

D.23 Eclipse Parsson 1.1.1

```
Eclipse Parsson (org.eclipse.parsson:parsson)
  Copyright (c) 2011,2022 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights
reserved.
--------------------------------------------
# Notices for Jakarta JSON Processing

This content is produced and maintained by the Jakarta JSON Processing
project.

* Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.jsonp

## Trademarks

 Jakarta JSON Processing is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation.

## Copyright

All content is the property of the respective authors or their
employers. For
more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the
listed
source code repository logs.

## Declared Project Licenses

This program and the accompanying materials are made available under
the terms
of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at
http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made
available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions
for such
availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 are
satisfied: GNU
General Public License v2.0 w/Classpath exception which is available at
https://www.gnu.org/software/classpath/license.html.

SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-
exception-2.0

## Source Code

The project maintains the following source code repositories:
```

```
* https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/jsonp
--------------------------------------------
Eclipse Public License - v 2.0

    THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE
    PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION
    OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

  a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content
     Distributed under this Agreement, and

  b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
     i) changes to the Program, and
     ii) additions to the Program;
  where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from
  and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution
  "originates" from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by
  such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf.
  Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that
  are not Modified Works.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that Distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which
are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone
or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this
Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement
or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

"Modified Works" shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that
results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the
contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file
in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified
Works shall not include works that contain only declarations,
interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely
in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program
or Modified Works thereof.

"Distribute" means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available
in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

"Source Code" means the form of a Program preferred for making
```

modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and

b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and

iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability ("notices") contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every

```
other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses,
damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits
and other legal actions brought by a third party against the
Indemnified
Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such
Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the
Program
in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do
not
apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged
intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified
Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in
writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to
control,
and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any
related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may
participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial
product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial
Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance
claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance
claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility
alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to
defend claims against the other Contributors related to those
performance
claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to
pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay
those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT
PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS"
BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF
TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the
appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all
risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement,
including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors,
compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs
or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT
PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS
SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST
PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE
EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.
```

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

Exhibit A - Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

"This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}."

Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,

```
distribute and/or modify the software.

  Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free
software.  If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so
that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original
authors' reputations.

  Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software
patents.  We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free
program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the
program proprietary.  To prevent this, we have made it clear that any
patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

  The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow.

                    GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

  0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains
a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed
under the terms of this General Public License.  The "Program", below,
refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program"
means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law:
that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it,
either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another
language.  (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in
the term "modification".)  Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope.  The act of
running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program
is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the
Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).
Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

  1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's
source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you
conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate
copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the
notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty;
and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License
along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and
you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

  2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion
of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

    a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices
```

stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you

```
may not distribute the Program at all.  For example, if a patent
license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by
all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then
the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under
any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to
apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other
circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any
patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any
such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the
integrity of the free software distribution system, which is
implemented by public license practices.  Many people have made
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

  8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Program under this License
may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding
those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among
countries not thus excluded.  In such case, this License incorporates
the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

  9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new
versions
of the General Public License from time to time.  Such new versions
will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail
to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number.  If the Program
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any
later version", you have the option of following the terms and
conditions
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free
Software Foundation.  If the Program does not specify a version number
of
this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free
Software
Foundation.

  10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the
author
```

```
to ask for permission.  For software which is copyrighted by the Free
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes
make exceptions for this.  Our decision will be guided by the two goals
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

                            NO WARRANTY

  11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.  EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU.  SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

  12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

                     END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

            How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

  If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

  To do so, attach the following notices to the program.  It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

    <one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
    Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

    This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
    it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
    the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
    (at your option) any later version.

    This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
    but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
    MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
    GNU General Public License for more details.

    You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
```

```
    with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc.,
    51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper
mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

    Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
    Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type
`show w'.
    This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
    under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the
appropriate
parts of the General Public License.  Of course, the commands you use
may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even
be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary.  Here is a sample; alter the names:

  Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
program
  `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James
Hacker.

  <signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
  Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
into
proprietary programs.  If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications
with the
library.  If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License.

CLASSPATH EXCEPTION
Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is
making a combined work based on this library.  Thus, the terms and
conditions of the GNU General Public License version 2 cover the whole
combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you
permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an
executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent
modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under
terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked
```

```
independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that
module.  An independent module is a module which is not derived from or
based on this library.  If you modify this library, you may extend this
exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to
do so.  If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement
from your version.

--------------------------------------------
Fourth Party Dependencies
--------------------------------------------
"Jakarta JSON Processing API" (jakarta.json:jakarta.json-api)
  Copyright (c) 2011,2022 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
  Copyright (c) 2021 Eclipse Foundation. All rights reserved.
  EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0
--------------------------------------------
```

D.24 swagger-ui 5.1.1

```
Top Level Component : Swagger UI
----------------------------------------
Top Level Component License : Apache 2.0
---------------------------------------------


                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.
```

```
      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or
Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which
the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other
modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the
purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that
remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the
interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
      the original version of the Work and any modifications or
additions
      to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
      submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright
owner
      or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on
behalf of
      the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition,
"submitted"
      means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication
sent
      to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not
limited to
      communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control
systems,
      and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of,
the
      Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work,
but
      excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
      designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a
Contribution."

      "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal
Entity
      on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor
and
      subsequently incorporated within the Work.

   2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions
```

```
of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
      publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
      Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

   3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
      use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
      where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
      by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
      Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
      with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
      institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
      cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
      or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
      or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
      granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
      as of the date such litigation is filed.

   4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
      Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
      modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
      meet the following conditions:

      (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
          Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

      (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
          stating that You changed the files; and

      (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
          that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
          attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
          excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
          the Derivative Works; and

      (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
          distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
          include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
          within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
          pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
          of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
          as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
          documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
          within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
          wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
          of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
          do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
          notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
          or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
          that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
```

```
          as modifying the License.

      You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications
and
      may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
      for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
      for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
      reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies
with
      the conditions stated in this License.

   5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state
otherwise,
      any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the
Work
      by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
      this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
      Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or
modify
      the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
      with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

   6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the
trade
      names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the
Licensor,
      except as required for reasonable and customary use in
describing the
      origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE
file.

   7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
      agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
      Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
      WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
      implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or
conditions
      of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
      PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining
the
      appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume
any
      risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this
License.

   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect,
special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as
a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
```

```
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Top Level Component Copyright: NOTICE file
-------------------------------
swagger-ui
Copyright 2020-2021 SmartBear Software Inc.

=============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #1 : base64-js

4th Party Component #1 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #1 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2014 Jameson Little

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
```

===
==========================

4th Party Component #2 : classnames

4th Party Component #2 License : MIT

4th Party Component #2 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2018 Jed Watson

===
==========================

4th Party Component #3 : css.escape

4th Party Component #3 License : MIT

4th Party Component #3 Copyright:

Copyright Mathias Bynens

===
==========================

4th Party Component #4 : deep-extend

4th Party Component #4 License : MIT

4th Party Component #4 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2013-2018, Viacheslav Lotsmanov

===
==========================

4th Party Component #5 : dompurify

4th Party Component #5 License : Apache 2.0, MPL 2.0

```
    Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
    distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
    WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
    See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
    limitations under the License.

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
Mozilla Public License, version 2.0

1. Definitions

1.1. “Contributor”

     means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the
     creation of, or owns Covered Software.

1.2. “Contributor Version”

     means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a
     Contributor and that particular Contributor’s Contribution.

1.3. “Contribution”

     means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

1.4. “Covered Software”

     means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the
     notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and
     Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions
     thereof.

1.5. “Incompatible With Secondary Licenses”
     means

     a. that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in
        Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

     b. that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of
version
        1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a
        Secondary License.

1.6. “Executable Form”

     means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. “Larger Work”

     means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a
separate
     file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. “License”
```

```
     means this document.

1.9. “Licensable”

     means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible,
whether at the
     time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the
rights conveyed by
     this License.

1.10. “Modifications”

     means any of the following:

     a. any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to,
deletion
        from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

     b. any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered
Software.

1.11. “Patent Claims” of a Contributor

      means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method,
process,
      and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such
Contributor that
      would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the
making,
      using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or
transfer of
      either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. “Secondary License”

      means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the
GNU Lesser
      General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General
Public
      License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. “Source Code Form”

      means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. “You” (or “Your”)

      means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under
this
      License. For legal entities, “You” includes any entity that
controls, is
      controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes
of this
      definition, “control” means (a) the power, direct or indirect,
```

```
to cause
      the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the
      outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.


2. License Grants and Conditions

2.1. Grants

     Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free,
     non-exclusive license:

     a. under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark)
        Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available,
        modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its
        Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or
as
        part of a Larger Work; and

     b. under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for
        sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its
Contributions
        or its Contributor Version.

2.2. Effective Date

     The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution
become
     effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first
distributes
     such Contribution.

2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

     The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted
under this
     License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the
distribution
     or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding
Section
     2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

     a. for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

     b. for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's
        modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its
        Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor
        Version); or

     c. under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of
its
        Contributions.

     This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service
```

marks, or
logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the
notice requirements in Section 3.4).

2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to
distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License
(see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted
under the terms of Section 3.3).

2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions
are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the
rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable
copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in
Section 2.1.

3. Responsibilities

3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any
Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the
terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form
of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how
they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or
restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

```
     If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

     a. such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code
Form,
        as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the
        Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form
by
        reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the
cost
        of distribution to the recipient; and

     b. You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this
License,
        or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for
        the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the
recipients'
        rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

     You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice,
     provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for
the
     Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered
Software
     with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered
     Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License
permits
     You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of
     such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work
may, at
     their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of
     either this License or such Secondary License(s).

3.4. Notices

     You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices
(including
     copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or
limitations
     of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered
     Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent
     required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

3.5. Application of Additional Terms

     You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support,
     indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered
     Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on
behalf
     of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such
     warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You
     alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any
     liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support,
     indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional
```

```
     disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to
any
     jurisdiction.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

   If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this
License
   with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute,
judicial
   order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of
this License
   to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations
and the code
   they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file
included with all
   distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to
the
   extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be
   sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able
to
   understand it.

5. Termination

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate
automatically if You
     fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become
compliant,
     then the rights granted under this License from a particular
Contributor
     are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such
Contributor
     explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an
ongoing basis,
     if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by
some
     reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into
compliance.
     Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are
reinstated on an
     ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-
compliance by
     some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received
notice of
     non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You
become
     compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a
patent
     infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions,
counter-claims,
     and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or
     indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You
```

```
by any and
     all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this
License
     shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end
user
     license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have
been
     validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to
     termination shall survive termination.

6. Disclaimer of Warranty

   Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is" basis,
without
   warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or statutory, including,
   without limitation, warranties that the Covered Software is free of
defects,
   merchantable, fit for a particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire
   risk as to the quality and performance of the Covered Software is with
You.
   Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You (not any
   Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, repair, or
   correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an essential part of
this
   License. No use of  any Covered Software is authorized under this License
   except under this disclaimer.

7. Limitation of Liability

   Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort (including
   negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any Contributor, or anyone who
   distributes Covered Software as permitted above, be liable to You for any
   direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any
   character including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of
   goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
   other commercial damages or losses, even if such party shall have been
   informed of the possibility of such damages. This limitation of liability
   shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from
such
   party's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation.
   Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental
or
   consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to
You.

8. Litigation

   Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts
of
   a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of
business
   and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction,
without
```

```
   reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this
Section shall
   prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

9. Miscellaneous

   This License represents the complete agreement concerning the
subject matter
   hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be
unenforceable, such
   provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it
   enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language
of a
   contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used
to construe
   this License against a Contributor.


10. Versions of the License

10.1. New Versions

      Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in
Section
      10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to
modify or
      publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given
a
      distinguishing version number.

10.2. Effect of New Versions

      You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the
version of
      the License under which You originally received the Covered
Software, or
      under the terms of any subsequent version published by the
license
      steward.

10.3. Modified Versions

      If you create software not governed by this License, and you
want to
      create a new license for such software, you may create and use a
modified
      version of this License if you rename the license and remove any
      references to the name of the license steward (except to note
that such
      modified license differs from this License).

10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With
Secondary Licenses
      If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is
Incompatible With
```

```
      Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the
      notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

      This Source Code Form is subject to the
      terms of the Mozilla Public License, v.
      2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not
      distributed with this file, You can
      obtain one at
      http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file,
then
You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a
relevant
directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

Exhibit B - “Incompatible With Secondary Licenses” Notice

      This Source Code Form is “Incompatible
      With Secondary Licenses”, as defined by
      the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0

--------------------------------------
4th Party Component #5 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
DOMPurify
Copyright 2015 Mario Heiderich

DOMPurify is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under
the
terms of either:

a) the Apache License Version 2.0, or
b) the Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

=============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #6 : ieee754
4th Party Component #6 License : BSD 3-Clause "New" or "Revised" License
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #6 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright 2008 Fair Oaks Labs, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
```

==
==========================

4th Party Component #7 : immutable

4th Party Component #7 License : MIT

4th Party Component #7 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2014-present, Facebook, Inc.

==
==========================

4th Party Component #8 : js-file-download

4th Party Component #8 License : MIT

4th Party Component #8 Copyright:

Copyright 2017 Kenneth Jiang

==
==========================

4th Party Component #9 : js-yaml

4th Party Component #9 License : MIT

4th Party Component #9 Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2011-2015 by Vitaly Puzrin

==
==========================

```
4th Party Component #10 : lodash

4th Party Component #10 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #10 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright OpenJS Foundation and other contributors

Based on Underscore.js, copyright Jeremy Ashkenas,
DocumentCloud and Investigative Reporters & Editors

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many
individuals. For exact contribution history, see the revision history
available at https://github.com/lodash/lodash

Copyright and related rights for sample code are waived via CC0. Sample
code is defined as all source code displayed within the prose of the
documentation.

CC0: http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/

====

Files located in the node_modules and vendor directories are externally
maintained libraries used by this software which have their own
licenses; we recommend you read them, as their terms may differ from the
terms above.

=============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #11 : prop-types

4th Party Component #11 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #11 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2013-present, Facebook, Inc.

=============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #12 : randexp

4th Party Component #12 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #12 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (C) 2011 by fent

=============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #13 : randombytes
```

```
4th Party Component #13 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #13 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2017 crypto-browserify

========================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #14 : react

4th Party Component #14 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #14 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) Facebook, Inc. and its affiliates.

========================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #15 : react-copy-to-clipboard

4th Party Component #15 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #15 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2016 Nik Butenko

========================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #16 : react-debounce-input

4th Party Component #16 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #16 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2016 Nik Butenko

========================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #17 : react-dom

4th Party Component #17 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #17 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) Facebook, Inc. and its affiliates.

========================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #18 : react-immutable-proptypes
```

```
4th Party Component #18 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #18 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2015 James Burnett

==============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #19 : react-immutable-pure-component

4th Party Component #19 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #19 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2017 Piotr Tomasz Monarski

==============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #20 : react-inspector

4th Party Component #20 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #20 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2017 Xiaoyi Chen

==============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #21 : react-redux

4th Party Component #21 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #21 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2015 Dan Abramov

==============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #22 : react-syntax-highlighter

4th Party Component #22 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #22 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2019 Conor Hastings

==============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #23 : redux
```

```
4th Party Component #23 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #23 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2015-present Dan Abramov

=======================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #24 : redux-immutable

4th Party Component #24 License : BSD 3-Clause
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #24 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2016, Gajus Kuizinas (http://gajus.com/)
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:
    * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
      notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
    * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
      notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
the
      documentation and/or other materials provided with the
distribution.
    * Neither the name of the Gajus Kuizinas (http://gajus.com/) nor
the
      names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote
products
      derived from this software without specific prior written
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ANUARY BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER
CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=======================================================================
```

```
==========================
4th Party Component #25 : remarkable

4th Party Component #25 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #25 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2014-2016, Jon Schlinkert
Copyright (c) 2014 Jon Schlinkert, Vitaly Puzrin.

=============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #26 : reselect

4th Party Component #26 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #26 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2015-2018 Reselect Contributors

=============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #27 : serialize-error

4th Party Component #27 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #27 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus  (sindresorhus.com)

=============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #28 : sha.js

4th Party Component #28 License : MIT / BSD-3
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #28 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2013-2018 sha.js contributors

Copyright (c) 1998 - 2009, Paul Johnston & Contributors
All rights reserved.

=============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #29 : swagger-client

4th Party Component #29 License : Apache 2.0
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #29 Copyright: NOTICE file
```

----
swagger-js/swagger-client
Copyright 2020-2021 SmartBear Software Inc.

===
==========================
4th Party Component #30 : url-parse

4th Party Component #30 License : MIT

4th Party Component #30 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2015 Unshift.io, Arnout Kazemier, the Contributors.

===
==========================
4th Party Component #31 : xml

4th Party Component #31 License : MIT

4th Party Component #31 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2011-2017 Dylan Greene <dylang@gmail.com>

===
==========================
4th Party Component #32 : xml-but-prettier

4th Party Component #32 License : MIT

4th Party Component #32 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2015 Jonathan Persson

===
==========================
4th Party Component #33 : zenscroll

4th Party Component #33 License :

4th Party Component #33 Copyright:

This is free and unencumbered software released into the public domain.

Anyone is free to copy, modify, publish, use, compile, sell, or
distribute this software, either in source code form or as a compiled
binary, for any purpose, commercial or non-commercial, and by any
means.

In jurisdictions that recognize copyright laws, the author or authors
of this software dedicate any and all copyright interest in the

software to the public domain. We make this dedication for the benefit
of the public at large and to the detriment of our heirs and
successors. We intend this dedication to be an overt act of
relinquishment in perpetuity of all present and future rights to this
software under copyright law.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR
OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

For more information, please refer to <http://unlicense.org>

===
====================

4th Party Component #34 : @babel/babel-runtime-corejs3, @babel/runtime

4th Party Component #34 License : MIT

4th Party Component #34 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2014-present Sebastian McKenzie and other contributors

===
====================

4th Party Component #35 : core-js-pure

4th Party Component #35 License : MIT

4th Party Component #35 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2014-2022 Denis Pushkarev

===
====================

4th Party Component #36 : regenerator-runtime

4th Party Component #36 License : MIT

4th Party Component #36 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2014-present, Facebook, Inc.

===
====================

4th Party Component #37 : @braintree/sanitize-url

4th Party Component #37 License : MIT

4th Party Component #37 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2017 Braintree

===
==========================

4th Party Component #38 : argparse

4th Party Component #38 License : PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2
----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby
grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce,
analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works,
distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version,
provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright,
i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010,
2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020 Python Software Foundation;
All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version
prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material

```
breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any
relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and
Licensee.  This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF
trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote
products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee
agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License
Agreement.


BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0
-------------------------------------------

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an
office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the
Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using
this software in source or binary form and its associated
documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License
Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive,
royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform
and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and
otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version,
provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the
Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS"
basis.  BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED.  BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND
DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS
FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT
INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE
SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS
AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY
DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material
breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all
respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of
law provisions.  Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to
create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture
between BeOpen and Licensee.  This License Agreement does not grant
permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark
sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any
third party.  As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at
```

```
http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html may be used according to the
permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee
agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License
Agreement.


CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1
---------------------------------------

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National
Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive,
Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization
("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in
source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI
hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide
license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly,
prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1
alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's
License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c)
1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights
Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative
version prepared by Licensee.  Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License
Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the
quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and
conditions in CNRI's License Agreement.  This Agreement together with
Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following
unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013.  This
Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet
using the following URL: http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on
or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make
the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then
Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of
the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS"
basis.  CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED.  BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND
DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS
FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT
INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON
1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS
A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1,
OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material
breach of its terms and conditions.
```

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

4th Party Component #38 Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2010-2020 Python Software Foundation
Copyright (C) 2020 argparse.js authors

===
====================
4th Party Component #39 : loose-envify

```
4th Party Component #39 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #39 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2015 Andres Suarez <zertosh@gmail.com>

=======================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #40 : js-tokens

4th Party Component #40 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #40 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021 Simon
Lydell

=======================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #41 : object-assign

4th Party Component #41 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #41 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (sindresorhus.com)

=======================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #42 : react-is

4th Party Component #42 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #42 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) Facebook, Inc. and its affiliates.

=======================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #43 : drange

4th Party Component #43 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #43 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2014 David Tudury

=======================================================================
==========================
```

4th Party Component #44 : ret

4th Party Component #44 License : MIT

4th Party Component #44 Copyright:

Copyright (C) 2011 by fent

==
====================
4th Party Component #45 : safe-buffer

4th Party Component #45 License : MIT

4th Party Component #45 Copyright:

Copyright (c) Feross Aboukhadijeh

==
====================
4th Party Component #46 : copy-to-clipboard

4th Party Component #46 License : MIT

4th Party Component #46 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2017 sudodoki <smd.deluzion@gmail.com>

==
====================
4th Party Component #47 : toggle-selection

4th Party Component #47 License : MIT

4th Party Component #47 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2017 sudodoki <smd.deluzion@gmail.com>

==
====================
4th Party Component #48 : lodash.debounce

4th Party Component #48 License : MIT

Copyright and related rights for sample code are waived via CC0. Sample code is defined as all source code displayed within the prose of the documentation.

CC0: http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/

```
4th Party Component #48 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright JS Foundation and other contributors <https://js.foundation/>

Based on Underscore.js, copyright Jeremy Ashkenas,
DocumentCloud and Investigative Reporters & Editors <http://
underscorejs.org/>

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many
individuals. For exact contribution history, see the revision history
available at https://github.com/lodash/lodash

=======================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #49 : scheduler

4th Party Component #49 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #49 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) Facebook, Inc. and its affiliates.

=======================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #50 : invariant

4th Party Component #50 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #50 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2013-present, Facebook, Inc.

=======================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #51 : is-dom

4th Party Component #51 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #51 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2014

=======================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #52 : is-object

4th Party Component #52 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #52 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2013 Colingo.
```

```
================================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #53 : is-window

4th Party Component #53 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #53 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2016 W.Y.

================================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #54 : @types/react-redux

4th Party Component #54 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #54 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
// Type definitions for react-redux 7.1
// Project: https://github.com/reduxjs/react-redux
// Definitions by: Qubo <https://github.com/tkqubo>
//                 Curits Layne <https://github.com/clayne11>
//                 Frank Tan <https://github.com/tansongyang>
//                 Nicholas Boll <https://github.com/nicholasboll>
//                 Dibyo Majumdar <https://github.com/mdibyo>
//                 Valentin Descamps <https://github.com/val1984>
//                 Johann Rakotoharisoa <https://github.com/jrakotoharisoa>
//                 Anatoli Papirovski <https://github.com/apapirovski>
//                 Boris Sergeyev <https://github.com/surgeboris>
//                 Søren Bruus Frank <https://github.com/soerenbf>
//                 Jonathan Ziller <https://github.com/mrwolfz>
//                 Dylan Vann <https://github.com/dylanvann>
//                 Yuki Ito <https://github.com/Lazyuki>
//                 Kazuma Ebina <https://github.com/kazuma1989>
//                 Michael Lebedev <https://github.com/megazazik>
//                 jun-sheaf <https://github.com/jun-sheaf>
//                 Lenz Weber <https://github.com/phryneas>
//                 Mark Erikson <https://github.com/markerikson>
// Definitions: https://github.com/DefinitelyTyped/DefinitelyTyped
// TypeScript Version: 3.0

================================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #55 : @types/hoist-non-react-statics

4th Party Component #55 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #55 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
// Definitions by: JounQin <https://github.com/JounQin>, James Reggio
<https://github.com/jamesreggio>
```

```
================================================================================
===========================
4th Party Component #56 : @types/react

4th Party Component #56 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #56 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
// Definitions by: Asana <https://asana.com>
//                 AssureSign <http://www.assuresign.com>
//                 Microsoft <https://microsoft.com>
//                 John Reilly <https://github.com/johnnyreilly>
//                 Benoit Benezech <https://github.com/bbenezech>
//                 Patricio Zavolinsky <https://github.com/pzavolinsky>
//                 Eric Anderson <https://github.com/ericanderson>
//                 Dovydas Navickas <https://github.com/
DovydasNavickas>
//                 Josh Rutherford <https://github.com/theruther4d>
//                 Guilherme Hübner <https://github.com/
guilhermehubner>
//                 Ferdy Budhidharma <https://github.com/ferdaber>
//                 Johann Rakotoharisoa <https://github.com/
jrakotoharisoa>
//                 Olivier Pascal <https://github.com/pascaloliv>
//                 Martin Hochel <https://github.com/hotell>
//                 Frank Li <https://github.com/franklixuefei>
//                 Jessica Franco <https://github.com/Jessidhia>
//                 Saransh Kataria <https://github.com/saranshkataria>
//                 Kanitkorn Sujautra <https://github.com/lukyth>
//                 Sebastian Silbermann <https://github.com/eps1lon>
//                 Kyle Scully <https://github.com/zieka>
//                 Cong Zhang <https://github.com/dancerphil>
//                 Dimitri Mitropoulos <https://github.com/
dimitropoulos>
//                 JongChan Choi <https://github.com/disjukr>
//                 Victor Magalhães <https://github.com/vhfmag>
//                 Dale Tan <https://github.com/hellatan>
//                 Priyanshu Rav <https://github.com/priyanshurav>

================================================================================
===========================
4th Party Component #57 : @types/prop-types

4th Party Component #57 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #57 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
// Definitions by: DovydasNavickas <https://github.com/DovydasNavickas>
//                 Ferdy Budhidharma <https://github.com/ferdaber>
//                 Sebastian Silbermann <https://github.com/eps1lon>
================================================================================
===========================
```

```
4th Party Component #58 : @types/scheduler

4th Party Component #58 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #58 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
// Definitions by: Nathan Bierema <https://github.com/Methuselah96>
//                 Sebastian Silbermann <https://github.com/eps1lon>

=============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #59 : csstype

4th Party Component #59 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #59 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2017-2018 Fredrik Nicol

=============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #60 : hoist-non-react-statics

4th Party Component #60 License : BSD-3
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #60 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2015, Yahoo! Inc. All rights reserved.

=============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #61 : repeat-string

4th Party Component #61 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #61 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2014-2015, Jon Schlinkert.

=============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #62 : highlight.js

4th Party Component #62 License : BSD-3
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #62 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2006, Ivan Sagalaev.
All rights reserved.
```

```
===========================================================================
===========================
4th Party Component #63 : lowlight

4th Party Component # License : MIT
---------------------------------------

4th Party Component # Copyright:
---------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2016 Titus Wormer <tituswormer@gmail.com>

===========================================================================
===========================

4th Party Component #63 : fault

4th Party Component #63 License : MIT
---------------------------------------

4th Party Component #63 Copyright:
---------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2015 Titus Wormer <tituswormer@gmail.com>

===========================================================================
===========================
4th Party Component #64 : format

4th Party Component #64 License : MIT
---------------------------------------

4th Party Component #64 Copyright:
---------------------------------------
Copyright 2010 - 2016 Sami Samhuri sami@samhuri.net

===========================================================================
===========================
4th Party Component #65 : prismjs

4th Party Component #65 License : MIT
---------------------------------------

4th Party Component #65 Copyright:
---------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2012 Lea Verou

===========================================================================
===========================
4th Party Component #66 : refractor

4th Party Component #66 License : MIT
---------------------------------------

4th Party Component #66 Copyright:
---------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2017 Titus Wormer <tituswormer@gmail.com>
```

```
================================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #67 : hastscript

4th Party Component #67 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #67 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2016 Titus Wormer <tituswormer@gmail.com>

================================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #68 : @types/hast

4th Party Component #68 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #68 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
// Definitions by: lukeggchapman <https://github.com/lukeggchapman>
//                 Junyoung Choi <https://github.com/rokt33r>
//                 Christian Murphy <https://github.com/ChristianMurphy>

================================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #69 : @types/unist

4th Party Component #69 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #69 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
// Definitions by: bizen241 <https://github.com/bizen241>
//                 Jun Lu <https://github.com/lujun2>
//                 Hernan Rajchert <https://github.com/hrajchert>
//                 Titus Wormer <https://github.com/wooorm>
//                 Junyoung Choi <https://github.com/rokt33r>
//                 Ben Moon <https://github.com/GuiltyDolphin>
//                 JounQin <https://github.com/JounQin>

================================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #70 : comma-separated-tokens

4th Party Component #70 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #70 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2016 Titus Wormer <tituswormer@gmail.com>

================================================================================
====================
```

```
4th Party Component #71 : hast-util-parse-selector

4th Party Component #71 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #71 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2016 Titus Wormer <tituswormer@gmail.com>

=======================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #72 : property-information

4th Party Component #72 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #72 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2015 Titus Wormer <mailto:tituswormer@gmail.com>

=======================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #73 : xtend

4th Party Component #73 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #73 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2012-2014 Raynos.

=======================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #74 : space-separated-tokens

4th Party Component #74 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #74 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2016 Titus Wormer <tituswormer@gmail.com>

=======================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #75 : parse-entities

4th Party Component #75 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #75 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2015 Titus Wormer <mailto:tituswormer@gmail.com>

=======================================================================
==========================
```

4th Party Component #76 : character-entities-legacy

4th Party Component #76 License : MIT

4th Party Component #76 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2015 Titus Wormer <tituswormer@gmail.com>

===
====================
4th Party Component #77 : character-entities

4th Party Component #77 License : MIT

4th Party Component #77 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2015 Titus Wormer <tituswormer@gmail.com>

===
====================
4th Party Component #78 : character-reference-invalid

4th Party Component #78 License : MIT

4th Party Component #78 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2015 Titus Wormer <tituswormer@gmail.com>

===
====================
4th Party Component #79 : is-alphanumerical

4th Party Component #79 License : MIT

4th Party Component #79 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2016 Titus Wormer <tituswormer@gmail.com>

===
====================
4th Party Component #80 : is-alphabetical

4th Party Component #80 License : MIT

4th Party Component #80 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2016 Titus Wormer <tituswormer@gmail.com>

===
====================

4th Party Component #81 : is-decimal

4th Party Component #81 License : MIT

4th Party Component #81 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2016 Titus Wormer <tituswormer@gmail.com>

==
==========================
4th Party Component #82 : is-hexadecimal

4th Party Component #82 License : MIT

4th Party Component #82 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2016 Titus Wormer <tituswormer@gmail.com>

==
==========================
4th Party Component #83 : sprintf-js

4th Party Component #83 License : BSD-3

4th Party Component #83 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2007-present, Alexandru Mărășteanu <hello@alexei.ro>
All rights reserved.

==
==========================
4th Party Component #84 : autolinker

4th Party Component #84 License : MIT

4th Party Component #84 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2014 Gregory Jacobs (http://greg-jacobs.com)

==
==========================
4th Party Component #85 : tslib

4th Party Component #85 License : BSD-0

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH

REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

4th Party Component #85 Copyright:

Copyright (c) Microsoft Corporation.

===
====================
4th Party Component #86 : type-fest

4th Party Component #86 License : MIT or CCO-1.0

Creative Commons Legal Code

CC0 1.0 Universal

    CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER.

Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

```
1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be
protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright
and
Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not
limited to, the following:

  i. the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display,
     communicate, and translate a Work;
 ii. moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or
performer(s);
iii. publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or
     likeness depicted in a Work;
 iv. rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work,
     subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
  v. rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of
data
     in a Work;
 vi. database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of
the
     European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the
legal
     protection of databases, and under any national implementation
     thereof, including any amended or successor version of such
     directive); and
vii. other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the
     world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national
     implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in
contravention
of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently,
irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of
Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and
causes
of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as
future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories
worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or
treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or
future
medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose
whatsoever,
including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional
purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of
each
member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs
and
successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to
revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal
or
equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the
public
as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any
```

reason
be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

a. No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.
b. Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.
c. Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.
d. Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

4th Party Component #86 Copyright:

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (https://sindresorhus.com)

==
4th Party Component #87 : inherits

4th Party Component #87 License : ISC

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any

purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

4th Party Component #87 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2011-2022 Isaac Z. Schlueter

===
==========================
4th Party Component #88 : btoa

4th Party Component #88 License : Dual-licensed MIT and Apache-2.0

4th Party Component #88 Copyright:

Code copyright 2012-2018 AJ ONeal

===
==========================
4th Party Component #89 : cookie

4th Party Component #89 License : MIT

4th Party Component #89 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2012-2014 Roman Shtylman <shtylman@gmail.com>
Copyright (c) 2015 Douglas Christopher Wilson <doug@somethingdoug.com>

===
==========================
4th Party Component #90 : cross-fetch

4th Party Component #90 License : MIT

4th Party Component #90 Copyright:

Copyright (c) 2017 Leonardo Quixadá

===

```
==========================
4th Party Component #91 : node-fetch

4th Party Component #91 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #91 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2016 - 2020 Node Fetch Team

==============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #92 : whatwg-url

4th Party Component #92 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #92 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2015-2016 Sebastian Mayr

==============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #93 : tr46

4th Party Component #93 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #93 Copyright:
--------------------------------------

Copyright (c) 2016 Sebastian Mayr
==============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #94 : webidl-conversions

4th Party Component #94 License : BSD-2
--------------------------------------
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
```

```
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

4th Party Component #94 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2014, Domenic Denicola All rights reserved.

========================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #95 : deepmerge

4th Party Component #95 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #95 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2012 James Halliday, Josh Duff, and other contributors

========================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #96 : fast-json-patch

4th Party Component #96 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #96 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2013, 2014, 2020 Joachim Wester

========================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #97 : form-data-encoder

4th Party Component #97 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #97 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2021-present Nick K.

========================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #98 : formdata-node

4th Party Component #98 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #98 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2017-present Nick K.

========================================================================
==========================
```

```
4th Party Component #99 : node-domexception

4th Party Component #99 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #99 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2021 Jimmy Wärting

==============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #100 : web-streams-polyfill

4th Party Component #100 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #100 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2020 Mattias Buelens
Copyright (c) 2016 Diwank Singh Tomer

==============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #101 : is-plain-object

4th Party Component #101 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #101 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2014-2017, Jon Schlinkert.

==============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #102 : qs

4th Party Component #102 License : BSD-3
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #102 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2014, Nathan LaFreniere and other contributors All rights
reserved.

==============================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #103 : side-channel

4th Party Component #103 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #103 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2019 Jordan Harband
```

```
========================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #104 : call-bind

4th Party Component #104 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #104 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2020 Jordan Harband

========================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #105 : function-bind

4th Party Component #105 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #105 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2013 Raynos.

========================================================================
==========================

4th Party Component #106 : get-intrinsic

4th Party Component #106 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #106 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2020 Jordan Harband

========================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #107 : has-symbols

4th Party Component #107 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #107 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2016 Jordan Harband

========================================================================
==========================
4th Party Component #108 : has

4th Party Component #108 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #108 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2013 Thiago de Arruda
```

```
================================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #109 : object-inspect

4th Party Component #109 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #109 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2013 James Halliday

================================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #110 : traverse

4th Party Component #110 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #110 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright 2010 James Halliday (mail@substack.net)

================================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #111 : url

4th Party Component #111 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #111 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright 2014 Joyent, Inc. and other Node contributors.

================================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #112 : punycode

4th Party Component #112 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #112 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright Mathias Bynens <https://mathiasbynens.be/>

================================================================================
====================
4th Party Component #113 : querystring

4th Party Component #113 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #113 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright 2012 Irakli Gozalishvili
```

```
==========================================================================
===========================
4th Party Component #114 : url-parse

4th Party Component #114 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #114 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2015 Unshift.io, Arnout Kazemier,  the Contributors.

==========================================================================
===========================
4th Party Component #115 : querystringify

4th Party Component #115 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #115 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2015 Unshift.io, Arnout Kazemier,  the Contributors.

==========================================================================
===========================
4th Party Component #116 : requires-port

4th Party Component #116 License : MIT
--------------------------------------

4th Party Component #116 Copyright:
--------------------------------------
Copyright (c) 2015 Unshift.io, Arnout Kazemier,  the Contributors.

==========================================================================
===========================
```

D.25 Jetty 10.0.17

```
##########MAIN component is licensed under EPL and Apache 2.0 License
####
##########################License for MAIN component#############
LICENSE
-------
This program and the accompanying materials are made available under
the
terms of the Eclipse Public License 1.0 which is available at
https://www.eclipse.org/org/documents/epl-1.0/EPL-1.0.txt
or the Apache Software License 2.0 which is available at
https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Eclipse Public License - v 1.0
```

```
THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE PUBLIC
LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM
CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial code and documentation
   distributed under this Agreement, and
b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
    i) changes to the Program, and
   ii) additions to the Program;

   where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from and are
   distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution 'originates'
   from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by such Contributor
   itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf. Contributions do not
   include additions to the Program which: (i) are separate modules of
   software distributed in conjunction with the Program under their own
   license agreement, and (ii) are not derivative works of the Program.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are
necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when
combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions distributed in accordance with this
Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement,
including all Contributors.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS
  a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants
     Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to
     reproduce, prepare derivative works of, publicly display, publicly
     perform, distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor,
     if any, and such derivative works, in source code and object code form.
  b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants
     Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under
     Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise
     transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in source code
and
     object code form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of
     the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is
     added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such
     combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license
     shall not apply to any other combinations which include the
Contribution.
     No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.
  c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses
     to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any
     Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other
```

```
     intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor
     disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any
other
     entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or
     otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses
granted
     hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to
secure
     any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For
example, if a
     third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to
distribute
     the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that
license
     before distributing the Program.
  d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has
sufficient
     copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the
copyright
     license set forth in this Agreement.

3. REQUIREMENTS

A Contributor may choose to distribute the Program in object code form
under
its own license agreement, provided that:

  a) it complies with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and
  b) its license agreement:
      i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all Contributors all
warranties
         and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or
         conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied
warranties or
         conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular
purpose;
     ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all Contributors all
liability for
         damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and
         consequential damages, such as lost profits;
    iii) states that any provisions which differ from this Agreement
are
         offered by that Contributor alone and not by any other party;
and
     iv) states that source code for the Program is available from such
         Contributor, and informs licensees how to obtain it in a
reasonable
         manner on or through a medium customarily used for software
exchange.

When the Program is made available in source code form:

  a) it must be made available under this Agreement; and
  b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the
Program.
```

```
    Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright notices contained
    within the Program.

Each Contributor must identify itself as the originator of its Contribution,
if
any, in a manner that reasonably allows subsequent Recipients to identify the
originator of the Contribution.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with
respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is
intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who
includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a
manner
which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore,
if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such
Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify
every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses,
damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and
other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified
Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial
Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a
commercial
product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims
or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property
infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must:
a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and
b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the
Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement
negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim
at
its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product
offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If
that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers
warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are
such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the
Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other
Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a
court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the
Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON
AN
"AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS
OR
IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE,
NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each
Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using
and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its
exercise of rights under this Agreement , including but not limited to the
```

```
risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws,
damage to
or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or
interruption of
operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR
ANY
CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT
LIMITATION
LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE
EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY
OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under
applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of
the
remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action
by the
parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent
necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity
(including a
cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Program
itself
(excluding combinations of the Program with other software or hardware)
infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's rights
granted
under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is
filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it
fails to
comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement
and does
not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming
aware of
such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement
terminate,
Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon
as
reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this
Agreement
and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall
```

```
continue
and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in
order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be
modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to
publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to
time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this
Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The
Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement
Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will
be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including
Contributions) may always be distributed subject to the version of the
Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of
the
Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to distribute the Program
(including its Contributions) under the new version. Except as expressly
stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or
licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this
Agreement,
whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the
Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved.

This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of New York and the
intellectual property laws of the United States of America. No party to this
Agreement will bring a legal action under this Agreement more than one year
after the cause of action arose. Each party waives its rights to a jury
trial in
any resulting litigation.

#################License text for MAIN component################

                                 Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
```

```
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making
modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or
Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which
the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other
modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the
purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that
remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the
interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
      the original version of the Work and any modifications or
additions
      to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
      submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright
owner
      or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on
behalf of
      the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition,
"submitted"
      means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication
sent
      to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not
limited to
      communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control
systems,
      and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of,
the
      Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work,
but
      excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
      designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a
Contribution."
```

```
   "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
   on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
   subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
   worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
   copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
   publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
   Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
   this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
   worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
   (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
   use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
   where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
   by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
   Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
   with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
   institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
   cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
   or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
   or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
   granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
   as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
   Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
   modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
   meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
       Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
       stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
       that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
       attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
       excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
       the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
       distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
       include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
       within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
       pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
       of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
       as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
       documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
       within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
       wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
       of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
```

```
          do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
          notices within Derivative Works that You distribute,
alongside
          or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
          that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
          as modifying the License.

      You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications
and
      may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
      for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
      for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
      reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies
with
      the conditions stated in this License.

   5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state
otherwise,
      any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the
Work
      by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
      this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
      Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or
modify
      the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
      with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

   6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the
trade
      names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the
Licensor,
      except as required for reasonable and customary use in
describing the
      origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE
file.

   7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
      agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
      Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
      WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
      implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or
conditions
      of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
      PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining
the
      appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume
any
      risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this
License.

   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect,
```

```
special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.


NOTICE.txt
----------
Notices for Eclipse Jetty
======================

Project home: https://www.eclipse.org/jetty/

Trademarks
```

```
----------
Eclipse Jetty, and Jetty are trademarks of the Eclipse Foundation.

Copyright
---------
All contributions are the property of the respective authors or of
entities to which copyright has been assigned by the authors (eg.
employer).

Declared Project Licenses
-------------------------
This artifacts of this project are made available under the terms of:

  * the Eclipse Public License v. 1.0
    http://www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-v10.html
    SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-1.0

  or

  * the Apache License, Version 2.0
    https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.
    SPDX-License-Identifier: Apache-2.0

The following dependencies are EPL.
 * org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:org.eclipse.jdt.core

The following dependencies are EPL and ASL2.
 * org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:javax.security.auth.message

The following dependencies are EPL and CDDL 1.0.
 * org.eclipse.jetty.orbit:javax.mail.glassfish


If ALPN is used to negotiate HTTP/2 connections, then the following
distribution may be included in the distribution or downloaded when
ALPN
module is selected. These artifacts replace/modify OpenJDK classes.
The modifications are hosted at github and both modified and original
are under GPL v2 with classpath exceptions.
http://openjdk.java.net/legal/gplv2+ce.html

 * java.sun.security.ssl

The following dependencies are licensed by the OW2 Foundation
according to the
terms of http://asm.ow2.org/license.html

 * org.ow2.asm:asm-commons
 * org.ow2.asm:asm

The following dependencies are ASL2 licensed.

 * org.apache.taglibs:taglibs-standard-spec
 * org.apache.taglibs:taglibs-standard-impl
```

The following dependencies are ASL2 licensed. Based on selected classes from
following Apache Tomcat jars, all ASL2 licensed.

 * org.mortbay.jasper:apache-jsp
 * org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-jasper
 * org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-juli
 * org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-jsp-api
 * org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-el-api
 * org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-jasper-el
 * org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-api
 * org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-util-scan
 * org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-util
 * org.mortbay.jasper:apache-el
 * org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-jasper-el
 * org.apache.tomcat:tomcat-el-api

Cryptography

Content may contain encryption software. The country in which you are
currently
may have restrictions on the import, possession, and use, and/or re-export to
another country, of encryption software. BEFORE using any encryption
software,
please check the country's laws, regulations and policies concerning the
import,
possession, or use, and re-export of encryption software, to see if this is
permitted.

The UnixCrypt.java code implements the one way cryptography used by
Unix systems for simple password protection. Copyright 1996 Aki Yoshida,
modified April 2001 by Iris Van den Broeke, Daniel Deville.
Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute UnixCrypt
for non-commercial or commercial purposes and without fee is
granted provided that the copyright notice appears in all copies.

==
https://asm.ow2.io/license.html

License
ASM is released under the following 3-Clause BSD License:

ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework
Copyright (c) 2000-2011 INRIA, France Telecom
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
  documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its
  contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF
THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====================================
=====================================
org.eclipse.jetty.toolchain:jetty-servlet-api (Eclipse Public License 2.0 or Apache Software License 2.0)
jakarta.transaction:jakarta.transaction-api (EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0)
jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api (EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-exception-2.0)

----
org.slf4j:slf4j-api

Copyright (c) 2004-2007 QOS.ch
All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

----
org.eclipse.jetty.toolchain:jetty-servlet-api

```
---------------------------------------------------------------
Eclipse Public License - v 2.0
    THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS ECLIPSE
    PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION
    OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

  a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content
     Distributed under this Agreement, and

  b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
     i) changes to the Program, and
     ii) additions to the Program;
  where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from
  and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution
  "originates" from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by
  such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's behalf.
  Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that
  are not Modified Works.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that Distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which
are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone
or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this
Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement
or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

"Modified Works" shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that
results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the
contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file
in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified
Works shall not include works that contain only declarations,
interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely
in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program
or Modified Works thereof.

"Distribute" means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available
in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

"Source Code" means the form of a Program preferred for making
modifications, including but not limited to software source code,
documentation source, and configuration files.
```

"Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in

```
  accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany
  the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program
  is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to
  obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily
  used for software exchange; and

  b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license
  different than this Agreement, provided that such license:
     i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all
     warranties and conditions, express and implied, including
     warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and
     implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness
     for a particular purpose;

     ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all
     liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special,
     incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

     iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights
     in the Source Code under section 3.2; and

     iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any
     party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements
     of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

  a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the
  Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or
  files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial
  Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in
  Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available
  under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and

  b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of
  the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent,
trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations
of liability ("notices") contained within the Program from any copy of
the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add
their own appropriate notices.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities
with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this
license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program,
the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product
offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential
liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes
the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor
("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every
other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses,
damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits
```

```
and other legal actions brought by a third party against the
Indemnified
Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such
Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the
Program
in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do
not
apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged
intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified
Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in
writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to
control,
and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any
related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may
participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial
product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial
Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance
claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance
claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility
alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to
defend claims against the other Contributors related to those
performance
claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to
pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay
those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT
PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS"
BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF
TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the
appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all
risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement,
including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors,
compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs
or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT
PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS
SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST
PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE
EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL
```

```
If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under
applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of
the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further
action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the
minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity
(including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the
Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software
or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's
rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such
litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it
fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this
Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of
time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's
rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use
and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable.
However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses
granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement,
but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and
may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward
reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of
this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement
Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation
is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the
responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate
entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing
version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be
Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was
received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published,
Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its
Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient
receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any
Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication,
estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted
under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended
to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient.
No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

Exhibit A - Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

"This Source Code may also be made available under the following
Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth
in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s),
version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}."

  Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A
  is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.
```

```
  If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular
  file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a
LICENSE
  file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to
  look for such a notice.

  You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

Apache License - v 2.0
                            Apache License
                      Version 2.0, January 2004
                   http://www.apache.org/licenses/
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the
copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other
entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control
with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means
(i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or
management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii)
ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or
(iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising
permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
including but not limited to software source code, documentation
source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not
limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and
conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object
form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright
notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is
provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the
purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works
that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the
interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.
```

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or

```
losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of
such damages.

Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or
Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for,
acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations
and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such
obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole
responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You
agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any
liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by
reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

  To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
  boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
  replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
  the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
  comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
  file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
  same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
  identification within third-party archives.
Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not
use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy
of the License at

   http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT
WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the
License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations
under the License.

Notices for Eclipse Project for Servlet
--------------------------------------------
This content is produced and maintained by the Eclipse Project for Servlet
project.

Project home: https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.servlet
Trademarks
Eclipse Project for Servlet is a trademark of the Eclipse Foundation.

Copyright
All content is the property of the respective authors or their employers.
For more information regarding authorship of content, please consult the
listed source code repository logs.

Declared Project Licenses
This program and the accompanying materials are made available under the
terms of the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0 which is available at http://
```

```
www.eclipse.org/legal/epl-2.0. This Source Code may also be made
available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions
for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License v. 2.0
are satisfied: GNU General Public License, version 2 with the GNU
Classpath Exception which is available at https://www.gnu.org/software/
classpath/license.html.

SPDX-License-Identifier: EPL-2.0 OR GPL-2.0 WITH Classpath-
exception-2.0

Source Code
The project maintains the following source code repositories:

https://github.com/eclipse-ee4j/servlet-api
https://github.com/eclipse/jetty.toolchain
Third-party Content
Jakarta
The following artifacts are EPL 2.0 + GPLv2 with classpath exception.
https://projects.eclipse.org/projects/ee4j.servlet

jakarta.servlet:jakarta.servlet-api
GlassFish
The following artifacts are CDDL + GPLv2 with classpath exception.
https://glassfish.dev.java.net/nonav/public/CDDL+GPL.html

org.eclipse.jetty.toolchain:jetty-schemas

----------------------------------------------------------------
jakarta.transaction:jakarta.transaction-api
------------------------------------------------------------------
Eclipse Public License - v 2.0
    THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS
ECLIPSE
    PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION
    OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS
AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

  a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content
     Distributed under this Agreement, and

  b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
     i) changes to the Program, and
     ii) additions to the Program;
  where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from
  and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution
  "originates" from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by
  such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's
behalf.
  Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that
  are not Modified Works.
```

"Contributor" means any person or entity that Distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone or when combined with the Program.

"Program" means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

"Modified Works" shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

"Distribute" means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

"Source Code" means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity. Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license before distributing the Program.

d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange; and

b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license different than this Agreement, provided that such license:

i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all warranties and conditions, express and implied, including warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose;

ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special, incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code under section 3.2; and

iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements

```
     of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

  a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the
  Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or
  files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial
  Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in
  Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available
  under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and

  b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of
  the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent,
trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations
of liability ("notices") contained within the Program from any copy of
the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add
their own appropriate notices.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities
with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this
license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program,
the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product
offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential
liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes
the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor
("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every
other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses,
damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits
and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified
Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such
Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program
in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not
apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged
intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified
Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in
writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control,
and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any
related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may
participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial
product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial
Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance
claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance
claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility
alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to
defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance
claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to
pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay
those damages.
```

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the
Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software
or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's
rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

Exhibit A - Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

"This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}."

Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

=================================
=================================
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor
Boston, MA 02110-1335
USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and

```
to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free
Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General
Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.
Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the
freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this
service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone
to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These
restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you
have.
You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code.
And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free
software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so
that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original
authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents.
We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will
individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program
proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent
must
be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a
notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed
under
the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers
to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means
either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is
to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either
verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language.
(Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term
"modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".
```

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or

```
collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program
with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a
storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the
scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it,
under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of
Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

    a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable
    source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections
1
    and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange;
or,

    b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three
    years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost
    of physically performing source distribution, a complete
    machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be
    distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium
    customarily used for software interchange; or,

    c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer
to
    distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed
    only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the
    program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in
    accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for
making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source
code
means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any
associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control
compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special
exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that
is
normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major
components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on
which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the
executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access
to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to
copy
the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the
source
code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source
along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program
except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise
to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will
```

```
automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties
who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will
not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in
full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not
signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or
distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are
prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by
modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the
Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all
its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the
Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the
Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the
original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to
these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions
on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not
responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent
infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),
conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute
so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and
any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not
distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would
not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who
receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you
could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from
distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under
any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to
apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other
circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any
patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any
such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the
integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented
by public license practices. Many people have made generous
contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that
system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to
the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute
software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be
a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may
```

add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the
Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR
DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest

```
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to
attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey
the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the
"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

    One line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.
    Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

    This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
    it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
    the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
    (at your option) any later version.

    This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
    WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
    MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
    General Public License for more details.

    You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
    along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
    Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1335
USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

    Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
    Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type
    `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
    it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the
appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands
you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they
could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

    Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
    program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by
    James Hacker.

    signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989
    Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications
```

```
with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library
General Public License instead of this License.

============
============
making a combined work based on this library.  Thus, the terms and
conditions of the GNU General Public License version 2 cover the whole
combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you
permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an
executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent
modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under
terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked
independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that
module.  An independent module is a module which is not derived from or
based on this library.  If you modify this library, you may extend this
exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to
do so.  If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement
from your version.

--------------------------------------------------------------
jakarta.annotation:jakarta.annotation-api
--------------------------------------------------------------
Eclipse Public License - v 2.0
    THE ACCOMPANYING PROGRAM IS PROVIDED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS
ECLIPSE
    PUBLIC LICENSE ("AGREEMENT"). ANY USE, REPRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION
    OF THE PROGRAM CONSTITUTES RECIPIENT'S ACCEPTANCE OF THIS
AGREEMENT.

1. DEFINITIONS

"Contribution" means:

  a) in the case of the initial Contributor, the initial content
     Distributed under this Agreement, and

  b) in the case of each subsequent Contributor:
     i) changes to the Program, and
     ii) additions to the Program;
  where such changes and/or additions to the Program originate from
  and are Distributed by that particular Contributor. A Contribution
  "originates" from a Contributor if it was added to the Program by
  such Contributor itself or anyone acting on such Contributor's
behalf.
  Contributions do not include changes or additions to the Program that
  are not Modified Works.

"Contributor" means any person or entity that Distributes the Program.

"Licensed Patents" mean patent claims licensable by a Contributor which
are necessarily infringed by the use or sale of its Contribution alone
or when combined with the Program.
```

"Program" means the Contributions Distributed in accordance with this Agreement.

"Recipient" means anyone who receives the Program under this Agreement or any Secondary License (as applicable), including Contributors.

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source Code or other form, that is based on (or derived from) the Program and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship.

"Modified Works" shall mean any work in Source Code or other form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of the Program, including, for purposes of clarity any new file in Source Code form that contains any contents of the Program. Modified Works shall not include works that contain only declarations, interfaces, types, classes, structures, or files of the Program solely in each case in order to link to, bind by name, or subclass the Program or Modified Works thereof.

"Distribute" means the acts of a) distributing or b) making available in any manner that enables the transfer of a copy.

"Source Code" means the form of a Program preferred for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, or any later versions of that license, including any exceptions or additional permissions as identified by the initial Contributor.

2. GRANT OF RIGHTS

a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, Distribute and sublicense the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, and such Derivative Works.

b) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, each Contributor hereby grants Recipient a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under Licensed Patents to make, use, sell, offer to sell, import and otherwise transfer the Contribution of such Contributor, if any, in Source Code or other form. This patent license shall apply to the combination of the Contribution and the Program if, at the time the Contribution is added by the Contributor, such addition of the Contribution causes such combination to be covered by the Licensed Patents. The patent license shall not apply to any other combinations which include the Contribution. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

c) Recipient understands that although each Contributor grants the licenses to its Contributions set forth herein, no assurances are provided by any Contributor that the Program does not infringe the

```
  patent or other intellectual property rights of any other entity.
  Each Contributor disclaims any liability to Recipient for claims
  brought by any other entity based on infringement of intellectual
  property rights or otherwise. As a condition to exercising the
  rights and licenses granted hereunder, each Recipient hereby
  assumes sole responsibility to secure any other intellectual
  property rights needed, if any. For example, if a third party
  patent license is required to allow Recipient to Distribute the
  Program, it is Recipient's responsibility to acquire that license
  before distributing the Program.

  d) Each Contributor represents that to its knowledge it has
  sufficient copyright rights in its Contribution, if any, to grant
  the copyright license set forth in this Agreement.

  e) Notwithstanding the terms of any Secondary License, no
  Contributor makes additional grants to any Recipient (other than
  those set forth in this Agreement) as a result of such Recipient's
  receipt of the Program under the terms of a Secondary License
  (if permitted under the terms of Section 3).

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 If a Contributor Distributes the Program in any form, then:

  a) the Program must also be made available as Source Code, in
  accordance with section 3.2, and the Contributor must accompany
  the Program with a statement that the Source Code for the Program
  is available under this Agreement, and informs Recipients how to
  obtain it in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily
  used for software exchange; and

  b) the Contributor may Distribute the Program under a license
  different than this Agreement, provided that such license:
     i) effectively disclaims on behalf of all other Contributors all
     warranties and conditions, express and implied, including
     warranties or conditions of title and non-infringement, and
     implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness
     for a particular purpose;

     ii) effectively excludes on behalf of all other Contributors all
     liability for damages, including direct, indirect, special,
     incidental and consequential damages, such as lost profits;

     iii) does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights
     in the Source Code under section 3.2; and

     iv) requires any subsequent distribution of the Program by any
     party to be under a license that satisfies the requirements
     of this section 3.

3.2 When the Program is Distributed as Source Code:

  a) it must be made available under this Agreement, or if the
  Program (i) is combined with other material in a separate file or
```

files made available under a Secondary License, and (ii) the initial Contributor attached to the Source Code the notice described in Exhibit A of this Agreement, then the Program may be made available under the terms of such Secondary Licenses, and

b) a copy of this Agreement must be included with each copy of the Program.

3.3 Contributors may not remove or alter any copyright, patent, trademark, attribution notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability ("notices") contained within the Program from any copy of the Program which they Distribute, provided that Contributors may add their own appropriate notices.

4. COMMERCIAL DISTRIBUTION

Commercial distributors of software may accept certain responsibilities with respect to end users, business partners and the like. While this license is intended to facilitate the commercial use of the Program, the Contributor who includes the Program in a commercial product offering should do so in a manner which does not create potential liability for other Contributors. Therefore, if a Contributor includes the Program in a commercial product offering, such Contributor ("Commercial Contributor") hereby agrees to defend and indemnify every other Contributor ("Indemnified Contributor") against any losses, damages and costs (collectively "Losses") arising from claims, lawsuits and other legal actions brought by a third party against the Indemnified Contributor to the extent caused by the acts or omissions of such Commercial Contributor in connection with its distribution of the Program in a commercial product offering. The obligations in this section do not apply to any claims or Losses relating to any actual or alleged intellectual property infringement. In order to qualify, an Indemnified Contributor must: a) promptly notify the Commercial Contributor in writing of such claim, and b) allow the Commercial Contributor to control, and cooperate with the Commercial Contributor in, the defense and any related settlement negotiations. The Indemnified Contributor may participate in any such claim at its own expense.

For example, a Contributor might include the Program in a commercial product offering, Product X. That Contributor is then a Commercial Contributor. If that Commercial Contributor then makes performance claims, or offers warranties related to Product X, those performance claims and warranties are such Commercial Contributor's responsibility alone. Under this section, the Commercial Contributor would have to defend claims against the other Contributors related to those performance claims and warranties, and if a court requires any other Contributor to pay any damages as a result, the Commercial Contributor must pay those damages.

5. NO WARRANTY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PROGRAM IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF

TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Each Recipient is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using and distributing the Program and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations.

6. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER RECIPIENT NOR ANY CONTRIBUTORS SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS), HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PROGRAM OR THE EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

7. GENERAL

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, it shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remainder of the terms of this Agreement, and without further action by the parties hereto, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

If Recipient institutes patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the
Program itself (excluding combinations of the Program with other software
or hardware) infringes such Recipient's patent(s), then such Recipient's
rights granted under Section 2(b) shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

All Recipient's rights under this Agreement shall terminate if it fails to comply with any of the material terms or conditions of this Agreement and does not cure such failure in a reasonable period of time after becoming aware of such noncompliance. If all Recipient's rights under this Agreement terminate, Recipient agrees to cease use and distribution of the Program as soon as reasonably practicable. However, Recipient's obligations under this Agreement and any licenses granted by Recipient relating to the Program shall continue and survive.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute copies of this Agreement, but in order to avoid inconsistency the Agreement is copyrighted and may only be modified in the following manner. The Agreement Steward reserves the right to publish new versions (including revisions) of this Agreement from time to time. No one other than the Agreement Steward has the right to modify this Agreement. The Eclipse Foundation is the initial Agreement Steward. The Eclipse Foundation may assign the responsibility to serve as the Agreement Steward to a suitable separate entity. Each new version of the Agreement will be given a distinguishing version number. The Program (including Contributions) may always be Distributed subject to the version of the Agreement under which it was received. In addition, after a new version of the Agreement is published, Contributor may elect to Distribute the Program (including its Contributions) under the new version.

Except as expressly stated in Sections 2(a) and 2(b) above, Recipient receives no rights or licenses to the intellectual property of any Contributor under this Agreement, whether expressly, by implication, estoppel or otherwise. All rights in the Program not expressly granted under this Agreement are reserved. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to be enforceable by any entity that is not a Contributor or Recipient. No third-party beneficiary rights are created under this Agreement.

Exhibit A - Form of Secondary Licenses Notice

"This Source Code may also be made available under the following Secondary Licenses when the conditions for such availability set forth in the Eclipse Public License, v. 2.0 are satisfied: {name license(s), version(s), and exceptions or additional permissions here}."

Simply including a copy of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A is not sufficient to license the Source Code under Secondary Licenses.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

The GNU General Public License (GPL) Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor
Boston, MA 02110-1335
USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price.

```
Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the
freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this
service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone
to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These
restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you
have.
You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code.
And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free
software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so
that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original
authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents.
We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will
individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program
proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent
must
be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a
notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed
under
the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers
to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means
either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is
to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either
verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language.
(Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term
"modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running
the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is
covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program
```

(independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the
Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR
DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

```
To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to
attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey
the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the
"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

    One line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.
    Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

    This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
    it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
    the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
    (at your option) any later version.

    This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
    WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
    MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
    General Public License for more details.

    You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
    along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
    Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1335
USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

    Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
    Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type
    `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute
    it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the
appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands
you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they
could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

    Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
    program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by
    James Hacker.

    signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989
    Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications
with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library
General Public License instead of this License.
-----------------------------
```

```
CLASSPATH EXCEPTION
----------------------------
Linking this library statically or dynamically with other modules is
making a combined work based on this library.  Thus, the terms and
conditions of the GNU General Public License version 2 cover the whole
combination.

As a special exception, the copyright holders of this library give you
permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an
executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent
modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under
terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked
independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that
module.  An independent module is a module which is not derived from or
based on this library.  If you modify this library, you may extend this
exception to your version of the library, but you are not obligated to
do so.  If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement
from your version.
```

D.26 Javassist 3.29.2-GA

```
org.javassist:javassist

Copyright (C) 1999-2022 by Shigeru Chiba, All rights reserved.

Javassist (JAVA programming ASSISTant) makes Java bytecode
manipulation simple. It is a class library for editing bytecodes in
Java; it enables Java programs to define a new class at runtime and to
modify a class file when the JVM loads it. Unlike other similar
bytecode editors, Javassist provides two levels of API: source level
and bytecode level. If the users use the source- level API, they can
edit a class file without knowledge of the specifications of the Java
bytecode. The whole API is designed with only the vocabulary of the
Java language. You can even specify inserted bytecode in the form of
source text; Javassist compiles it on the fly. On the other hand, the
bytecode-level API allows the users to directly edit a class file as
other editors.

This software is distributed under the Mozilla Public License Version
1.1, the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later, or
the Apache License Version 2.0.
---
Apache 2.0:
Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.
```

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 1.1
1. Definitions.

1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the Covered Code available to a third party.
1.1. ''Contributor'' means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

1.2. ''Contributor Version'' means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. ''Covered Code'' means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

1.4. ''Electronic Distribution Mechanism'' means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.5. ''Executable'' means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.6. ''Initial Developer'' means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

1.7. ''Larger Work'' means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. ''License'' means this document.

1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. ''Modifications'' means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.
B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. ''Original Code'' means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.
1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.11. ''Source Code'' means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You'' (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You'' includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control'' means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. Source Code License.
2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.
The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:
(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and
(b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

(c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.
(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices.

2.2. Contributor Grant.
Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and
(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

(c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

3. Distribution Obligations.

3.1. Application of License.
The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.
3.2. Availability of Source Code.
Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

3.3. Description of Modifications.
You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

(a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL'' which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.
(b) Contributor APIs.
If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

(c) Representations.
Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

3.5. Required Notices.
You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.
You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the

Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

3.7. Larger Works.
You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.
If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.
5. Application of this License.
This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.
6. Versions of the License.
6.1. New Versions.
Netscape Communications Corporation (''Netscape'') may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.
6.2. Effect of New Versions.
Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.

6.3. Derivative Works.
If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases ''Mozilla'', ''MOZILLAPL'', ''MOZPL'', ''Netscape'', "MPL", ''NPL'' or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License. (Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of

this License.)

7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.
COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS'' BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGING. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.
8. TERMINATION.
8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.
8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declatory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:

(a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.

(b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.

8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.
UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.
10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.
The Covered Code is a ''commercial item,'' as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of ''commercial computer software'' and ''commercial computer software documentation,'' as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.
11. MISCELLANEOUS.
This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.
12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.
As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.
13. MULTIPLE-LICENSED CODE.
Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as "Multiple-Licensed". "Multiple-Licensed" means that the Initial Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under

```
Your choice of the MPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified by the
Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

EXHIBIT A -Mozilla Public License.

The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version
1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the
License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/
Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis,
WITHOUT WARRANTY OF
ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific
language governing rights and
limitations under the License.

The Original Code is Javassist.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is Shigeru Chiba. Portions
created by the Initial Developer are
  Copyright (C) 1999- Shigeru Chiba. All Rights Reserved.

Contributor(s): __Bill Burke, Jason T. Greene______________.

Alternatively, the contents of this software may be used under the
terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License Version 2.1 or later
(the "LGPL"), or the Apache License Version 2.0 (the "AL"),
in which case the provisions of the LGPL or the AL are applicable
instead of those above. If you wish to allow use of your version of
this software only under the terms of either the LGPL or the AL, and not to
allow others to
use your version of this software under the terms of the MPL, indicate
your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with
the notice and other provisions required by the LGPL or the AL. If you do not
delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this
software under the terms of any one of the MPL, the LGPL or the AL.



---


GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  02110-1301  USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL.  It also counts
 as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
 the version number 2.1.]

Preamble
```

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the

Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.
END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

D.27 avsc 5.7.7

Copyright (c) 2015-2017, Matthieu Monsch.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of
this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do
so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

```
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN THE
SOFTWARE.
```

D.28 babel-polyfill 7.20.15

```
https://github.com/babel/babel/blob/main/LICENSE

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2014-present Sebastian McKenzie and other contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
------------------------------------------------------------
Note - The component has NO 4th party components
```

D.29 Dexie 3.2.4

```
Dexie.js

Copyright (c) 2014-2017 David Fahlander

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at
```

```
    http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.


Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,
```

```
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
      the original version of the Work and any modifications or
additions
      to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
      submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright
owner
      or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on
behalf of
      the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition,
"submitted"
      means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication
sent
      to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not
limited to
      communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control
systems,
      and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of,
the
      Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work,
but
      excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
      designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a
Contribution."

      "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal
Entity
      on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor
and
      subsequently incorporated within the Work.

   2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions
of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
      publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute
the
      Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

   3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have
made,
      use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the
Work,
      where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
      by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
      Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
      with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
      institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
      cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
      or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
```

```
   or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
   granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
   as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
   Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
   modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
   meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
       Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
       stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
       that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
       attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
       excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
       the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
       distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
       include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
       within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
       pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
       of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
       as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
       documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
       within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
       wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
       of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
       do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
       notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
       or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
       that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
       as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
   may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
   for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
   for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
   reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
   the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
   any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
   by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
   this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
   Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
   the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
   with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
   names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
```

```
      except as required for reasonable and customary use in
describing the
      origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE
file.

   7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
      agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
      Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
      WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
      implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or
conditions
      of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
      PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining
the
      appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume
any
      risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this
License.

   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect,
special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as
a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by
reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "{}"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
```

```
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright {yyyy} {name of copyright owner}

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.
```

D.30 d3-flame-graph

```
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.
```

```
      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or
Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which
the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other
modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the
purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that
remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the
interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
      the original version of the Work and any modifications or
additions
      to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
      submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright
owner
      or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on
behalf of
      the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition,
"submitted"
      means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication
sent
      to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not
limited to
      communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control
systems,
      and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of,
the
      Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work,
but
      excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
      designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a
Contribution."

      "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal
Entity
      on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor
and
      subsequently incorporated within the Work.

   2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions
of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
      publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute
```

```
the
      Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

   3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
      use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
      where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
      by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
      Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
      with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
      institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
      cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
      or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
      or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
      granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
      as of the date such litigation is filed.

   4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
      Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
      modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
      meet the following conditions:

      (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
          Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

      (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
          stating that You changed the files; and

      (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
          that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
          attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
          excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
          the Derivative Works; and

      (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
          distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
          include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
          within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
          pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
          of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
          as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
          documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
          within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
          wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
          of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
          do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
          notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
          or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
          that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
          as modifying the License.

      You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
      may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
```

```
      for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
      for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
      reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies
with
      the conditions stated in this License.

   5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state
otherwise,
      any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the
Work
      by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
      this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
      Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or
modify
      the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
      with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

   6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the
trade
      names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the
Licensor,
      except as required for reasonable and customary use in
describing the
      origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE
file.

   7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
      agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
      Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
      WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
      implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or
conditions
      of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
      PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining
the
      appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume
any
      risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this
License.

   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect,
special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as
a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
```

```
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "{}"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright {yyyy} {name of copyright owner}

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

----------------------------------------------------------------------------
4th party Dependencies
----------------------------------------------------------------------------
LIBRARY NAME        LICENSE (see license text below)
------------        --------------------------------
d3-array             ISC License
internmap           ISC License
d3-dispatch          ISC License
d3-ease              BSD-3-Clause
d3-format            ISC License
d3-hierarchy        ISC License
d3-scale             ISC License
d3-interpolate    ISC License
d3-color              ISC License
d3-time-format    ISC License
d3-time                 ISC License
d3-selection         ISC License
d3-transition        ISC License
```

```
d3-timer             ISC LIcense
---------------------------------------

d3-array:
-----------
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

internmap:
-------------
Copyright 2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

d3-dispatch:
--------------
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock
```

```
d3-format:
-------------
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

d3-hierarchy:
--------------
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

d3-scale:
----------
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
```

```
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

d3-time-format:
-----------------
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

d3-time:
----------
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

d3-selection:
--------------
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock
```

```
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

d3-transition:
----------------
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

d3-timer:
----------
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
```

```
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.
```

D.31 D3 7.8.4

```
Copyright 2010-2023 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.
---------------------------------------
Depends on commander, license follows
(The MIT License)

Copyright (c) 2011 TJ Holowaychuk <tj@vision-media.ca>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
'Software'), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED 'AS IS', WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
```

Depends on d3-chord, license follows
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Depends on d3-color, license follows
Copyright 2010-2022 Mike Bostock

```
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on d3-contour, license follows
Copyright 2012-2023 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on d3-delaunay, license follows
Copyright 2018-2021 Observable, Inc.
Copyright 2021 Mapbox

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------
```

```
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on d3-ease, license follows
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock
Copyright 2001 Robert Penner
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification,
are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
  list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
  this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
  and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of the author nor the names of contributors may be used to
  endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific
prior
  written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR
ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON
ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on d3-fetch, license follows
Copyright 2016-2021 Mike Bostock
```

```
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on d3-force, license follows
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on d3-format, license follows
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
```

```
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on d3-geo, license follows
Copyright 2010-2022 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

This license applies to GeographicLib.

Copyright 2008-2012 Charles Karney

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of
this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in
the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to
use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of
the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do
so,
subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS
```

```
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.  IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR
COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on d3-hierarchy, license follows
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on d3-interpolate, license follows
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.
```

```
--------------------------------------
Depends on d3-path, license follows
Copyright 2015-2022 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

--------------------------------------
Depends on d3-polygon, license follows
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

--------------------------------------
Depends on d3-quadtree, license follows
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.
```

```
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on d3-random, license follows
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on d3-scale, license follows
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
```

```
FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on d3-scale-chromatic, license follows
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

Apache-Style Software License for ColorBrewer software and ColorBrewer Color
Schemes

Copyright 2002 Cynthia Brewer, Mark Harrower, and The Pennsylvania State
University

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not
use
this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the
License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed
under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR
CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the
specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

---------------------------------------
Depends on d3-selection, license follows
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
```

```
notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on d3-shape, license follows
Copyright 2010-2022 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on d3-time, license follows
Copyright 2010-2022 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for
any purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND
```

Depends on d3-time-format, license follows
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Depends on d3-timer, license follows
Copyright 2010-2021 Mike Bostock

Depends on d3-transition, license follows

Depends on d3-zoom, license follows

Depends on delaunator, license follows

```
copyright notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE
OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on iconv-lite, license follows
Copyright (c) 2011 Alexander Shtuchkin

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on internmap, license follows
Copyright 2021 Mike Bostock

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose
with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice
and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR
```

```
OTHER
TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF
THIS SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on robust-predicates, license follows
This is free and unencumbered software released into the public domain.

Anyone is free to copy, modify, publish, use, compile, sell, or
distribute this software, either in source code form or as a compiled
binary, for any purpose, commercial or non-commercial, and by any
means.

In jurisdictions that recognize copyright laws, the author or authors
of this software dedicate any and all copyright interest in the
software to the public domain. We make this dedication for the benefit
of the public at large and to the detriment of our heirs and
successors. We intend this dedication to be an overt act of
relinquishment in perpetuity of all present and future rights to this
software under copyright law.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR
OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR
OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

For more information, please refer to <http://unlicense.org>

---------------------------------------
Depends on rw, license follows
Copyright (c) 2014-2016, Michael Bostock
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this
  list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice,
  this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation
  and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The name Michael Bostock may not be used to endorse or promote
products
  derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
```

```
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL MICHAEL BOSTOCK BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY
OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,
EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---------------------------------------
Depends on safer-buffer, license follows
MIT License

Copyright (c) 2018 Nikita Skovoroda <chalkerx@gmail.com>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.
```

D.32 SheetJS 0.20.0

```
SheetJS is licensed under Apache 2.0. License Text below.
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
```

```
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under
common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of
the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making
modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or
Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which
the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other
modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the
purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that
remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the
interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
      the original version of the Work and any modifications or
additions
      to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
      submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright
owner
      or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on
behalf of
      the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition,
"submitted"
      means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication
```

```
sent
      to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to
      communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,
      and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the
      Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
      excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
      designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

      "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
      on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
      subsequently incorporated within the Work.

   2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
      publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
      Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

   3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
      use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
      where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
      by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
      Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
      with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
      institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
      cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
      or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
      or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
      granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
      as of the date such litigation is filed.

   4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
      Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
      modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
      meet the following conditions:

      (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
          Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

      (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
          stating that You changed the files; and

      (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
          that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
          attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
          excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
          the Derivative Works; and

      (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
          distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
          include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
```

```
          within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
          pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
          of the following places: within a NOTICE text file
distributed
          as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
          documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works;
or,
          within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
          wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The
contents
          of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
          do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
          notices within Derivative Works that You distribute,
alongside
          or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
          that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
          as modifying the License.

      You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications
and
      may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
      for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
      for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
      reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies
with
      the conditions stated in this License.

   5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state
otherwise,
      any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the
Work
      by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
      this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
      Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or
modify
      the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
      with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

   6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the
trade
      names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the
Licensor,
      except as required for reasonable and customary use in
describing the
      origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE
file.

   7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
      agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
      Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
      WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
      implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or
conditions
      of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
      PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining
```

```
the
      appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
      risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "{}"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright (C) 2012-present   SheetJS LLC

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.
```

D.33 Monaco Editor 0.40.0

```
The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2016 - present Microsoft Corporation

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN THE
SOFTWARE.
```

D.34 xml2js 0.4.23

```
Copyright 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
```

included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
----

sax 1.2.4

The ISC License

Copyright (c) Isaac Z. Schlueter and Contributors

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

====

`String.fromCodePoint` by Mathias Bynens used according to terms of MIT License, as follows:

Copyright Mathias Bynens

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

```
    WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------------

xmlbuilder 11.0.1
---------------------
The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2013 Ozgur Ozcitak

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN
THE SOFTWARE.
```

D.35 Hack 3.003

```
The work in the Hack project is Copyright 2018 Source Foundry Authors
and licensed under the MIT License

The work in the DejaVu project was committed to the public domain.

Bitstream Vera Sans Mono Copyright 2003 Bitstream Inc. and licensed
under the Bitstream Vera License with Reserved Font Names "Bitstream"
and "Vera"

MIT License
Copyright (c) 2018 Source Foundry Authors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
```

a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software
without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

BITSTREAM VERA LICENSE
Copyright (c) 2003 by Bitstream, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Bitstream Vera is a trademark of Bitstream, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the fonts accompanying this license ("Fonts") and associated documentation files (the "Font
Software"), to reproduce and distribute the Font Software, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Font Software, and to permit persons to whom the Font Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright and trademark notices and this permission notice shall be included in all copies of one or more of the Font Software typefaces.

The Font Software may be modified, altered, or added to, and in particular the designs of glyphs or characters in the Fonts may be modified and additional glyphs
or characters may be added to the Fonts, only if the fonts are renamed to names not containing either the words "Bitstream" or the word "Vera".

This License becomes null and void to the extent applicable to Fonts or Font Software that has been modified and is distributed under the "Bitstream Vera" names.

The Font Software may be sold as part of a larger software package but no copy of one or more of the Font Software typefaces may be sold by itself.

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL BITSTREAM OR THE GNOME FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE

```
OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of Gnome, the Gnome
Foundation, and Bitstream Inc., shall not be used in advertising or
otherwise to promote the sale, use or
other dealings in this Font Software without prior written
authorization from the Gnome Foundation or Bitstream Inc.,
respectively. For further information, contact: fonts at
gnome dot org.
```

D.36 react-dom 18.2.0

```
------------------------------- Top-level license
--------------------------
=== Insert the full text of the top-level license(s) for the component
here.
=== This is the license that covers the entire component. If the
component
=== is offered under multiple licenses or a choice of licenses, enter
all
=== of them. Do not enter only a URL.
===
=======================================================================
=

.
MIT
.

------------------------------- Copyright notices
--------------------------
=== Enter all copyright notices for the TOP-LEVEL component. This
should
=== include anything relevant to copyrights, licensing, or terms and
=== conditions. Look in the README file, as well as in files that may
have
=== names like COPYING, LEGAL, NOTICE, PATENTS, or other .txt files.
The
=== information may even be contained in the headers of the files
themselves.
===
=======================================================================
=
MIT License

Copyright (c) Facebook, Inc. and its affiliates.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights
```

```
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.


---------------------------- Fourth-party information ----------------------
=== IF YOU ARE INCLUDING FOURTH-PARTY DEPENDENCIES IN THIS LT:
===
=== For each fourth-party component, provide the copyright notices and
=== license text, clearly identifying to which component they belong.
=== You must include this for all dependencies, whether they are bundled
=== or downloaded separately, and whether or not you are using them.
=== For notices or license text that is shared across multiple components,
=== you may group the component names together, so that you do not need to
=== have multiple copies of the same license text, or indicate the license
=== type if the license text is already provided for another dependency.
=== For more guidance, see "How do I record fourth-party dependencies?"
=== in the Corporate Architecture Third Party Approval FAQ.
===
=== If YOU ARE NOT INCLUDING FOURTH-PARTY DEPENDENCIES IN THIS LT, leave
=== this section blank. However, if you are seeking distribution, YOU MUST
=== have separate business approvals for each dependency. You may use the
=== "Fourth-Party Dependencies" section below to identify those other LTs.
=== ========================================================================
== NAME OF DEPENDENCY 1
loose-envify
== License Type
MIT
== Copyright Notices
The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2015 Andres Suarez

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
```

(separator)---------------------------------
== NAME OF DEPENDENCY 2
js-tokens
== License Type
MIT
== Copyright Notices
The MIT License (MIT)

(separator)---------------------------------
== NAME OF DEPENDENCY 3

```
scheduler
== License Type
MIT
== Copyright Notices
MIT License

Copyright (c) Facebook, Inc. and its affiliates.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

--------------------------------(separator)--------------------------------
```

D.37 Commons Compress 1.21

```
Apache License
                           Version 2.0, January 2004
                        http://www.apache.org/licenses/

   TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

   1. Definitions.

      "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,
      and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

      "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by
      the copyright owner that is granting the License.

      "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all
      other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
      control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,
      "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the
      direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or
      otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the
      outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.
```

```
      "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity
      exercising permissions granted by this License.

      "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making
modifications,
      including but not limited to software source code, documentation
      source, and configuration files.

      "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical
      transformation or translation of a Source form, including but
      not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,
      and conversions to other media types.

      "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or
      Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a
      copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work
      (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

      "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or
Object
      form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which
the
      editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other
modifications
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the
purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that
remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the
interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
      the original version of the Work and any modifications or
additions
      to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
      submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright
owner
      or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on
behalf of
      the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition,
"submitted"
      means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication
sent
      to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not
limited to
      communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control
systems,
      and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of,
the
      Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work,
but
      excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
      designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a
Contribution."
```

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents

```
          of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
          do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
          notices within Derivative Works that You distribute,
alongside
          or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
          that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
          as modifying the License.

      You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications
and
      may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
      for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
      for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
      reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies
with
      the conditions stated in this License.

   5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state
otherwise,
      any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the
Work
      by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
      this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
      Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or
modify
      the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
      with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

   6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the
trade
      names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the
Licensor,
      except as required for reasonable and customary use in
describing the
      origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE
file.

   7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
      agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
      Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
      WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
      implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or
conditions
      of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
      PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining
the
      appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume
any
      risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this
License.

   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
```

```
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

______________________________________________

Apache Commons Compress
Copyright 2002-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation
(https://www.apache.org/).

---
```

The files in the package org.apache.commons.compress.archivers.sevenz were derived from the LZMA SDK, version 9.20 (C/ and CPP/7zip/), which has been placed in the public domain:

"LZMA SDK is placed in the public domain." (http://www.7-zip.org/sdk.html)

The test file lbzip2_32767.bz2 has been copied from libbzip2's source repository:

D.38 codemirror-workspace 0.2.4

```
MIT License

Copyright (c) 2020 Qualified, Inc

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN THE SOFTWARE.

Packages in this project include the following. All are listed under MIT
license.
@qualified/vscode-jsonrpc-ws
Create VSCode JSON RPC MessageConnection over WebSocket
@qualified/vscode-jsonrpc-ww
Create VSCode JSON RPC MessageConnection to Web Worker
@qualified/lsp-connection
VSCode JSON RPC MessageConnection wrapper for LSP messages
@qualified/codemirror-workspace
Provides intelligence to CodeMirror editors
```

D.39 vscode-jsonrpc-ww 0.2.4

```
MIT License

Copyright (c) 2020 Qualified, Inc

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software
without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the
Software, and to permit
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following
conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
```

D.40 lsp-connection 0.2.4

D.41 ANTLR4 Java Runtime 4.11.1

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither name of copyright holders nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

D.42 Commons FileUpload 1.5

Top Level Component : commons-fileupload
Top Level Component License : Apache 2.0
Top Level Component Copyright : Copyright

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim

in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.
5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining

```
the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless
required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent
acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You
for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or
consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this
License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but
not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer
failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or
losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility
of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and
charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other
liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License.
However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own
behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other
Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each
Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted
against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such
warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Top Level Component Copyright : Copyright

Apache Commons FileUpload
Copyright 2002-2023 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).


=======================================================================
=======
Fourth Party Dependency #1 Name : commons-io
Fourth Party Dependency #1 License : Apache 2.0
Fourth Party Dependency #1 Copyright : Copyright

Apache Commons IO
Copyright 2002-2021 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at
The Apache Software Foundation (https://www.apache.org/).
```

D.43 opentelemetry-java 1.22.0

```
OpenTelemetry Java (io.opentelemetry:*)
```

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications

```
      represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the
purposes
      of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that
remain
      separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the
interfaces of,
      the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

      "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including
      the original version of the Work and any modifications or
additions
      to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally
      submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright
owner
      or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on
behalf of
      the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition,
"submitted"
      means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication
sent
      to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not
limited to
      communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control
systems,
      and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of,
the
      Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work,
but
      excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
      designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a
Contribution."

      "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal
Entity
      on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor
and
      subsequently incorporated within the Work.

   2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions
of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
      publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute
the
      Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

   3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
      this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
      worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
      (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have
made,
      use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the
Work,
      where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
```

by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

   You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

```
      Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or
modify
      the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
      with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

   6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the
trade
      names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the
Licensor,
      except as required for reasonable and customary use in
describing the
      origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE
file.

   7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
      agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
      Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,
      WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or
      implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or
conditions
      of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A
      PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining
the
      appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume
any
      risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this
License.

   8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,
      whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
      unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly
      negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be
      liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect,
special,
      incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as
a
      result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the
      Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
      work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all
      other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor
      has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

   9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
      the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,
      and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,
      or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this
      License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only
      on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf
      of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,
      defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability
      incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by
reason
      of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

   END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS
```

```
   APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

      To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following
      boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"
      replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include
      the brackets!)  The text should be enclosed in the appropriate
      comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a
      file or class name and description of purpose be included on the
      same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier
      identification within third-party archives.

   Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

   Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
   you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
   You may obtain a copy of the License at

       http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

   Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
   distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
   WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
   See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
   limitations under the License.

--------------------------------------------

# LICENSES FOR THIRD-PARTY COMPONENTS

=============================================================================
==

Third Party Runtime Dependencies

=============================================================================
==
# io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk (Apache-2.0)

Copyright The OpenTelemetry Authors
SPDX-License-Identifier: Apache-2.0

===  FOURTH PARTY INFORMATION ===

io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk depends on the following technologies/
licenses.
A copy of each license is included accordingly.

- io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk-logs (Apache-2.0)
- io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-api (Apache-2.0)
- io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk-common (Apache-2.0)
- io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk-trace (Apache-2.0)
- io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk-metrics (Apache-2.0)

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
--
##  io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk-logs (Apache-2.0)

Copyright The OpenTelemetry Authors
SPDX-License-Identifier: Apache-2.0

===  FOURTH PARTY INFORMATION ===

io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk-logs depends on the following
technologies/licenses.
A copy of each license is included accordingly.

- io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk-common (Apache-2.0)

------------------------------------------------------------------------
--------
### io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk-common (Apache-2.0)

Copyright The OpenTelemetry Authors
SPDX-License-Identifier: Apache-2.0


Includes work from:

Copyright 2019 LINE Corporation

LINE Corporation licenses this file to you under the Apache License,
version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in
compliance
with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at:

  https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT
WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See
the
License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations
under the License.


===  FOURTH PARTY INFORMATION ===

io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk-common depends on the following
technologies/licenses.
A copy of each license is included accordingly.

- io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-semconv (Apache-2.0)
- io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-api Apache-2.0)

------------------------------------------------------------------------
--------
#### io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-semconv (Apache-2.0)
```

```
Copyright The OpenTelemetry Authors
SPDX-License-Identifier: Apache-2.0

===  FOURTH PARTY INFORMATION ===

io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-semconv depends on the following technologies/
licenses.
A copy of each license is included accordingly.

- io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-api (Apache-2.0)

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
--
##### io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-api (Apache-2.0)

Copyright The OpenTelemetry Authors
SPDX-License-Identifier: Apache-2.0


Includes work from:

Copyright 2000-2021 JetBrains s.r.o.
Copyright (C) 2008 The Guava Authors

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not
use this file except
in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at:

  https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT
WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the
License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations
under the License.

===  FOURTH PARTY INFORMATION ===

io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-api depends on the following technologies/
licenses.
A copy of each license is included accordingly.

- io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-context (Apache-2.0)

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
--
###### io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-context (Apache-2.0)

Copyright The OpenTelemetry Authors
SPDX-License-Identifier: Apache-2.0


Includes work from:

Copyright 2013-2020 The OpenZipkin Authors
```

----

io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-api (Apache-2.0)

----

io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-api (Apache-2.0)

----

io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk-common (Apache-2.0)

----

io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk-trace (Apache-2.0)

=== FOURTH PARTY INFORMATION ===

io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk-trace depends on the following technologies/licenses.
A copy of each license is included accordingly.

- io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-semconv (Apache-2.0)
- io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-api (Apache-2.0)
- io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk-common (Apache-2.0)

----

io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk-metrics (Apache-2.0)

=== FOURTH PARTY INFORMATION ===

```
io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk-metrics depends on the following
technologies/licenses.
A copy of each license is included accordingly.

- io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-api (Apache-2.0)
- io.opentelemetry:opentelemetry-sdk-common (Apache-2.0)

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
--
```

D.44 grammars-v4-javascript 8a7bfe5

```
Copyright (c) 2012-2022 The ANTLR Project. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software
without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the
Software, and to permit
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following
conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO
EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR
OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE
OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
```

D.45 grammars-v4-typescript d2f7a96

```
Copyright (c) 2012-2022 The ANTLR Project. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software
without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy,
modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the
Software, and to permit
persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following
conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
```

```
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
SOFTWARE
OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
```

D.46 VSCode Language Server - Node 8.1.0

```
************************************************************
********* Copied from LT Public License & Copyright Notices *********

Copyright (c) Microsoft Corporation

License: MIT
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files
(the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
including without
limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute,
sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons
to whom
the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following
conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all
copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR
COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY,
WHETHER
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

----------------------- Dependencies Grouped by License ------------
-------- Dependency
vscode-jsonrpc
-------- Copyrights
Copyright (c) Microsoft Corporation
Copyright (c) Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.
Copyrights are respective of each contributor listed at the beginning
of each definition file.
-------- Notices
THIRD-PARTY SOFTWARE NOTICES AND INFORMATION
For Microsoft vscode-jsonrpc
```

This project incorporates material from the project(s) listed below (collectively, “Third Party Code”).
Microsoft is not the original author of the Third Party Code. The original copyright notice and license
under which Microsoft received such Third Party Code are set out below. This Third Party Code is licensed
to you under their original license terms set forth below. Microsoft reserves all other rights not expressly
granted, whether by implication, estoppel or otherwise.

1. DefinitelyTyped version 0.0.1 (https://github.com/borisyankov/DefinitelyTyped)

This project is licensed under the MIT license.
Copyrights are respective of each contributor listed at the beginning of each definition file.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-------- Dependency
vscode-languageclient
-------- Copyrights
Copyright (c) Microsoft Corporation
Copyright (c) Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.
Copyrights are respective of each contributor listed at the beginning of each definition file.
Copyright (c) Isaac Z. Schlueter and Contributors
-------- Notices
THIRD-PARTY SOFTWARE NOTICES AND INFORMATION
For Microsoft vscode-languageclient

This project incorporates material from the project(s) listed below (collectively, “Third Party Code”).
Microsoft is not the original author of the Third Party Code. The original copyright notice and license
under which Microsoft received such Third Party Code are set out below. This Third Party Code is licensed
to you under their original license terms set forth below. Microsoft

reserves all other rights not expressly
granted, whether by implication, estoppel or otherwise.

1. DefinitelyTyped version 0.0.1 (https://github.com/borisyankov/DefinitelyTyped)
2. semver version 6.3.0 (https://github.com/npm/node-semver)
3. minimatch version 3.0.4 (https://github.com/isaacs/minimatch)

%% DefinitelyTyped NOTICES AND INFORMATION BEGIN HERE
===
This project is licensed under the MIT license.
Copyrights are respective of each contributor listed at the beginning of each definition file.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN
THE SOFTWARE.
===
END OF DefinitelyTyped NOTICES AND INFORMATION

%% semver NOTICES AND INFORMATION BEGIN HERE
===
The ISC License

Copyright (c) Isaac Z. Schlueter and Contributors

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

===
END OF semver NOTICES AND INFORMATION

%% minimatch NOTICES AND INFORMATION BEGIN HERE
===
The ISC License

===
END OF minimatch NOTICES AND INFORMATION

-------- Dependency
vscode-languageserver-protocol
-------- Copyrights

-------- Notices
THIRD-PARTY SOFTWARE NOTICES AND INFORMATION
For Microsoft vscode-languageclient

1.   DefinitelyTyped version 0.0.1 (https://github.com/borisyankov/DefinitelyTyped)

```
This project is licensed under the MIT license.
Copyrights are respective of each contributor listed at the beginning
of each definition file.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN
THE SOFTWARE.

-------- Dependency
vscode-languageserver-types
-------- Copyrights
Copyright (c) Microsoft Corporation
Copyright (c) Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

-------- Dependencies Summary
vscode-jsonrpc
vscode-languageclient
vscode-languageserver-protocol
vscode-languageserver-types

-------- License used by Dependencies
Copyright (c) Microsoft Corporation

All rights reserved.

MIT License

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
```

------------------------ Dependencies Grouped by License ------------
-------- Dependency
lru-cache
-------- Copyrights
Copyright (c) Isaac Z. Schlueter and Contributors

-------- Dependency
minimatch
-------- Copyrights
Copyright (c) Isaac Z. Schlueter and Contributors

-------- Dependency
semver
-------- Copyrights
Copyright (c) Isaac Z. Schlueter and Contributors
Copyright Isaac Z. Schlueter

-------- Dependencies Summary
lru-cache
minimatch
semver
yallist

-------- License used by Dependencies
SPDX:ISC

PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

------------------------ Dependencies Grouped by License ------------
-------- Dependency
balanced-match
-------- Copyrights
Copyright (c) 2013 Julian Gruber <julian@juliangruber.com>

-------- Dependency
brace-expansion
-------- Copyrights
Copyright (c) 2013 Julian Gruber <julian@juliangruber.com>
Copyright (c) 2013 Julian Gruber <julian@juliangruber.com>

-------- Dependencies Summary
balanced-match
brace-expansion

-------- License used by Dependencies
MIT License as above

Index

A

authentication
  against WebLogic user repositories, 2-89

C

CREATE_CLIENT procedure, 6-1
CREATE_ROLE procedure, 4-1, 5-1
CREATE_SERVICE procedure (deprecated), 4-1
cURL, 2-6

D

defaults.xml
  enabling detailed request error messages, C-1
DEFINE_HANDLER procedure, 4-4, 5-2
DEFINE_MODULE procedure, 4-6, 5-4
DEFINE_PARAMETER procedure, 4-7, 5-5
DEFINE_PRIVILEGE procedure, 4-9, 5-7
DEFINE_SERVICE procedure, 4-11, 5-10
DEFINE_TEMPLATE procedure, 4-14, 5-13
DELETE_CLIENT procedure, 6-3
DELETE_MODULE procedure, 4-16, 5-14
DELETE_PRIVILEGE procedure, 4-16, 5-15
DELETE_ROLE procedure, 4-17, 5-15
DROP_REST_FOR_SCHEMA procedure, 4-17, 5-16

E

ENABLE_OBJECT procedure, 4-18, 5-16, 5-24, 5-25
ENABLE_SCHEMA procedure, 4-19, 5-18

G

GRANT_CLIENT_ROLE procedure, 6-3

J

JSON
  using to pass parameters, 2-38

O

OAUTH package
  CREATE_CLIENT, 6-1
  DELETE_CLIENT, 6-3
  GRANT_CLIENT_ROLE, 6-3
  RENAME_CLIENT, 6-4
  REVOKE_CLIENT_ROLE, 6-5
  UPDATE_CLIENT, 6-5
Oracle REST Data Services
  PL/SQL API
    PL/SQL API for Oracle REST Data Services, 2-94
Oracle REST Data Services configuration file
  enabling detailed request error messages, C-1
Oracle REST Data Services package
  CREATE_SERVICE (deprecated), 4-1
ORDS package
  CREATE_ROLE, 4-1, 5-1
  DEFINE_HANDLER, 4-4, 5-2
  DEFINE_MODULE, 4-6, 5-4
  DEFINE_PARAMETER, 4-7, 5-5
  DEFINE_PRIVILEGE, 4-9, 5-7
  DEFINE_SERVICE, 4-11, 5-10
  DEFINE_TEMPLATE, 4-14, 5-13
  DELETE_MODULE, 4-16, 5-14
  DELETE_PRIVILEGE, 4-16, 5-15
  DELETE_ROLE, 4-17, 5-15
  DROP_REST_FOR_SCHEMA, 4-17, 5-16
  ENABLE_OBJECT, 4-18, 5-16, 5-24, 5-25
  ENABLE_SCHEMA, 4-19, 5-18
  PUBLISH_MODULE, 4-20, 5-19
  RENAME_MODULE, 4-21, 5-20
  RENAME_PRIVILEGE, 4-22, 5-21
  RENAME_ROLE, 4-22, 5-22
  SET_MODULE_ORIGINS_ALLOWED, 4-23, 5-22
  SET_URL_MAPPING, 4-24, 5-23

P

passing parameters
  using JSON, 2-38
  using query strings, 2-46

passing parameters *(continued)*
using route patterns, *2-42*
PUBLISH_MODULE procedure, *4-20*, *5-19*

R

RENAME_CLIENT procedure, *6-4*
RENAME_MODULE procedure, *4-21*, *5-20*
RENAME_PRIVILEGE procedure, *4-22*, *5-21*
RENAME_ROLE procedure, *4-22*, *5-22*
resource handler, *2-3*
resource module, *2-3*
resource template, *2-3*
REST APIs
getting started with, *2-2*
RESTful services
about, *2-2*
integrating with existing group/role models, *2-91*
sample services, *2-60*
terminology, *2-3*
user roles, *2-86*
using cURL, *2-6*
REVOKE_CLIENT_ROLE procedure, *6-5*
role-mapping.xml file, *2-91*
route pattern, *2-3*

S

SET_MODULE_ORIGINS_ALLOWED procedure, *4-23*, *5-22*
SET_URL_MAPPING procedure, *4-24*, *5-23*

T

troubleshooting, *C-1*
enabling detailed request error messages, *C-1*

U

UPDATE_CLIENT procedure, *6-5*
upsert operation, *2-17*
URI pattern, *2-3*
URI template, *2-3*
user roles for RESTful services, *2-86*
using query strings
to pass optional parameters, *2-46*
using route patterns
for passing required parameters, *2-42*